



Assessment Cover Sheet

Assessment Title	Thesis Document		
Assessment Type	Uncontrolled	Individual	Not must-pass
Due Date	28 th December 2025	Course Code	IT7099
Course Title	IT Project		
Internal Moderator's Name	Bahruz Mashrequi		
External Examiner's Name			

Instructions:

1. This cover sheet must be completed (section in red below) and attached to your assessment before submission in hard copy/soft copy.
2. The time allowed for this assessment is 8 weeks
3. This assessment carries 30 marks assessing CILO 1, CILO 2 and CILO 4.
4. The materials allowed for use in this assessment are Thesis (Design + Technical) document.
5. The **use of generative AI tools is strictly prohibited.**
6. References consulted (if any) must be properly acknowledged and cited.
7. The assessment has a total of XXX pages.

Learner ID	202202674	Date Submitted	28/12/2025
Learner Name	Husain Ali		
Programme Code	IT8030		
Programme Title	Networking		
Lecturer's Name			

By submitting this assessment for marking, I affirm that this assessment is my own work.

Learner Signature**Husain Ali**

Do not write beyond this line. For assessor use only.

Assessor's Name	
Marking Date	Marks Obtained

Comments:

CCNP Route For A Global Health Network

A Thesis Submitted in
(Partial) Fulfillment of the
Requirements for the Degree of

Bachelor of Science
in Information & Communication Technology

at
Bahrain Polytechnic
December 2025

Title

CCNP Route For A Global Health Network

Copyright

© 2025

Husain Ali

All rights reserved

Declaration

I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains no material previously published or written by another person nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma of the university or other institute of higher learning, except where due acknowledgment has been made in the text.

Signature Husain Ali

Name Husain Ali

Date 28/12/2025

Approval Signatures

APPROVED FOR THE ICT PROGRAMME

(thesis supervisor), Thesis Supervisor Date

(writing tutor), Technical Writing Tutor Date

Abstract

The creation, installation, and assessment of an enterprise-grade Wide Area Network (WAN) for the Global Health Network (GHN), a global healthcare organization with operations in Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, and China, is explained in this project. By providing a secure, scalable, and resilient routing architecture that can support high-definition medical communication and essential healthcare services while adhering to legal requirements like Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), and Bahrain's Personal Data Protection Law (PDPL), the main goal is to address shortcomings in the current network.

Requirements analysis, architectural design, simulation-based implementation, and thorough testing are all part of the procedure's structured engineering approach. Using Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP), Named EIGRP, Open Shortest Path First version two (OSPFv2), OSPFv3, and Multiprotocol Border Gateway Protocol (MP-BGP), several routing protocols are implemented across several autonomous systems. Dynamic Multipoint VPN (DMVPN) Phase 3 with Internet Protocol Security (IPsec) encryption provides secure inter-site connectivity, allowing for high availability and dynamic spoke-to-spoke communication. To satisfy operational requirements, enterprise services including Domain name system (DNS), Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), web, File transfer protocol (FTP), Email, and Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting (AAA) are integrated.

Complete end-to-end reachability, consistent routing convergence, encrypted WAN communication, and efficient delivery of services across all sites are all demonstrated by the deployed solution. The findings verify that the suggested architecture satisfies GHN's operational, technological, and legal criteria, offering a strong basis for further growth and improved digital healthcare services.

Acknowledgements

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to Mr. Mohamed Elkanzi for his guidance, support, and constructive feedback throughout the development of this thesis and in my study. His insights and encouragement played a key role in shaping both the technical depth and overall quality of this work.

I would also like to thank my instructors and academic supervisors Dr. Ayman Al Ani for providing the knowledge, resources, and academic foundation necessary to complete this project. Their expertise and direction were essential in navigating the technical and theoretical challenges encountered during the research and implementation phases.

Special appreciation goes to my colleagues and peers who offered support, discussion, and valuable perspectives during this work. Their collaboration and shared problem solving contributed significantly to the learning experience.

Finally, I am deeply grateful to my family for their continuous support, patience, and motivation throughout my academic journey. Their encouragement made it possible to stay focused and committed to completing this thesis.

Table of Contents

Title	III
Declaration	V
Approval Signatures.....	VI
Abstract	VII
Acknowledgements.....	VIII
Table of Contents.....	IX
List of Figures	XII
List of Tables	XVIII
List of Symbols	XIX
List of Abbreviations	XX
Introduction.....	1
Project Rationale.....	1
Project Objectives	1
Prior Work	2
Hypothesis.....	3
Proposed Solution	4
Report overview.....	4
Background	6
Introduction.....	6
Related Theory.....	6
Used and Considered Technologies.....	10
Related Work & Literature Review	15
Design	20
Introduction.....	20
Solution Design & System Architecture.....	21
Solution Design.....	21
System Architecture.....	24
UML Diagrams	28
Introduction.....	28
Use Case Diagram.....	28
Architecture Diagram.....	30
Implementation	32
Environment Setup.....	32
Simulation Environment	32
Base Device Initialization.....	33

Core Routing Implementation.....	34
Bahrain – Named EIGRP (AS160)	34
England – OSPFv2 (AS170).....	44
Luxembourg – OSPFv3 (AS180).....	50
China – EIGRP (AS190).....	55
ISP Backbone – OSPF (AS1000)	59
BGP WAN Implementation.....	63
Autonomous System Design.....	63
EBGP Peering	63
DMVPN Phase 3 & IPsec Implementation.....	70
GRE & NHRP Configuration	70
DMVPN EIGRP Configuration	72
DMVPN Verification.....	79
IPsec encryption Configuration	90
LAN Implementation	99
VLAN Configuration	99
Inter-VLAN Routing.....	104
L3 SVIs	110
L2 Security.....	113
Server & Services Implementation	118
Windows Server basic configuration	118
Windows Server Services Installation	120
Active Directory Setup	124
DNS Setup	130
IIS Web Server Setup.....	132
FTP Server Setup	134
Email (hMailServer) Setup	140
DHCP Setup.....	157
AAA Setup.....	159
Role Based Access Setup.....	167
SSH Setup	169
Testing.....	172
Test Plan.....	172
Participants.....	173
Functionality Test Cases and results.....	173
Test Cases verification.....	175
Acceptance Tests Process and Results.....	192

Usability testing results and statistics	193
Discussion, LESPI, and Conclusion	195
System Functionality	195
Summary of Achieved Objectives	196
Project Issues	197
Backup Plan	198
Future Work	198
Synopsis of my experience	199
Bahraini Perspectives.....	199
Legal, Ethical, Social, and Professional Issues (LESPI)	200
Legal Issues.....	200
Ethical Issues	200
Social Issues.....	200
Professional Issues	200
Conclusion	201
References.....	202
Appendices.....	208
Appendix I: System and User Manuals	208
User manuals.....	208
System manuals	215
Appendix II: Detailed Design	224
Introduction.....	224
Network Design	224
Appendix III: Detailed Implementation.....	241

List of Figures

Figure 1 Packet Flow Diagram	22
Figure 2 Network Topology Diagram.....	24
Figure 3 Deployment Diagram	26
Figure 4 Use Case Diagram	28
Figure 5 Architecture Diagram	30
Figure 6 Base Device Configuration.....	33
Figure 7 Bahrain Branch	34
Figure 8 EIGRP key-chain.....	35
Figure 9 BH-R1 EIGRP Implementation.....	36
Figure 10 BH-R2 EIGRP Implementation.....	36
Figure 11 BH-R3 EIGRP Implementation.....	37
Figure 12 BH-R4 EIGRP Implementation.....	37
Figure 13 BH-R1 EIGRP Neighbor	38
Figure 14 BH-R2 EIGRP Neighbor	39
Figure 15 BH-R3 EIGRP Neighbor	39
Figure 16 BH-R4 EIGRP Neighbor	40
Figure 17 BH-R1 EIGRP Neighbor	41
Figure 18 BH-R2 EIGRP Neighbor	41
Figure 19 BH-R3 EIGRP Neighbor	41
Figure 20 BH-R4 EIGRP Neighbor	42
Figure 21 BH-R1 EIGRP Topology Table	43
Figure 22 BH-R3 EIGRP Topology Table	43
Figure 23 England Branch	44
Figure 24 England OSPF key-chain	45
Figure 25 EN-R1 England OSPF Configuration	46
Figure 26 EN-R3 England OSPF Configuration	46
Figure 27 EN-R3 England OSPF Configuration	46
Figure 28 EN-R1 OSPF neighbor adjacencies.....	47
Figure 29 EN-R2 OSPF neighbor adjacencies.....	47
Figure 30 EN-R3 OSPF neighbor adjacencies.....	47
Figure 31 EN-R1 OSPF Routing Table Verification.....	48
Figure 32 EN-R2 OSPF Routing Table Verification.....	49
Figure 33 EN-R3 OSPF Routing Table Verification.....	49
Figure 34 Luxembourg Branch.....	50
Figure 35 OSPFv3 key-chain.....	51
Figure 36 LU-R1 OSPFv3 Configuration.....	51
Figure 37 LU-R2 OSPFv3 Configuration.....	52
Figure 38 LU-R1 OSPFv3 Neighbor Verification.....	53
Figure 39 LU-R2 OSPFv3 Neighbor Verification.....	53
Figure 40 LU-R1 OSPFv3 Routing Table Verification.....	54
Figure 41 LU-R2 OSPFv3 Routing Table Verification.....	54
Figure 42 China Branch	55
Figure 43 China EIGRP key-chain	56
Figure 44 CH-R1 EIGRP Configuration.....	56
Figure 45 CH-R2 EIGRP Configuration.....	56
Figure 46 CH-R1 EIGRP Routing Table Verification.....	57
Figure 47 CH-R2 EIGRP Routing Table Verification.....	57
Figure 48 CH-R1 EIGRP Topology Table	58

Figure 49 CH-R2 EIGRP Topology Table	58
Figure 50 ISP Core Routers	59
Figure 51 ISP-R1 Configuration.....	61
Figure 52 ISP-R2 Configuration.....	61
Figure 53 ISP-R3 Configuration.....	62
Figure 54 ISP-R4 Configuration.....	62
Figure 55 BH-R1 EBGP Configurations	63
Figure 56 BH-R2 EBGP Configurations	63
Figure 57 EN-R1 EBGP Configurations.....	64
Figure 58 EN-R2 EBGP Configurations.....	64
Figure 59 LU-R1 EBGP Configurations.....	64
Figure 60 EN-R2 EBGP Configurations.....	64
Figure 61 CH-R1 EBGP Configurations	65
Figure 62 CH-R2 EBGP Configurations	65
Figure 63 BH-R1 EBGP Summary.....	65
Figure 64 EN-R1 EBGP Summary.....	66
Figure 65 LU-R1 EBGP Summary	66
Figure 66 CH-R1 EBGP Summary.....	66
Figure 67 BH-R1 BGP Routing Table.....	67
Figure 68 EN-R1 BGP Routing Table	68
Figure 69 LU-R1 BGP Routing Table	68
Figure 70 CH-R1 BGP Routing Table.....	69
Figure 71 BH-R1 DMVPN Hub 1 Configuration.....	70
Figure 72 BH-R2 DMVPN Hub 2 Configuration.....	70
Figure 73 EN-R2 DMVPN Spoke Configuration.....	71
Figure 74 LU-R2 DMVON Spoke Configuration	71
Figure 75 CH-R2 DMVPN Spoke Configuration.....	72
Figure 76 BH-R1 DMVPN EIGRP Configuration	73
Figure 77 BH-R2 DMVPN EIGRP Configuration	74
Figure 78 EN-R1 DMVPN EIGRP Configuration	74
Figure 79 LU-R1 DMVPN EIGRP Configuration	74
Figure 80 CH-R1 DMVPN EIGRP Configuration	75
Figure 81 BH-R1 EIGRP Routing Table	76
Figure 82 BH-R2 EIGRP Routing Table	77
Figure 83 EN-R1 EIGRP Routing Table	77
Figure 84 LU-R1 EIGRP Routing Table	78
Figure 85 CH-R1 EIGRP Routing Table	78
Figure 86 BH-R1 DMVPN Status Output	79
Figure 87 BH-R2 DMVPN Status Output	80
Figure 88 EN-R2 DMVPN Status Output	81
Figure 89 BH-R1 DMVPN NHRP Behavior.....	83
Figure 90 BH-R1 DMVPN NHRP Brief	83
Figure 91 BH-R2 DMVPN NHRP Behavior.....	83
Figure 92 BH-R2 DMVPN NHRP Brief	84
Figure 93 EN-R2 DMVPN NHRP Behavior	84
Figure 94 EN-R2 DMVPN NHRP Brief	85
Figure 95 BH-R1 DMVPN Tunnel 1 Interface Verification	86
Figure 96 BH-R2 DMVPN Tunnel 2 Interface Verification	86
Figure 97 EN-R2 DMVPN Tunnel 2 Interface Verification	87
Figure 98 EN-R2 DMVPN Tunnel 2 Interface Verification	87

Figure 99 EN-R2 DMVPN Phase 3 verification.....	88
Figure 100 EN-R2 DMVPN Phase 3 verification.....	88
Figure 101 EN-R2 DMVPN Failover Verification.....	89
Figure 102 BH-R1 ISAKMP/IPsec Configuration	91
Figure 103 BH-R1 IPsec tunnel 1 Configuration	91
Figure 104 BH-R2 ISAKMP/IPsec Configuration	92
Figure 105 BH-R2 IPsec tunnel 2 Configuration	92
Figure 106 LU-R1 ISAKMP/IPsec Configuration	92
Figure 107 LU- R1 IPsec tunnel 1&2 Configuration.....	93
Figure 108 BH-R1 ISAKMP SA Verification	94
Figure 109 BH-R2 ISAKMP SA Verification	94
Figure 110 LU-R1 ISAKMP SA Verification	95
Figure 111 BH-R1 IPsec SA Verification	97
Figure 112 BH-R2 IPsec SA Verification	97
Figure 113 LU-R1 IPsec SA Verification.....	98
Figure 114 BH-SW1 VLAN Configuration.....	99
Figure 115 BH-SW1 VTP Configuration	101
Figure 116 BH-SW1 VTP Password Configuration.....	101
Figure 117 BH-SW4 VTP Configuration	101
Figure 118 BH-SW4 VTP Password Configuration.....	102
Figure 119 BH-SW1 Trunk Interface verification.....	103
Figure 120 BH-SW3 Trunk Interface verification.....	103
Figure 121 BH-R3 Inter Vlan & HSRP configuration.....	105
Figure 122 BH-R4 Inter Vlan & HSRP configuration.....	105
Figure 123 BH-SW1 Access Layer and Trunk Configuration.....	106
Figure 124 BH-SW2 Access Layer and Trunk Configuration.....	107
Figure 125 BH-R3 HSRP Gateway Redundancy verification	108
Figure 126 BH-R4 HSRP Gateway Redundancy verification	109
Figure 127 BH-SW1 VLAN 100 SVI configuration	110
Figure 128 BH-SW2 VLAN 100 SVI configuration	110
Figure 129 BH-SW3 VLAN 100 SVI configuration	110
Figure 130 BH-R1 Interface Summary verification	111
Figure 131 BH-R2 Interface Summary verification	112
Figure 132 BH-R3 Interface Summary verification	112
Figure 133 BH-R4 Interface Summary verification	112
Figure 134 BH-SW3 Security Configuration	114
Figure 135 BH-W4 Security Configuration.....	115
Figure 136 BH-SW2 Port Security Status verification	116
Figure 137 BH-SW4 Port Security Status verification	117
Figure 138 BH-SW5 Port Security Status verification	117
Figure 139 BH-Server1 Windows Server IP Address	119
Figure 140 EN-PC2 Windows 10 pro IP Address	119
Figure 141 BH-Server1 Active Directory Domain Services installation part 1	120
Figure 142 BH-Server1 Active Directory Domain Services installation part 2	120
Figure 143 BH-Server1 IIS Web Server installation part 1	121
Figure 144 BH-Server1 IIS Web Server & FTP installation part 2	121
Figure 145 BH-Server1 IIS Web Server & FTP installation part 3	122
Figure 146 BH-Server1 DNS Server installation part 1	122
Figure 147 BH-Server1 DNS Server installation part 2	123
Figure 148 BH-server1 AD-DS Deployment Part 1	124

Figure 149 BH-server1 AD-DS Deployment Part 2	125
Figure 150 BH-server1 AD-DS Deployment Part 3	125
Figure 151 BH-server1 AD-DS Deployment Part 4	126
Figure 152 BH-Server1 Active Directory Verification	127
Figure 153 EN-PC2 Active Directory Verification Part 1	127
Figure 154 EN-PC2 Active Directory Verification Part 2	128
Figure 155 EN-PC2 Active Directory Verification Part 3	128
Figure 156 EN-PC2 Active Directory Verification Part 4	129
Figure 157 BH-Server 1 DNS Server Configuration Verification.....	130
Figure 158 BH-Server1 DNS Resolution Verification	131
Figure 159 EN-PC2 DNS Resolution Verification	131
Figure 160 BH-Server1 Website Files	132
Figure 161 EN-PC2 Accessing GHN Website	133
Figure 162 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 1	134
Figure 163 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 2	134
Figure 164 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 3	135
Figure 165 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 4	135
Figure 166 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 5	136
Figure 167 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 6	136
Figure 168 BH-Server1 FTP Server Verification Part 1	137
Figure 169 EN-PC2 FTP Server Verification part 1	138
Figure 170 EN-PC2 FTP Server Verification Part 2	138
Figure 171 EN-PC2 FTP Server Verification Part 3	139
Figure 172 BH-Server1 FTP Server Verification Part 2	139
Figure 173 hMailServer Installation Part 1.....	140
Figure 174 hMailServer Installation Part 2.....	141
Figure 175 hMailServer Installation Part 3	141
Figure 176 hMailServer Installation Part 4.....	142
Figure 177 hMailServer Installation Part 5.....	142
Figure 178 hMailServer Installation Part 6.....	143
Figure 179 hMailServer Installation Part 7.....	143
Figure 180 hMailServer Installation Part 8.....	144
Figure 181 hMailServer Installation Part 9.....	144
Figure 182 hMailServer Domain Configuration.....	145
Figure 183 hMailServer Email Account Creation Part 1	146
Figure 184 hMailServer Email Account Creation Part 2	147
Figure 185 hMailServer Email Account Creation Part 3	147
Figure 186 hMailServer Email Account Creation Part 4	148
Figure 187 BH-Server1 Thunderbird Installation Part 1	148
Figure 188 BH-Server1 Thunderbird Installation Part 2	149
Figure 189 BH-Server1 Thunderbird Installation Part 3	149
Figure 190 EN-PC2 Thunderbird Installation Part 1	150
Figure 191 EN-PC2 Thunderbird Installation Part 2	150
Figure 192 EN-PC2 Thunderbird Installation Part 3	151
Figure 193 Hussain Email Client Configuration Part 1	152
Figure 194 Hussain Email Client Configuration Part 2	152
Figure 195 Ali Email Client Configuration Part 1	153
Figure 196 Ali Email Client Configuration Part 2	153
Figure 197 Email Server Verification Part 1	154
Figure 198 Email Server Verification Part 2	155

Figure 199 Email Server Verification Part 3	155
Figure 200 Email Server Verification Part 4	156
Figure 201 CH-R2 DHCP configuration	157
Figure 202 CH-PC1 DHCP Assigned.....	157
Figure 203 CH-PC2 DHCP Assigned.....	157
Figure 204 CH-PC2 DHCP Verification	158
Figure 205 LU-AAA_Server IP Address.....	159
Figure 206 LU-R1 Ping Verification	160
Figure 207 WinRadius User Creation Part 1	160
Figure 208 WinRadius User Creation Part 2	161
Figure 209 WinRadius User Creation Part 3	161
Figure 210 WinRadius User Authentication Verification Part 1	162
Figure 211 WinRadius User Authentication Verification Part 2	162
Figure 212 LU-R1 AAA Configuration Part 1	163
Figure 213 LU-R1 AAA Configuration Part 2	163
Figure 214 LU-R1 AAA Configuration Part 3	164
Figure 215 LU-R1 AAA Configuration Part 4	164
Figure 216 AAA Authentication Verification Part 1	165
Figure 217 AAA Authentication Verification Part 2	166
Figure 218 AAA Authentication Verification Part 3	166
Figure 219 AAA Authentication Verification Part 4	166
Figure 220 Tester View Configuration	167
Figure 221 Tester View Verification	168
Figure 222 LU-R1 SSH Configuration Part1.....	169
Figure 223 LU-R1 SSH Configuration Part 2	169
Figure 224 LU-R1 SSH Configuration Part 3.....	170
Figure 225 SSH Verification Part 1	171
Figure 226 SSH Verification Part 2	171
Figure 227 Verify internal routing within Bahrain site using EIGRP	175
Figure 228 Verify inter-domain routing and WAN connectivity 1	177
Figure 229 Verify inter-domain routing and WAN connectivity 2	177
Figure 230 Verify DMVPN tunnel establishment 1	179
Figure 231 Verify DMVPN tunnel establishment 2	180
Figure 232 Verify IPsec encryption 1	181
Figure 233 Verify IPsec encryption 2	181
Figure 234 Verify IPsec encryption 3	182
Figure 235 Verify DNS name resolution services	183
Figure 236 Verify WEB using DNS services	184
Figure 237 Verify FTP services 1	185
Figure 238 Verify FTP services 2	185
Figure 239 Verify Email services 1	187
Figure 240 Verify Email services 2	187
Figure 241 Verify Email services 3	188
Figure 242 Verify DHCP address allocation 1	189
Figure 243 Verify DHCP address allocation 2	189
Figure 244 Verify AAA authentication 1	190
Figure 245 Verify AAA authentication 2	190
Figure 246 Verify SSH access 1	191
Figure 247 Verify SSH access 2	191
Figure 248 Usability Test 1.....	193

Figure 249 Usability Test 2.....	193
Figure 250 Usability Test 3.....	194
Figure 251 Usability Test 4.....	194
Figure 252 VMware Icon.....	208
Figure 253 EVE-NG Inside VMware	208
Figure 254 EVE-NG Login Part 1	209
Figure 255 EVE-NG Login Part 2	210
Figure 256 EVE-NG Login Part 3	210
Figure 257 EVE-NG Login Part 4	211
Figure 258 EVE-NG Router Access Part 1.....	211
Figure 259 EVE-NG Router Access Part 1.....	212
Figure 260 EVE-NG Router Access Part 2.....	213
Figure 261 EVE-NG Router Access Part 3.....	213
Figure 262 Alternative EVE-NG Router Access	214
Figure 263 EVE-NG Router Access Part 4.....	214
Figure 264 WinSCP icon	215
Figure 265 WinSCP Part 1.....	215
Figure 266 WinSCP Part 2.....	216
Figure 267 WinSCP Part 3.....	217
Figure 268 WinSCP Part 4.....	217
Figure 269 WinSCP Part 5.....	218
Figure 270 WinSCP Part 6.....	219
Figure 271 WinSCP Part 7.....	219
Figure 272 WinSCP verification Part 1	220
Figure 273 WinSCP verification Part 2	220
Figure 274 WinSCP verification Part 3	221
Figure 275 WinSCP verification Part 4	221
Figure 276 WinSCP IOL	222
Figure 277 WinSCP IOL Verification Part 1.....	222
Figure 278 WinSCP IOL Verification Part 2.....	223
Figure 279 WinSCP IOL Verification Part 3.....	223
Figure 280 Logical Design.....	230
Figure 281 BH Branch Rack design	231
Figure 282 EN Branch Rack design.....	232
Figure 283 LU Branch Rack design.....	233
Figure 284 CH Branch Rack design	234
Figure 285 Deployment Diagram	240

List of Tables

Table 1 List of Abbreviation.....	XXI
Table 2 Project Technologies.....	14
Table 3 Vlan Table.....	99
Table 4 VTP Table.....	100
Table 5 Testing Participants.....	173
Table 6 Functionality Test Cases and Result.....	174
Table 7 Acceptance Test Process and Results	192
Table 8 Summary of Achieved Objectives Table	196
Table 9 Networks Adders Table	225
Table 10 Bahrain Adders Table	226
Table 11 England Adders Table	226
Table 12 Luxembourg Adders Table	227
Table 13 China Adders Table	228
Table 14 ISP Adders Table	228
Table 15 Router ID Table	228
Table 16 VTP Table	229
Table 17 VLANs Table.....	229
Table 18 SSH Table	229
Table 19 DMVPN Tunnels Table	230

List of Symbols

No table of Symbols entries found.

GHN project does not have symbols in it.

List of Abbreviations

Abbreviations	Definition
IPv4	Internet Protocol version 4
IPv6	Internet Protocol version 6
GHN	Global Health Network
HD	High Definition
DNS	Domain name system
FTP	File transfer protocol
WEB	world wide web
WAN	Wide Area Network
IT	Information Technology
IP	Internet Protocol
EMAIL	Electronic mail
DHCP	Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol
HIPAA	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act
GDPR	General Data Protection Regulation
EIGRP	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol
OSPFv2	Open Shortest Path First version two
OSPFv3	Open Shortest Path First version three
MP-BGP	Multiprotocol Border Gateway Protocol
IBGP	Internal Border Gateway Protocol
EBGP	External Border Gateway Protocol
VPN	Virtual Private Network
DMVPN	Dynamic Multipoint VPN
IPsec	Internet Protocol Security
AAA	Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting
PDPL	Personal Data Protection Law
ISP	Internet Service provider
VLAN	Virtual Local Area Network
AD DS	Active Directory Domain Services
BPDUs	Bridge Protocol Data Unit
EVE-NG	Emulated Virtual Environment Next Generation
OS	Operating System
RBAC	Role-Based Access Control
GRE	Generic Routing Encapsulation
mGRE	Multipoint Generic Routing Encapsulation
AES	Advanced Encryption Standard
SHA	Secure Hash Algorithm
3DES	Triple Data Encryption Standard
RSA	Rivest Shamir Adleman
NHRP	Next Hop Resolution Protocol
LSAs	Link State Advertisements
SPF	Shortest Path First
DUAL	Diffusing Update Algorithm
EGP	Exterior Gateway Protocols
STP	Spanning Tree Protocol

VTP	VLAN Trunking Protocol
SVI	Switched Virtual Interface
HSRP	Hot Standby Router Protocol
EVE-NG	Emulated Virtual Environment – Next Generation
GIU	Graphical User Interface
CLI	Command Line Interface
SFP	Shortest Path First
ESP	Encapsulating Security Payload
EHR	Electronic Health Records
IIS	Internet Information Services
UML	Unified Modeling Language
NHS	Next Hop Server
SRV	Service record

Table 1 List of Abbreviation

Introduction

Project Rationale

GHN operates across multiple countries and depends heavily on reliable, HD communication to deliver medical services. The organization relies on HD video conferencing, internal email, DNS, FTP, and web services for daily operations across Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, and China. The existing WAN infrastructure is unable to meet the demands of modern health care IT, is basic, lacks redundancy, and has limited routing capabilities. Inadequate security measures, single path routing, and inconsistent performance raise the possibility of failures, data exposure, and service degradation problems that have an immediate effect on patient care and organizational effectiveness.

As GHN expands, these weaknesses become more severe. HD medical consultations require predictable bandwidth, low latency, and resilient routing. Sensitive healthcare data must comply with strict legal frameworks, including HIPAA, GDPR, and Bahrain's PDPL Law No. 30 of 2018, making secure inter site communication a nonnegotiable requirement. Without a modern, scalable network, GHN cannot sustain global operations or meet the expected quality of service.

The motivation for this project is to build a WAN architecture that eliminates these limitations by delivering resilience, encryption, intelligent routing, and full operational stability across a multinational network.

Project Objectives

The purpose of this project is designing and implementing an advanced WAN routing solution that enables GHN to operate securely, efficiently, and reliably across its branches. The network must provide encrypted communication channels, scalable network, minimize downtime, and ensure compliance with global and local data protection standards for patient's data.

Project Objectives

1. Build a fully functional enterprise grade WAN interconnecting the four GHN sites.
2. Implement dynamic routing using EIGRP, Name-EIGRP, OSPFv2, OSPFv3, and MP-BGP across different autonomous systems.
3. Deploy DMVPN Phase 3 with IPsec to provide encrypted, scalable, hub and spoke and spoke to spoke communication.
4. Enhance security L2 in all branches.
5. Integrate server services DNS, FTP, Web, and Email across the branches.
6. Ensure that GHN compliance with healthcare data regulations HIPAA, GDPR, PDPL and ISO 27001.
7. Document, test, validate, and evaluate network performance, stability, and security.

Limitations

- 1) Fixed budget and fixed timeline.
- 2) Dependence on simulation platforms EVE-NG and limited physical hardware availability.
- 3) Bandwidth limitations dictated by the ISP infrastructure.

Prior Work

according to the project brief GHN was limited to basic routing. The existing topology lacked route redistribution, advanced BGP features, tunneling technologies, and proper security architecture. Prior work did not address redundancy, multi AS routing, or VPN overlays all essential components for multinational healthcare operations.

Research in enterprise network design commonly highlights the importance of dynamic routing protocols, segmentation, and encrypted overlay networks for distributed organizations. However, these studies remain broad and do not address GHN constraints, such as country specific routing domains, healthcare data regulations, and the requirement for HD telemedicine. The shortcomings in existing work justify the need for a custom design tailored to GHN operational, regulatory, and technical environment. (juniper, 2023)

This project builds a complete, integrated solution that fills these gaps by merging advanced routing, security, scalability, and global healthcare requirements into one cohesive architecture.

Hypothesis

If GHN adopts modern WAN architecture that uses dynamic routing, encrypted DMVPN overlays, redundant ISP paths, and a structured addressing scheme, then the organization will achieve secure, stable, and efficient communication across all sites. This will directly improve service quality, reduce downtime, ensure data confidentiality, and enhance operational performance.

The hypothesis assumes that correct implementation of routing protocols, redundancy, and security controls will eliminate the limitations of the current network and meet the organization's technical and compliance requirements.

If GHN adopts modern WAN architecture that uses dynamic routing, encrypted VPN, redundant ISP paths and scalable structured addressing scheme, then GHN will achieve secure, stable, and efficient communication across all sites. This will directly improve service quality, reduce downtime, ensure data confidentiality, and enhance operational performance.

The hypothesis assumes that correct implementation of routing protocols, redundancy, and VPN will eliminate the limitations of the current network and meet the GHN organization technical and compliance requirements.

Success is defined by:

- Full end to end reachability between all GHN sites.
- Stable routing with fast convergence.
- Encrypted communication over all WAN links.
- Zero single points of failure.

- Compliance with healthcare security standards.
- Easy to expand branches

Proposed Solution

The proposed solution is a fully engineered WAN design that interconnects Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, and China. Each country maintains its own IGP and autonomous system while still achieving complete inter site reachability through MP-BGP and route reflection. DMVPN Phase 3 with IPsec provides encrypted tunnels, redundant hubs, and dynamic spoke to spoke communication to reduce latency and improve performance.

The network implements server services, VLAN segmentation, Layer 2 security, and a scalable and structured IPv4 addressing plan that matches GHN operational structure. Security measures align with ISO 27001 and healthcare legislation locally and globally, ensuring the confidentiality and integrity of patient data.

This solution delivers scalability, resilience, high availability, and secure communications, all essential for a modern healthcare organization operating internationally with less down time or disturbance.

Report overview

The complete development of the GHN WAN solution will be split down in the following chapters of this thesis document. A significant amount of the work is covered in each chapter, which explains the decisions, steps, and results involved in creating a secure, scalable, multi branch healthcare network.

The **Background chapter** provides an overview of the networking concepts used in this project, including routing protocols, DMVPN over IPsec, and secure WAN design. It also reviews technologies and research related to building a multinational healthcare network.

This chapter gives an overview of how the **project requirements** were gathered and translated into the final GHN architecture. It addresses the addressing scheme, routing structure, redundancy model, and security controls in use on the network.

The **Implementation chapter** introduces how to build the network of GHN. Configuration within routing protocols, DMVPN tunnels, encryption, VLANs, and server services is also described, which shows a step-by-step explanation of how this was executed.

The **Testing chapter** assesses the performance and reliability of the network. It verifies routing behavior, failover, encryption, service reachability, and overall stability to confirm that the system meets GHN operational demands.

The **Discussion and Conclusion chapter** outlines the summary of achieved results, challenges, and limitations. It further highlights LESPI considerations and personal reflections on the technical and professional experience gained.

In **Bahraini perspective** has been included to relate the project to the country's national direction. This work is considered to go hand in hand with Bahrain's push for better digital healthcare systems, secure communication, and compliance with regulations such as the PDPL, which supports the country broader goal of improving healthcare technology.

Background

Introduction

This chapter establishes the technical and theoretical foundation required for designing and implementing a secure, scalable, and multi country wide area network for the Global Health Network. The GHN environment requires high availability inter branch connectivity, encrypted data transmission, dynamic routing, and interoperability across four autonomous systems deployed in Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, and China. The design relies on industry standard routing protocols, VPN tunneling technologies, and security frameworks.

This section introduces the underlying networking theories, routing protocol mechanisms, tunneling concepts such as DMVPN Phase 3, and encryption standards such as IPsec. It also discusses the technologies selected for the project, the alternatives considered, relevant academic literature, and market research on existing WAN and VPN solutions.

Related Theory

1) Wide Area Network Architecture

A wide area network connects geographically dispersed sites through ISP infrastructure and supports routing, redundancy, and inter domain interoperability. Traditional WANs rely on leased lines or MPLS circuits, while modern enterprise WANs use IP routed connections secured by VPN overlay technologies (Cisco , 2007). WAN architecture depends heavily on routing protocols, convergence algorithms, link state databases, and tunnel based overlays to achieve scalability and resiliency. WAN design principles are described extensively in Internet architecture studies (Halabi & Mcpherson, 2000) and vendor validated designs.

2) Interior Gateway Protocols

I. OSPF (OSPFv2 & OSPFv3)

Open Shortest Path First is a link state routing protocol defined in (Moy, 1998) for IPv4 and (Ferguson, Lindem, & Moy, 2008) for IPv6. OSPF builds a complete

map of the topology by exchanging Link State Advertisements and uses Dijkstra Shortest Path First algorithm to compute optimal routes. It supports hierarchical area design, route summarization, and fast convergence, making it suitable for large enterprise environments such as GHN sites in England and Luxembourg.

II. Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol

EIGRP is an advanced distance vector protocol utilizing the Diffusing Update Algorithm for loop free and rapid convergence. Cisco technical documentation describes EIGRP as a hybrid protocol offering unequal cost load balancing and distributed neighbor discovery (Cisco, 2017). It is used within GHN Bahrain and China, where multi subnet hierarchy and summarization are required.

III. Named EIGRP

Named EIGRP is the modern implementation of EIGRP introduced by Cisco to unify IPv4 and IPv6 configuration under a single address family structure. Instead of configuring multiple EIGRP processes, Named EIGRP uses one logical instance with separate address families, improving scalability and reducing configuration complexity. Cisco documentation notes that Named EIGRP centralizes interface configuration under “af-interface” sections, supports per address family features, and aligns with current best practices for dual stack enterprise networks (Cisco, 2024).

Within GHN, Named EIGRP is also employed as the internal routing protocol for GHN DMVPN Phase 3 overlay. Its support for rapid convergence, unequal cost load balancing, and per interface control makes it a strong fit for hub and spoke topologies. Named EIGRP integrates seamlessly with DMVPN because it operates efficiently over GRE multipoint tunnels, responds correctly to NHRP shortcuts, and minimizes routing overhead across dynamic spoke to spoke paths. This ensures stable and scalable routing over the encrypted IPsec secured WAN.

3) Exterior Gateway Protocols

Border Gateway Protocol

BGP is the inter domain routing protocol of the internet, defined in (Rekhter, Hares, & Li, 2006). It enables communication between autonomous systems by exchanging path attributes and enforcing routing policies. BGP supports both iBGP and eBGP and plays a crucial role in GHN where each country operates its own AS. BGP policy driven nature allows GHN to control outbound and inbound routes, maintain redundancy through the ISP, and ensure deterministic inter site connectivity.

4) VPN Tunneling and Overlay Encryption

1. GRE Tunneling

Generic Routing Encapsulation creates a virtual point to point or multipoint tunnel used to transport various protocols over IP networks. Defined in (Farinacci, Li, Meyer, Hanks, & Traina, 2000), GRE provides encapsulation but no encryption, making it ideal as a foundation for overlay routing in DMVPN.

2. DMVPN Phase 3

Dynamic Multipoint VPN is a Cisco framework combining mGRE tunnels, NHRP (Cole, Naganand Doraswamy, Katz, Luciani, & Piscitello, 2022), and IPsec. Phase 3 enables spoke to spoke dynamic tunnels through NHRP redirect/shortcut mechanisms, reducing hub load and improving performance in distributed environments. Cisco DMVPN design guide identifies Phase 3 as the most scalable version due to its ability to support large mesh topologies (Design, 2008). GHN uses Phase 3 to enable efficient HD telemedicine traffic between international sites (Cisco Systems, 2020).

3. IPsec Encryption

IPsec is a suite of protocols that provides encryption, authentication, and integrity for IP traffic. (Seo & Kent, 2005), outlines its architecture while (Kent, 2005) defines ESP as the main component responsible for encrypting data. IPsec ensures compliance with international healthcare data protection requirements, which demand confidentiality and encryption (Cisco Systems, 2020).

5) Layer 2 and Layer 3 Security and Redundancy

Layer 2 switching provides segmentation, VLAN isolation, trunking, redundancy, and loop prevention within GHN sites. Spanning Tree Protocol, defined by the IEEE standards (IEEE, 2018; IEEE, 2004), prevents switching loops by selectively blocking redundant paths. Security enhancements such as BPDU Guard, Loop Guard, and Port Security are recommended by major vendors to mitigate misconfigurations and protect enterprise switching domains against common Layer 2 attacks (Vyncke, 2006), (Senecal, n.d.).

VLAN Trunking Protocol is used to manage and propagate VLAN information across GHN switches, reducing administrative overhead in multi switch environments. Inter VLAN routing is implemented using Layer 3 interfaces SVIs to enable communication between isolated VLANs while enforcing routing policies and segmentation. Hot Standby Router Protocol, defined in (Li, Cole, Morton, & Li, 1998), provides first hop redundancy by allowing two or more routers to share a virtual default gateway, ensuring continuous end user connectivity even during device or link failures.

Used and Considered Technologies

The chosen technologies for this project were selected because they meet industry requirements for secure wide area networking, are suitable for a distributed multinational setting, and are applicable to current enterprise network design. Because GHN relies on encrypted inter-site communication and spans multiple autonomous systems, the solution required technologies that could offer scalability, interoperability, and robust cryptographic protection. This section describes the platforms, protocols, and frameworks selected during the design and implementation phases, as well as several choices that were explored but eventually rejected. Each chosen technology was assessed using RFC standards, and academic literature to ensure dependability, viability, and adherence to best practices in WAN engineering.

Technology	Purpose
 EVE-NG	EVE-NG was selected because it is the only platform that can handle the entire GHN system without collapsing. Packet Tracer is too simplistic; it can't emulate IPsec or DMVPN Phase 3, run actual iOS images, or support Windows Server services like DNS, DHCP, FTP, or web hosting (Cisco, 2023). Despite that GNS3 is more powerful, scaling it to a multi-site WAN with redundant DMVPN hubs, BGP route reflectors, and complete routing stacks makes it unreliable and resource-intensive (GNS3 Technologies, 2016). EVE-NG is the only platform that provides realistic routing, security testing, and dependable end-to-end simulation for GHN because it runs real multi-vendor images, supports complex L2/L3 topologies, integrates Windows Server 2019 cleanly, and remains stable under large enterprise grade topologies (EVE-NG, 2023).
	By managing VLAN segmentation, Trunking, Ethernet frame forwarding, and other crucial access

 <p>Cisco Layer 2 & 3 Switches and Router</p>	<p>layer functions, Cisco Layer 2 switches and routers serve as the basis of business network infrastructure. With support for technologies like VLANs, STP, port security, and other access layer controls necessary for safe and reliable LAN architecture, Cisco Catalyst Layer 2 switches offer high-performance switching for campus and branch environments (Cisco, n.d.). Cisco routers serve as the foundation for scalable WAN architectures by providing advanced Layer 3 packet forwarding, WAN connectivity, routing protocol support (OSPFv3, EIGRP, BGP), and secure remote site communication (Cisco, n.d.); (Cisco ASR 1000 Series Aggregation Services Routers," 2024)). Cisco Layer 2 switches and routers work together to give modernized multi-site networks like GHN the performance, security features, and dependability they need.</p>
 <p>Windows Server 2012 R2</p> <p>Windows Server 2012 R2</p>	<p>Windows Server 2012 R2 provides GHN with a centralized enterprise platform that delivers identity management, secure FTP services, IIS-based web hosting, and DNS name resolution across all sites (AnirbanPaul, 2016; John-Hart, 2025). IIS offers modular and stable hosting for internal portals and applications, while DNS ensures that all internal systems including web services, email, and branch applications remain reachable throughout the multi-site WAN. Controlled file transfers for IT operations, configuration distribution, and documentation are handled through the built in FTP service. Linux-based DNS, web, and FTP stacks such as Bind9, Apache, and vsftpd were evaluated as alternatives. Although these tools are powerful, flexible, and free, the project required Windows</p>

	<p>Server experience, consistent integration with Active Directory, and a unified GUI-driven management approach that aligns with supervisor expectations and enterprise training objectives (Ubuntu, 2016; Apache, 2020). As a result, Windows Server 2012 R2 offered the most coherent, centralized, and enterprise-oriented solution for GHN's operational requirements.</p>
 hMailServer H Mail Server	<p>GHN makes utilize hMailServer, an open source email platform that provides SMTP, POP3, and IMAP features with small resource consumption, simple administration, and no licensing fee, making it a suitable choice for a regulated multiple site WAN environment (hMailServer, n.d.). Because of its high resource requirements, high licensing prices, and complicated setup, Microsoft Exchange Server was not chosen for GHN's real operational demands (Microsoft, 2016)</p>
 Thunderbird	<p>GHN use Thunderbird to access the internal hMailServer. It provides a cross platform, lightweight, open source program that can handle SMTP, IMAP, and POP3 connections, enabling employees to send, receive, and manage business email with confidence (Thunderbird, 2025). The confidentiality and integrity of GHN's internal communications are maintained by its built in security features, which include TLS support, certificate checking, and phishing prevention. Because of its modular interface and plugin ecosystem, which enable customization without additional licensing fees, Thunderbird is also appropriate for use in academic and business settings.</p>

	<p>GHN maintains a straightforward, reliable, and affordable solution that seamlessly connects with the Windows Server 2012 R2-based hMailServer deployment by utilizing Thunderbird rather than more complex commercial email clients.</p>
 WinRadius	<p>WinRadius is an open source AAA platform used in GHN to provide centralized authentication, authorization, and accounting for all network devices. AAA is a fundamental requirement in enterprise networks because it ensures that only authorized personnel can access or modify device configurations, and it establishes full accountability by recording every authenticated action taken on the infrastructure. By integrating WinRadius into GHN, administrative access is unified, secure, and traceable across all branches, and reinforcing operational integrity throughout the simulated multi-site environment.</p>
 Windows 7	<p>Windows 7 is utilized within GHN as a lightweight workstation platform for performing administrative tasks such as accessing routers and switches over SSH and Telnet, as well as running RADIUS AAA server. Although it is an older operating system, Windows 7 remains suitable environments due to its low resource requirements, stable networking stack, and compatibility with a wide range of legacy administrative tools (<i>Stanek, 2010</i>). It is built in networking utilities and support for third party SSH/Telnet clients such as PuTTY allow network administrators to manage GHN devices efficiently. Additionally, using Windows 7 for the lightweight RADIUS service provides a simple method for</p>

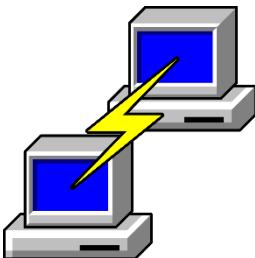
	testing AAA authentication flows without the overhead of deploying a full Windows Server instance. This makes Windows 7 a practical and resource efficient choice for GHN.
 Windows 10 Pro	Client operating systems representing end users within the network, used for testing login behavior, user experience, FTP Server, Web access, E-mail and domain.
 VMware pro	A virtualization software that allows users to run virtual machines on their computers. Used to host the EVE-NG virtual environment
 PuTTY	An SSH and telnet client is Used to access and configure routers, switches using the CLI

Table 2 Project Technologies

Related Work & Literature Review

Examining academic research, industry studies, and protocol standards related to secure multi site WAN communication is the purpose of this literature evaluation. The evaluation focuses on four main areas because GHN is a multi country environment that needs dynamic routing, encrypted interbranch communication, and a scalable overlay framework.

The evaluation focuses on four key areas:

- ❖ Routing theory and multi-site WAN networks.
- ❖ Overlays based on DMVPN and VPN.
- ❖ Security and performance standards in scenarios similar to healthcare.
- ❖ Equipment and platforms for supporting and simulating such infrastructures.

Additionally, the paper highlights gaps in the existing literature and describes how GHN provides a comprehensive, repeatable multi country WAN architecture that incorporates enterprise services, VPN overlays, and routing.

1) Routing theory and multi-site WAN networks

The foundation for enterprise and multi-domain network design has been set by foundational routing literature. While (Forouzan, 2013) describes the behavior of link state and distance vector algorithms used inside enterprise networks, (Huitema, 2000) describes hierarchical routing, path selection, and WAN interconnectivity. Although they do not address actual deployment across various autonomous systems, these publications provide as the theoretical basis for GHN's IGP and BGP design.

OSPF is discussed in (Moy, 1998) and (Ferguson, Acee Lindem, & Moy, 2008), addressing multi-area design, LSAs, and SPF computation for IPv4 and IPv6 networks (Moy, 1998; Coltun et al., 2008). A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4), 2006 elaborates BGP, which is the international standard for routing data exchange between autonomous systems. Although they offer protocol definitions rather than integrated multiple-country

WAN architectures, these RFCs support GHN's use of OSPFv2, OSPFv3, EIGRP, and MP-BGP for multi-regional routing.

Convergence and scalability are impacted by protocol choice, according to results of assessments amongst internal routing protocols. (Badhan, Ara, Halima, Debnat, & Islam, 2024) show that EIGRP works better in specific hierarchical topologies, which validates GHN's choice to implement EIGRP in China and Bahrain. nonetheless, these studies do not look at mixed-IGP, multi-AS infrastructures with VPN overlays; instead, they look at individual protocols in confined lab settings.

GHN's requirement for strong route rules enforcement is further backed by BGP security studies. The dangers of incorrect settings and hijacking assaults between autonomous systems are emphasized by (Kundu, Atallah, & Bertino, 2010). While pertinent, these works do not offer an end to end multi-country WAN solution; instead, they highlight security problems.

In conclusion, the routing literature has solid theoretical foundations but lacks realistic multi-AS, multi-protocol WAN architectures that are comparable to GHN.

2) Overlays based on DMVPN and VPN

The foundational standard for encrypting WAN traffic continues to be IPsec. While (Kent, 2005) describes the ESP protocol used for guaranteeing confidentiality, integrity, and authentication, (Seo & Kent, 2005) outlines the security architecture for network layer protection (Kent & Seo, 2005; Kent, 2005). The cryptographic framework for protecting GHN's inter-site tunnels is provided by these standards.

Routed traffic is usually encapsulated behind IP tunnels using GRE, which was defined in (Farinacci, Li, Hanks, Meyer, & Traina, 2000) (Farinacci et al., 2000). Shortcut resolution is made possible by NHRP, which is an essential part of scalable dynamic overlay (Cole, Naganand Doraswamy, Katz, Luciani, & Piscitello, 2022). Although both protocols are necessary for tunnel formation, they do not by themselves offer the structure necessary for enterprise VPN scalability.

The most significant research study is by (Marah, Khalil, Elarabi, and Ilyas ,2021), who reviewed the performance of DMVPN Phase 3 and showed its scalability benefits, especially its capacity to provide spoke-to-spoke shortcuts and minimize hub congestion. GHN's decision to use DMVPN Phase 3 for inter-branch communication across four global sites is directly supported by this. However, their study does not integrate DMVPN with multi-AS BGP, enterprise services, or health care requirements; instead, it concentrates mostly on latency and throughput measurements.

Actual installation techniques and operational factors for DMVPN deployments are described in Cisco's DMVPN design guide (Design, 2008). Despite being highly beneficial, it fails to present just one enterprise WAN design that integrates server services, routing, and encryption.

As a result, despite VPN research supports GHN's selection of IPsec and DMVPN, it does not have a thorough implementation that is equivalent to GHN's.

3) Security and performance standards in scenarios similar to healthcare

Healthcare networks depend on strong confidentiality, integrity, and availability given the sensitive nature of patient data. (Kruse, Smith, Vanderlinden, & Nealand, 2017) emphasize that access control, encryption, and reliable connectivity are all essential for securing EHRs. Their findings support GHN's usage of IPsec encrypted tunnels and robust inter site routing.

nonetheless, rather than WAN routing or VPN overlays, research on healthcare usually focuses on protecting data, regulatory structures, and application security. As a result, it inspires powerful encryption and segmentation but provides limited architectural direction for establishing a multi-country healthcare type WAN.

GHN solves this gap by designing an encrypted, multi-AS, multi-IGP infrastructure specifically geared to healthcare-related requirements, including low latency and safe inter-branch communication.

4) Equipment and platforms for supporting and simulating such infrastructures

Network designs are often validated using simulation environments prior to the actual deployment. Sophisticated business topologies may be evaluated in controlled environments thanks to EVE-NG's support for virtualized multi-vendor routers, servers, and firewalls (EVE-NG, 2023). However, rather than complete multi-country deployments, academic research primarily documents small-scale topologies or isolated protocol demonstration.

Enterprise services like as DNS, IIS, FTP, and identity management are being thoroughly explained in Windows Server documentation, whereas Linux-based alternatives Bind9, Apache and vsftpd are frequently used in open-source environments (Ubuntu, 2016; Apache, 2020). Nevertheless, previous research usually examines these kinds of services separately rather than how they work within a more comprehensive WAN design.

Email infrastructure research address lightweight solutions such as hMailServer and secure clients like Thunderbird, which offer encrypted IMAP/SMTP connection (Thunderbird, 2025). Nevertheless, the integration of it into a distributed WAN design is not addressed in this research.

Routing, VPN overlays, business servers, AAA RADIUS, and email services are all uniquely utilized by GHN within a single simulated multi-country environment.

Related Work

Research addressing WAN scalability frequently depends on MPLS L3VPN. (Rekhter, Hares, & Li, 2006) emphasize it is strong separation and scalability but highlight its reliance on provider infrastructure, making it unsuitable For GHN because of it is high cost, not quickly scalable and relay on ISP instead of within GHN architecture. Routing studies like those by Badhan, Ara, Halima, Debnat, and Islam (2024) examine protocol performance separately without taking into account the integration issues that arise in multi-AS setups.

VPN research examines IPsec, GRE, and DMVPN performance independently (Marah, Khalil, Elarabi, & Ilyas, 2021), but no studies combine these pieces into a multi-country design. Similar to this, the research on healthcare places a high value on encryption and dependability without going into detail on routing or WAN infrastructure (Kruse, Smith, Vanderlinden, & Nealand, 2017).

The usage of EVE-NG for protocol testing is documented in simulation literature (EVE-NG, 2023), but large scale infrastructures that replicate global WANs with enterprise services are rarely deployed.

Gaps Identified

Across the literature, the following gaps emerge:

- Protocols are evaluated individually rather than in integrated architectures.
- DMVPN Phase 3 research lacks multi-AS, multi-protocol implementations.
- Healthcare research addresses security but not WAN routing or overlays.
- Simulation studies do not document complex enterprise grade multi site designs.

GHN's Contribution

GHN fills these gaps by presenting a complete multi country WAN solution integrating:

- 1) Four autonomous systems connected via MP-BGP.
- 2) Mixed IGPs EIGRP, Name EIGRP, OSPFv2 and OSPFv3.
- 3) DMVPN Phase 3 with IPsec encryption.
- 4) Windows Server 2012 R2 services DNS, IIS, FTP and Email
- 5) RADIUS AAA using Windows 7.
- 6) Thunderbird as a secure email client

This level of integration does not exist in current literature, making GHN a unique academic and practical contribution.

Design

Introduction

This strategy illustrates the whole process of evaluating, designing, and engineering the GHN WAN solution. The project involved constructing a global, secure, scalable routing infrastructure that connects Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, and China using modern IGPs, MP-BGP, DMVPN Phase-3 over IPsec, and enterprise grade services such as DNS, WEB, FTP, DHCP, and Email.

The approach used a practical architectural methodology, combining:

1. gathering requirements (research, project brief, and interviews).
2. Architectural design of routing domains, addressing, DMVPN topologies, and security layers.
3. Using EVE-NG for iterative development and simulation, each component (IGPs, BGP, tunnels, server services, Layer 2 security) is tested.
4. Testing and verification, including failover, convergence, encryption, end to end reachability, and service performance.

Solution Design & System Architecture

Solution Design

The solution design section focuses on the infrastructure of the network and gives guidance on the configuration and the topology. This part serves as the blueprint for the Network Designer who will be designing the physical and the topology for the project.

The GHN is a multinational healthcare organization that requires secure, reliable connectivity between four main locations:

- **Bahrain** primary regional hub and main data center, hosting core services and internal users.
- **England** large branch with multiple access switches and local users.
- **Luxembourg** European branch hosting central AAA services and internal servers.
- **China** Asia branch with local users and access to GHN applications.

These sites are interconnected through an ISP backbone using public network 90.0.0.0/26. Each country site runs its own IGP and BGP AS, and it has redundant links towards the ISP. A DMVPN with IPsec overlay is built between the main hub in Bahrain and the remote branches to provide scalable, encrypted communication between sites. The design must support future growth in users and services, provide redundant routing, and allow centralized security policies with minimal disturbance to the network in each site.

Packet Flow Diagram

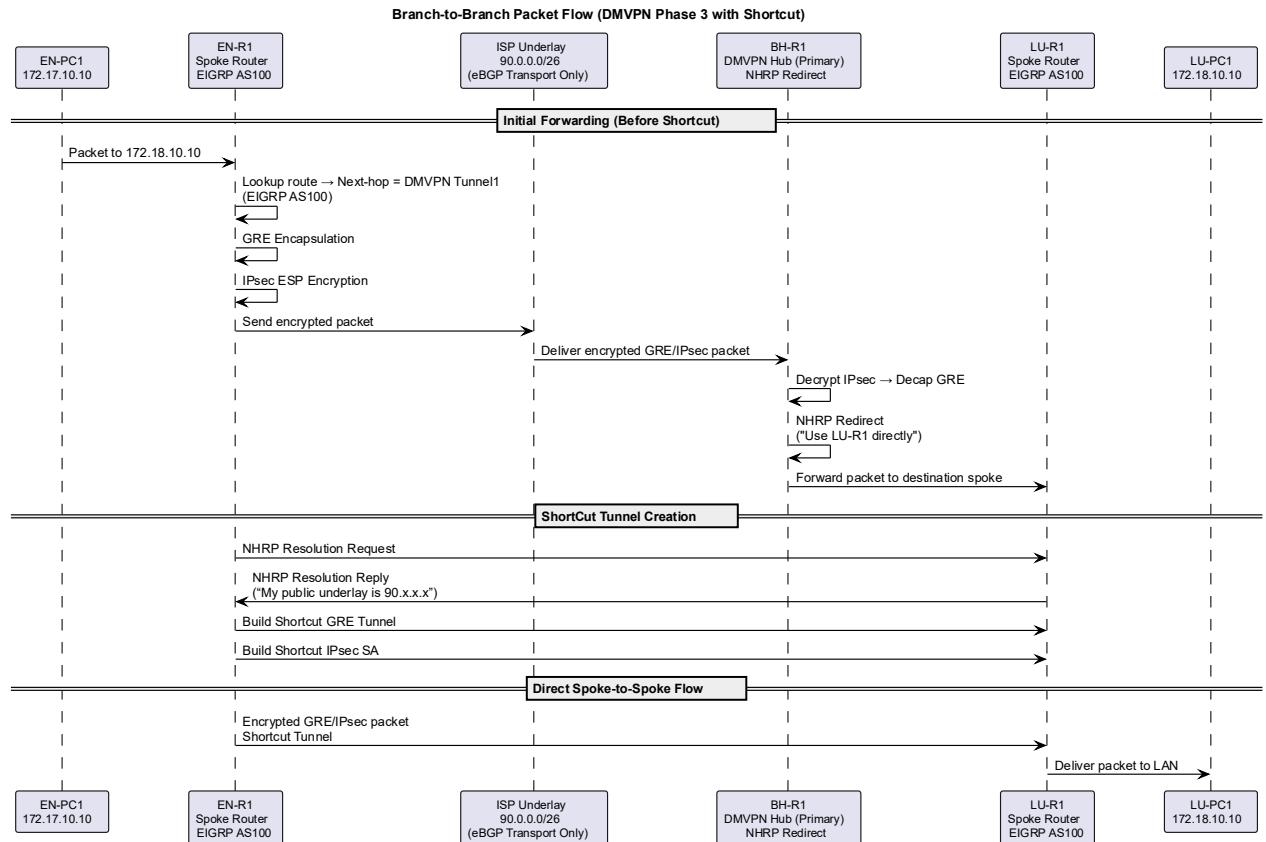


Figure 1 Packet Flow Diagram

The packet flow diagram illustrates the exact path that data travels across the Global Health Network, from a server or endpoint at a particular point to a destination at another. It displays the locations of routing decisions, encryption, and protocol transitions as packets travel via VLANs, access switches, distribution routers, DMVPN/IPsec overlays, and the ISP backbone. This figure combines the logical routing architecture with real operational packet movement.

At the local site, traffic begins inside a relevant VLAN user, server, or management before being sent by the access switch toward the router's SVI or physical sub interface. The diagram shows that Layer 2 traffic remains local, while Layer 3 traffic is routed to the distribution or core router, where the next hop is determined by the IGP EIGRP, OSPFv2, or OSPFv3, depending on the location. Internal routing decisions are determined based on the site's routing table, which summarizes local prefixes and indicates which packets must exit the site over a DMVPN tunnel.

Packets are wrapped inside GRE and then encrypted using IPsec ESP when inter-site communication is necessary. This transition is clearly depicted in the diagram: the outer IPsec header secures the inside of the packet after it has been wrapped in GRE. DMVPN Phase 3 ensures that packets meant for remote branches do not always flow through the hub. Rather, NHRP generates dynamic shortcuts that enable spoke-to-spoke communication when needed. This minimizes latency, improves bandwidth utilization, and optimizes performance for HD video calls, medical file transfers, and other vital healthcare applications.

Once encrypted, packets cross the ISP backbone. The graphic demonstrates how the ISP functions strictly as an IP transport network; it does not inspect or alter the encrypted payload. BGP at the WAN edges manages route advertisement and guarantees each independent system to contact faraway GHN networks without disclosing unwanted internal details. The packet flow illustration also shows that the IGP operating locally at each site determines the best local exit choice, while BGP handles next-hop resolution.

The process is reversed at the destination location. The original payload is sent into the local routing domain after the packet has been decrypted and the GRE encapsulation removed. The router forwards it toward the relevant VLAN, and the access switch finally delivers it to the end host or server. This end-to-end flow illustrates how GHN ensures service availability, confidentiality, and integrity for all inter-site communications.

When everything is considered, the packet flow diagram provides an accurate, end-to-end perspective of how user traffic, medical records, and service requests flow via GHN's infrastructure. It covers security layers, routing logic, DMVPN behavior, encryption borders, and interoperability between all four overseas sites, demonstrating how the network accomplishes secure, efficient, and predictable communication.

System Architecture

Network Topology Diagram

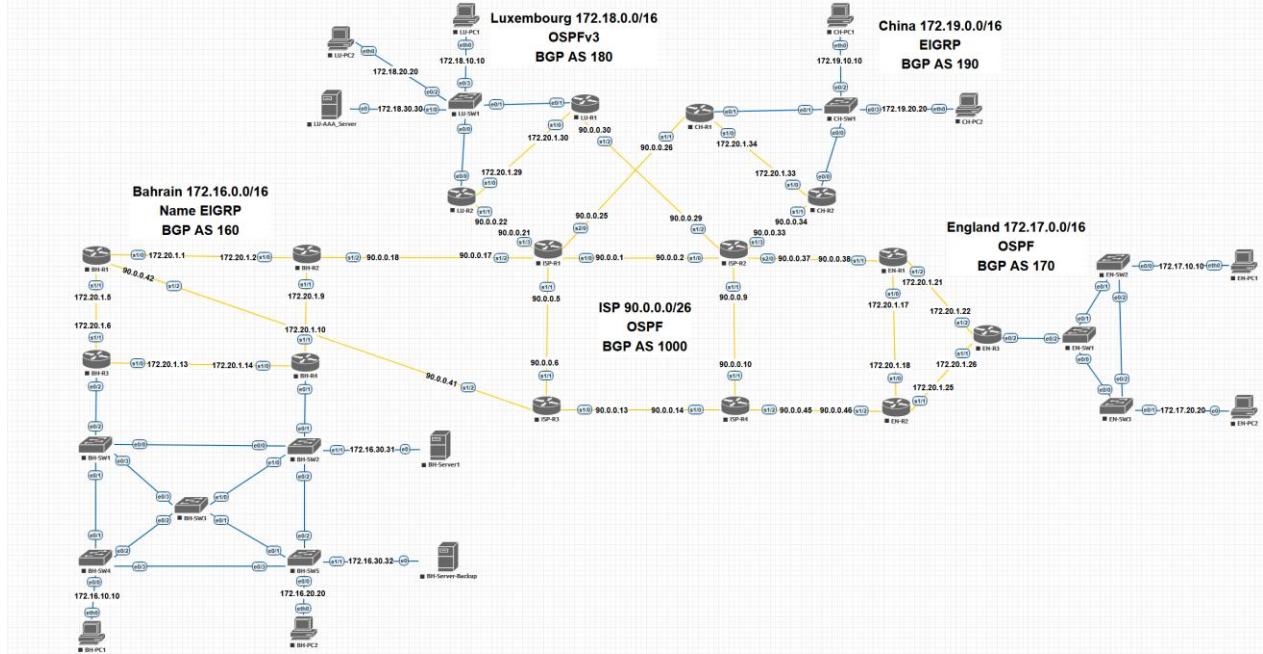


Figure 2 Network Topology Diagram

The figure illustrates the whole WAN architecture installed for the Global Health Network. Its layout interconnects the four international sites Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, and China through an ISP core utilizing the public network 90.0.0.0/26. Every country performs inside its own networking domain with a specific IPv4 block:

- Bahrain: 172.16.0.0/16 (AS160, Named EIGRP)
- England: 172.17.0.0/16 (AS170, OSPFv2)
- Luxembourg: 172.18.0.0/16 (AS180, OSPFv3)
- China: 172.19.0.0/16 (AS190, EIGRP)

Each site maintains its own IGP according to the topology's hierarchical, multi-AS architecture, whereas MP-BGP is used by the autonomous systems to share global routing

data. This method allows for controlled and safe inter-site communications while isolating internal routing complexity at each branch.

For the access layer, every branch uses VLAN segmentation for users, servers, and management. Local branch routers handle routing between VLANs, ensuring that local traffic remains within the site while global traffic, if required, is routed over the WAN via a DMVPN tunnel.

The ISP cloud gives a redundant way for all sites, with two routers at each country connecting into the ISP backbone. This guarantees uninterrupted service availability even in the event of link or node failures and removes single points of failure.

The topology diagram additionally illustrates the positioning of important services:

- Bahrain hosts fundamental web, DNS, FTP, and corporate email servers.
- Luxembourg hosts the central AAA server.
- All sites have user VLANs, management VLANs, and local access switches.

The entire solution design depends upon this topology. It creates routing domains, deals with the WAN overlay, shows redundancy paths, and maps the locations of key services throughout GHN's global network.

Deployment Diagram

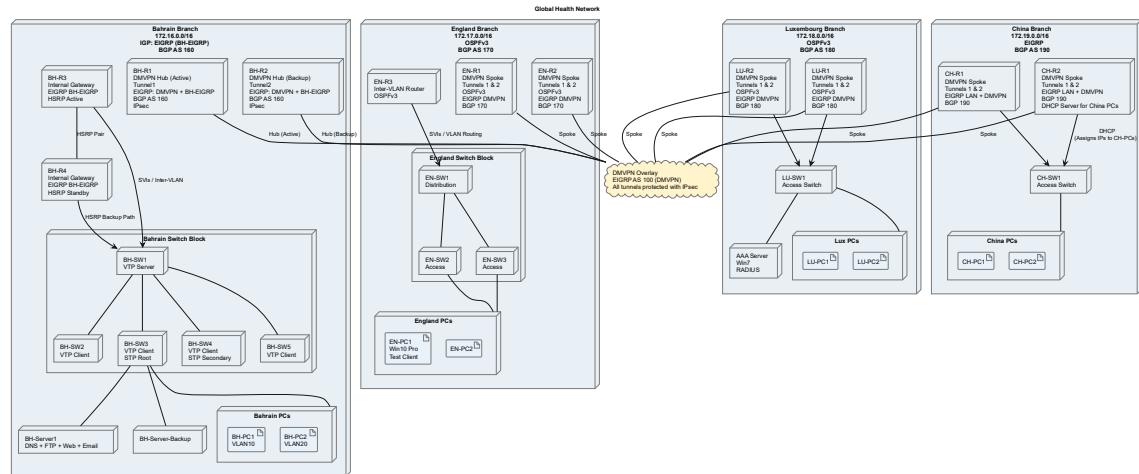


Figure 3 Deployment Diagram

The deployment diagram illustrates the complete physical and logical location of all networking components and services functioning within the Global Health Network. Along with the routing protocols and security measures operating between each component, it shows the actual routes of communication between routers, switches, servers, and the DMVPN/IPsec overlay.

Every GHN site in Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, and China is constructed using a standard architecture pattern that is reflected in the updated diagram: an access layer that offers direct endpoint connectivity, a distribution layer that manages inter-VLAN routing and summarization, and a core routing layer that handles WAN connectivity. The routers depicted in the diagram end the WAN interfaces, DMVPN tunnel interfaces, IPsec profiles, and local VLAN sub interfaces. All traffic is forwarded to the local distribution router by the access switches, which also enforce Layer 2 security.

The dual-hub DMVPN Phase-3 architecture implemented in Bahrain is highlighted in the diagram. Both Tunnel 1 and Tunnel 2 originate from Bahrain's main routers, forming redundant encrypted overlays. China, Luxembourg, and England are all isolated locations that join the overlays as spokes. IPsec-protected mGRE tunnels over the ISP backbone are made possible by this design, and dynamic spoke-to-spoke communication is made possible using NHRP shortcuts. The diagram clearly depicts how all inter site traffic is safeguarded and how Phase 3 optimization minimizes latency for HD video conferencing and data transfers.

Routing protocols are mapped exactly as deployed. Bahrain and China operate EIGRP, England employs OSPFv2, and Luxembourg operates OSPFv3. As indicated, these IGPs only operate within their local locales. At each WAN edge, the core routers establish eBGP sessions with the ISP AS1000, enabling regulated route exchange between GHN's AS160, AS170, AS180, and AS190. The deployment diagram shows the implementation of inter-AS policy routing, next hop reachability, and BGP adjacency between sites.

The diagram additionally highlights where important services are located. Bahrain hosts the DNS, web IIS, FTP, email server, and DHCP services, installed on their own server VLANs. The core AAA/RADIUS server, which is utilized for device authentication on all routers, is located in Luxembourg. The traffic flow between servers and branch devices traveling through the local interfaces, routed via branch IGPs, then encrypted across the DMVPN overlay is precisely displayed.

Each component in the diagram corresponds to deployed configuration pieces, including:

- Routers provide eBGP peering, IPsec profiles, DMVPN tunnel interfaces, IGP adjacencies, and inter-VLAN routing.
- Switches: port security enforcement, STP protection, trunk connectivity, and VLAN segmentation.
- Servers: DNS zones, IIS hosting, FTP settings, hMail SMTP/IMAP, DHCP scopes, AAA policies.

Overall, the deployment diagram provides an accurate, complete picture of how GHN's WAN, LAN, DMVPN overlays, server services, and security measures work together to build a secure, encrypted, resilient transnational healthcare network.

UML Diagrams

Introduction

This section illustrates the UML diagrams designed for the Global Health Network solution. System behaviour, user interaction, and the structural connections among all network components are all visualized using UML. The Use Case Diagram, which shows how various stakeholders interact with the system and the services offered throughout the network, and the Architecture Diagrams, which illustrate the structural arrangement of routers, tunnels, and protocols within the GHN infrastructure, are the two main viewpoints that are highlighted in the diagrams in this section. When combined, these diagrams offer a clear picture of the system's internal design as well as how it is used.

Use Case Diagram

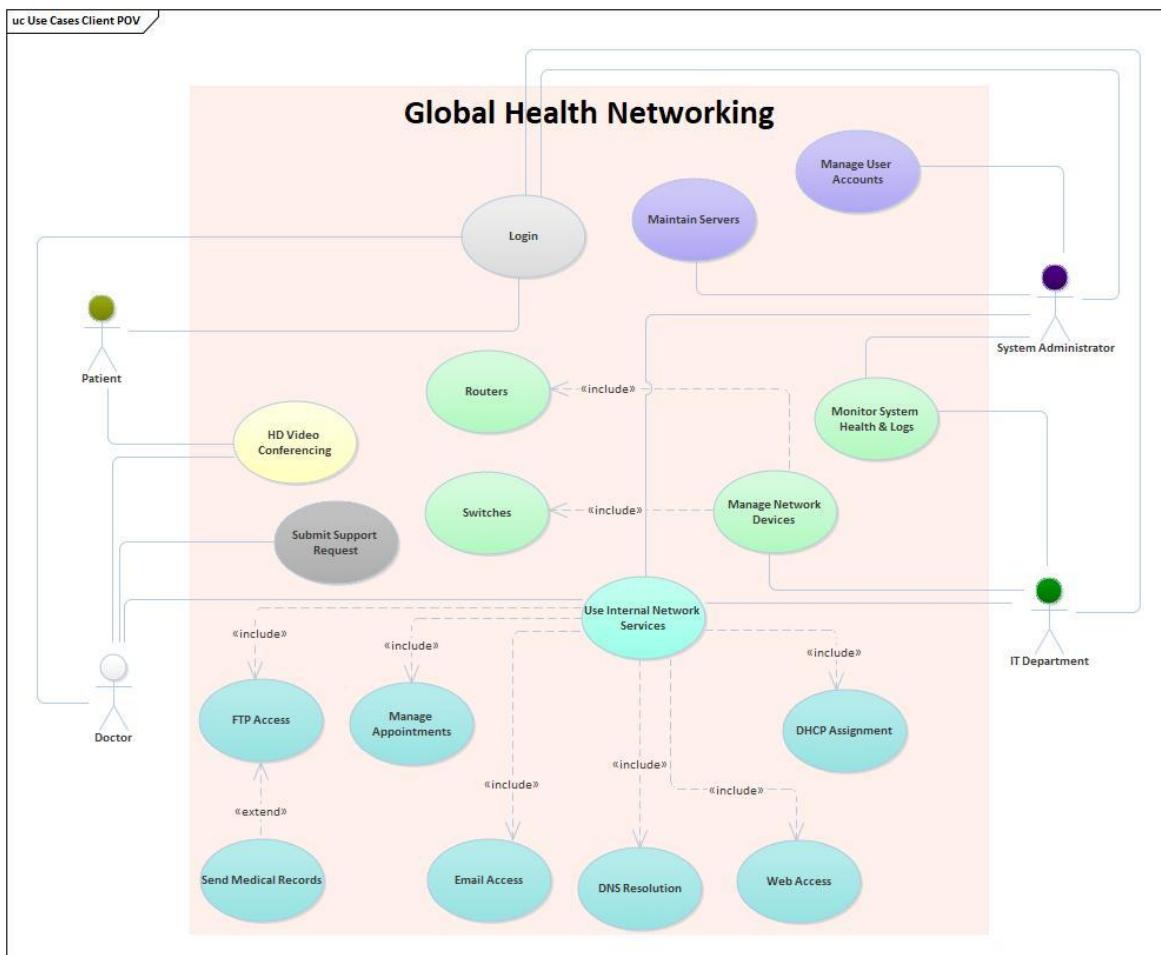


Figure 4 Use Case Diagram

The use case diagram illustrates the way different actors engage with the GHN system, and the services offered by all branches. It recognizes four major actors: Patients, Doctors, System Administrators, and the IT Department. Each actor interacts with the system through different responsibilities that support medical services, network operations, and administrative activities.

Patients communicate mostly through user facing services such as HD Video Conferencing and Login, reflecting GHN's focus on remote medical access. Doctors have expanded access, including FTP services, Email, Web Access, and the ability to Send Medical Records, which is an extension of the FTP Access use case.

System Administrators are responsible for backend administration tasks such as Maintaining Servers, Managing User Accounts, Monitoring System Health & Logs, and Managing Network Devices. By managing devices, assigning DHCP addresses, and monitoring internal service utilization, the IT department ensures the network's continuous operation.

At the heart of the diagram is Use Internal Network Services, which links every technical task like DNS Resolution, Email Access, Web Access, Appointments Management, and DHCP. These services are presented as part of the broader operational ecosystem, highlighting how GHN staff and users depend on basic infrastructure services for daily operations.

In the end, the Use Case Diagram gives a high level overview of the system's functional behavior, illustrating clearly how medical users and technical staff interact with GHN's internal services and network components.

Architecture Diagram

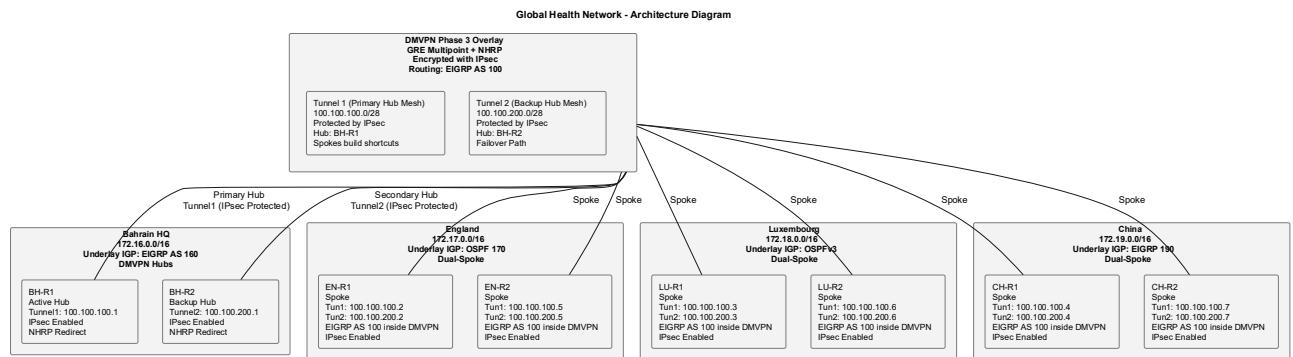


Figure 5 Architecture Diagram

The GHN's hierarchical layout and the interactions between all of its primary components throughout the global infrastructure are depicted in the Architecture Diagram. It depicts the layered organization of routers, switches, and DMVPN across IPsec tunnels, illustrating the protocols responsible for routing, encryption, and service delivery between Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, and China.

The Core, Distribution, and Access layers are distinctly separated for each site. DMVPN tunnels are terminated by the core routers, which are connected to the ISP backbone. Distribution routers manage internal traffic control, summarization, and inter-VLAN routing. Access switches give connectivity to users, servers, and management endpoints through their associated VLANs.

The dual hub DMVPN system implemented in Bahrain, where two DMVPN domains, Tunnel 1 and Tunnel 2, offer redundancy and dynamic spoke-to-spoke communication for China, England, and Luxembourg, is shown as well in the architecture diagram. GRE encapsulation, NHRP shortcuts, and IPsec encryption are all part of this architecture, ensuring safe and efficient inter-site communication.

Routing domains are clearly separated:

1. Bahrain and China run EIGRP
2. England runs OSPFv2
3. Luxembourg runs OSPFv3

whereas eBGP sessions with the ISP AS1000 handle all inter-site communication. This system keeps internal routing complexity from seeping outside of each site and guarantees uniform policy management.

The Architecture Diagram, which illustrates how routers, switches, tunnels, VLANs, and services cooperate to create a safe and highly available global healthcare network, offers a clear and thorough overview of GHN's structural design.

Implementation

By setting up the important routing, security, and service components needed for inter-site communication, the implementation phase concentrates on turning the GHN network architecture into a functional system. The setup of routers and switches on EVE-NG, the implementation of routing protocols, the creation of encrypted DMVPN tunnels, and the integration of essential Windows Server services such as DNS, DHCP, FTP, web, and internal email are all highlighted in this chapter.

To show how the network was constructed as well as how the various parts function together, just the most important configuration activities and system behaviours are outlined below. Appendix III Detailed Implementation contains comprehensive setup instructions, command outputs, and device setups.

Environment Setup

Simulation Environment

The full GHN topology was implemented in EVE-NG Community Edition, chosen due to its ability to emulate IOS routers, L2/L3 switches, and server VMs.

Resources allocated:

- 20 GB RAM
- 4 vCPUs
- 250 GB storage SSD
- Cisco IOS router and L2/L3 switch images
- Windows Server 2012R2, Windows 7 and Windows 10 images

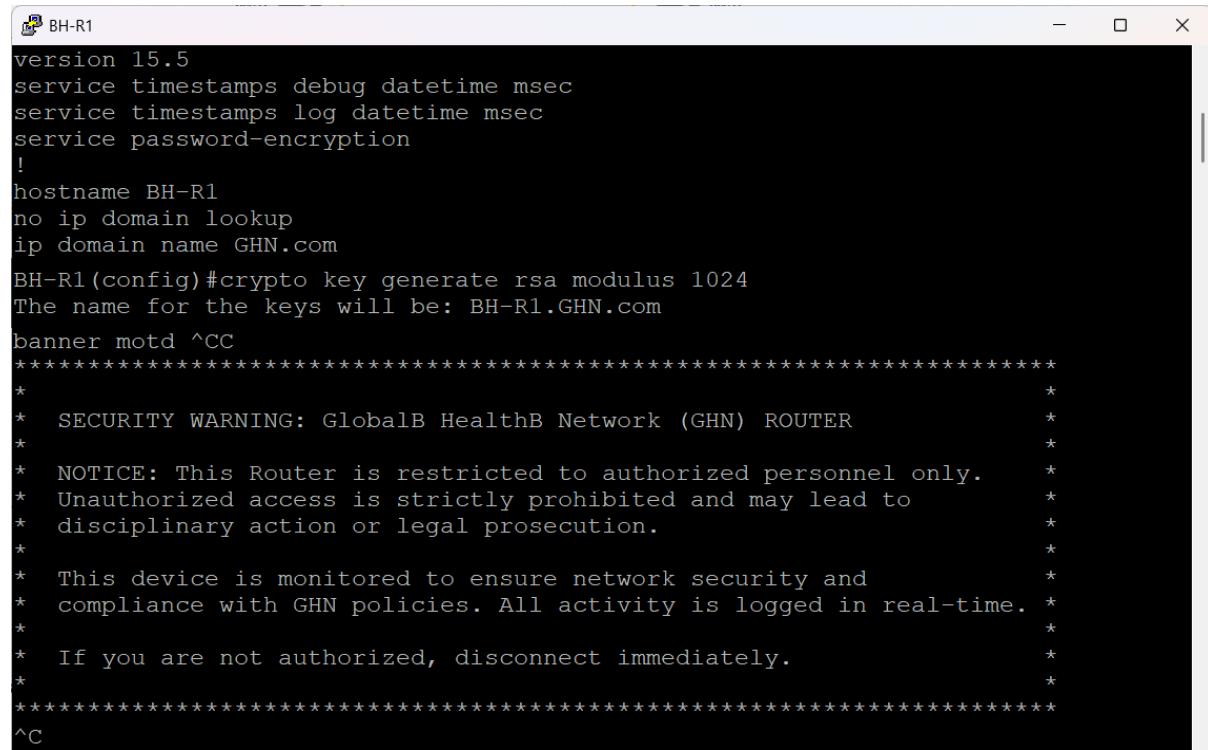
This resource allocation was chosen because it balances performance with the need to run multiple routers, switches, and server VMs simultaneously.

Base Device Initialization

All routers and switches were configured with:

- Hostnames
- Interface IP addressing
- SSH access
- Domain name
- Password encryption
- Logging and timestamps
- Banner MOTD
- Routing protocol for the LAN (EIGRP /Name EIGRP/ OSPF / OSPFv3)
- Routing protocol for the WAN (MP-EBGP)

This gives a uniformly baseline for all GHN devices.



A screenshot of a terminal window titled 'BH-R1'. The window contains the configuration commands for a Cisco router. The configuration includes setting the version to 15.5, enabling service timestamps for debugging and logging, enabling password encryption, setting the hostname to 'BH-R1', and specifying the domain name as 'GHN.com'. It then generates an RSA modulus of 1024 bits, naming the key as 'BH-R1.GHN.com'. A banner message is defined, which includes a security warning about restricted access, a notice about disciplinary action, and a statement about monitoring for network security and compliance. The configuration concludes with a prompt for the user to press '^C' to exit.

```
version 15.5
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
service password-encryption
!
hostname BH-R1
no ip domain lookup
ip domain name GHN.com
BH-R1(config)#crypto key generate rsa modulus 1024
The name for the keys will be: BH-R1.GHN.com
banner motd ^CC
*****
* SECURITY WARNING: GlobalB HealthB Network (GHN) ROUTER
*
* NOTICE: This Router is restricted to authorized personnel only.
* Unauthorized access is strictly prohibited and may lead to
* disciplinary action or legal prosecution.
*
* This device is monitored to ensure network security and
* compliance with GHN policies. All activity is logged in real-time.
*
* If you are not authorized, disconnect immediately.
*****
^C
```

Figure 6 Base Device Configuration

The figure shows a sample of the Base Device Configuration on all GHN devices.

Core Routing Implementation

Each GHN site uses a dedicated IGP that fits its needs.

Bahrain – Named EIGRP (AS160)

Bahrain operates as a regional hub and DMVPN hub, requiring fast convergence and unequal load support.

Bahrain uses Named EIGRP to support scalability and flexible configuration

Implementation details:

- Activated “BH-EIGRP” under the address-family
- Advertised inter-router /30 links
- Advertised VLAN SVIs for local subnets
- Verified neighborship, IP route and topology

The figure below represents Bahrain branch

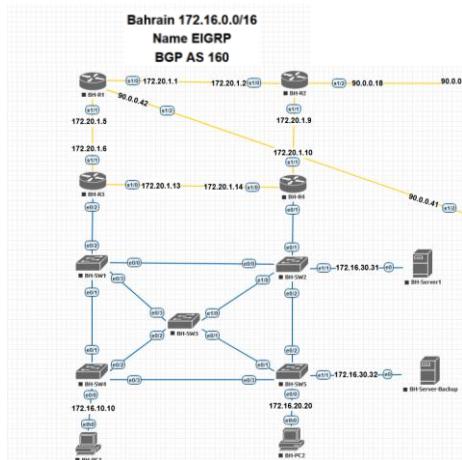


Figure 7 Bahrain Branch

```
key chain BHEIGRP
key 16
key-string 7 05090707334D470739001E15191C
cryptographic-algorithm hmac-sha-256
```

Figure 8 EIGRP key-chain

EIGRP Key-chain configuration

The figure shows the EIGRP authentication key-chain bahrain@eigrp configured on BH-R1. This key-chain defines the cryptographic parameters used by EIGRP to authenticate routing updates, preventing unauthorized devices from injecting routes into the BH routing domain.

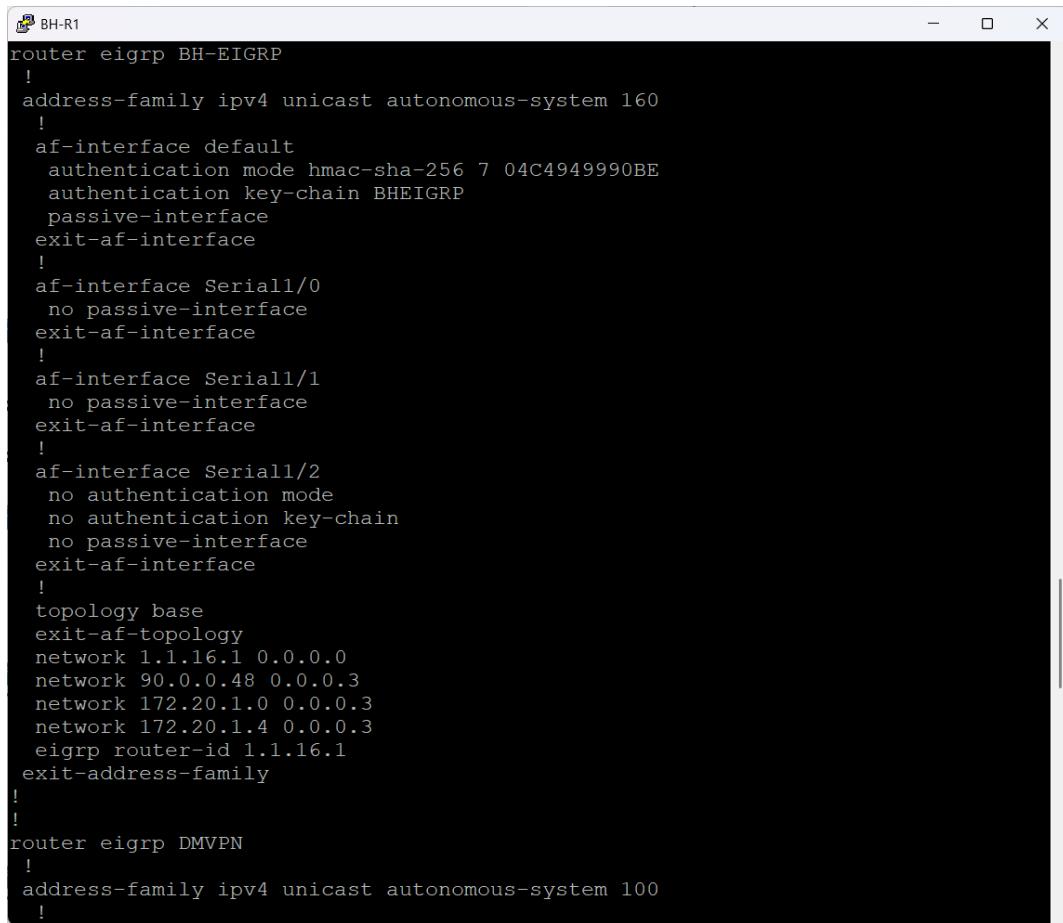
EIGRP Named-mode Configuration

The figures below show the EIGRP named-mode configuration on BH-R1,BH-R2, BH-R3, BH-R4 for the internal AS 160. The router uses the BH-EIGRP process to manage all routing inside the Bahrain branch. Named-mode gives clean hierarchy: global settings, address-family settings, and per-interface settings.

At the top, the default AF-interface applies HMAC-SHA-256 authentication with key-chain BHEIGRP to all EIGRP-enabled interfaces unless explicitly overridden. This is the control-plane security mechanism that protects routing updates from tampering or unauthorized routers.

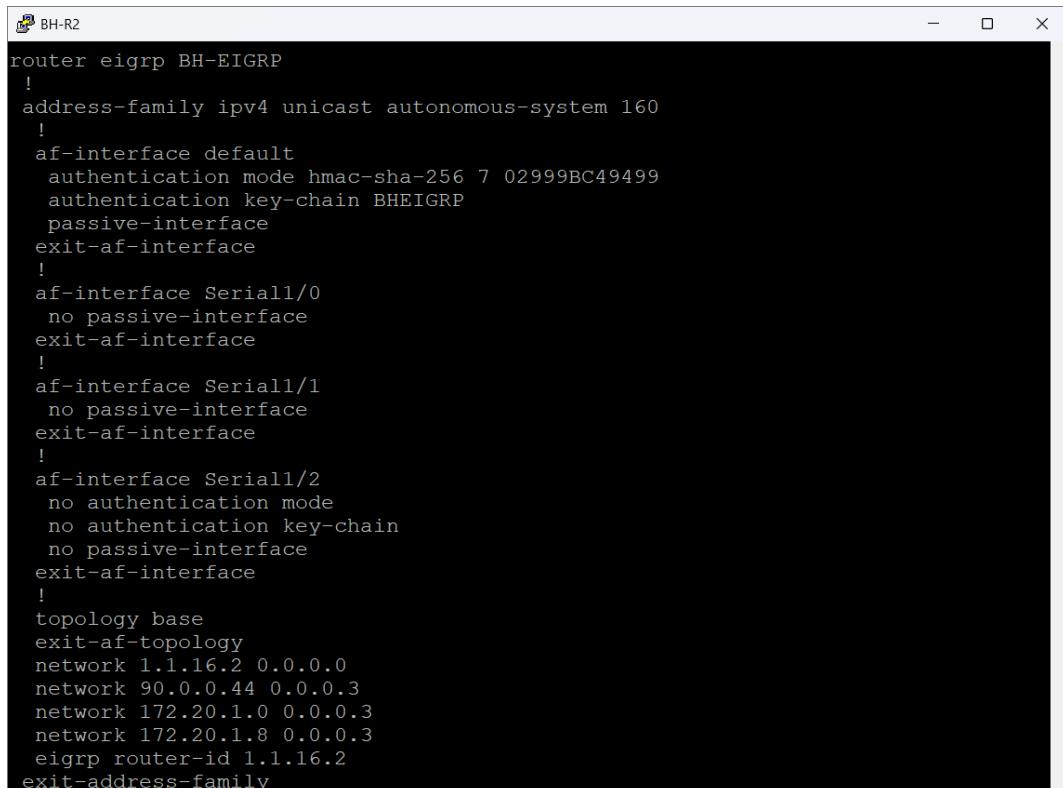
The router-ID is manually set to 1.1.16.1 for BH-R1, 1.1.16.2 for BH-R2, 1.1.16.3 for BH-R3, and 1.1.16.4 for BH-R4 providing deterministic neighbor selection, stable EIGRP operations, and consistent logs.

This configuration shows a clean, segmented EIGRP deployment: authenticated internal links, controlled exceptions, explicit network advertisements, and proper hierarchical design under the named-mode structure.



```
router eigrp BH-EIGRP
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 160
!
af-interface default
 authentication mode hmac-sha-256 7 04C4949990BE
 authentication key-chain BHEIGRP
 passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/0
 no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/1
 no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/2
 no authentication mode
 no authentication key-chain
 no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
topology base
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.16.1 0.0.0.0
network 90.0.0.48 0.0.0.3
network 172.20.1.0 0.0.0.3
network 172.20.1.4 0.0.0.3
eigrp router-id 1.1.16.1
exit-address-family
!
!
router eigrp DMVPN
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 100
!
```

Figure 9 BH-R1 EIGRP Implementation



```
router eigrp BH-EIGRP
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 160
!
af-interface default
 authentication mode hmac-sha-256 7 02999BC49499
 authentication key-chain BHEIGRP
 passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/0
 no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/1
 no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/2
 no authentication mode
 no authentication key-chain
 no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
topology base
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.16.2 0.0.0.0
network 90.0.0.44 0.0.0.3
network 172.20.1.0 0.0.0.3
network 172.20.1.8 0.0.0.3
eigrp router-id 1.1.16.2
exit-address-family
```

Figure 10 BH-R2 EIGRP Implementation

```
router eigrp BH-EIGRP
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 160
!
af-interface default
 authentication mode hmac-sha-256 7 069990BED3D1
 authentication key-chain BHEIGRP
 passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/0
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/1
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Ethernet0/2.10
 no authentication mode
 no authentication key-chain
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Ethernet0/2.20
 no authentication mode
 no authentication key-chain
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Ethernet0/2.30
 no authentication mode
 no authentication key-chain
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Ethernet0/2.100
 no authentication mode
 no authentication key-chain
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
topology base
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.16.3 0.0.0.0
network 172.16.1.4 0.0.0.3
network 172.16.10.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.16.20.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.16.30.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.16.100.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.20.1.4 0.0.0.3
network 172.20.1.12 0.0.0.3
eigrp router-id 1.1.16.3
```

Figure 11 BH-R3 EIGRP Implementation

```
router eigrp BH-EIGRP
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 160
!
af-interface default
 authentication mode hmac-sha-256 7 02999BC49499
 authentication key-chain BHEIGRP
 passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/0
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/1
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Ethernet0/1.10
 no authentication mode
 no authentication key-chain
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Ethernet0/1.20
 no authentication mode
 no authentication key-chain
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Ethernet0/1.30
 no authentication mode
 no authentication key-chain
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Ethernet0/1.100
 no authentication mode
 no authentication key-chain
 no passive-interface
 exit-af-interface
!
topology base
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.16.4 0.0.0.0
network 172.16.10.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.16.20.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.16.30.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.16.100.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.20.1.8 0.0.0.3
network 172.20.1.12 0.0.0.3
eigrp router-id 1.1.16.4
exit-address-family
```

Figure 12 BH-R4 EIGRP Implementation

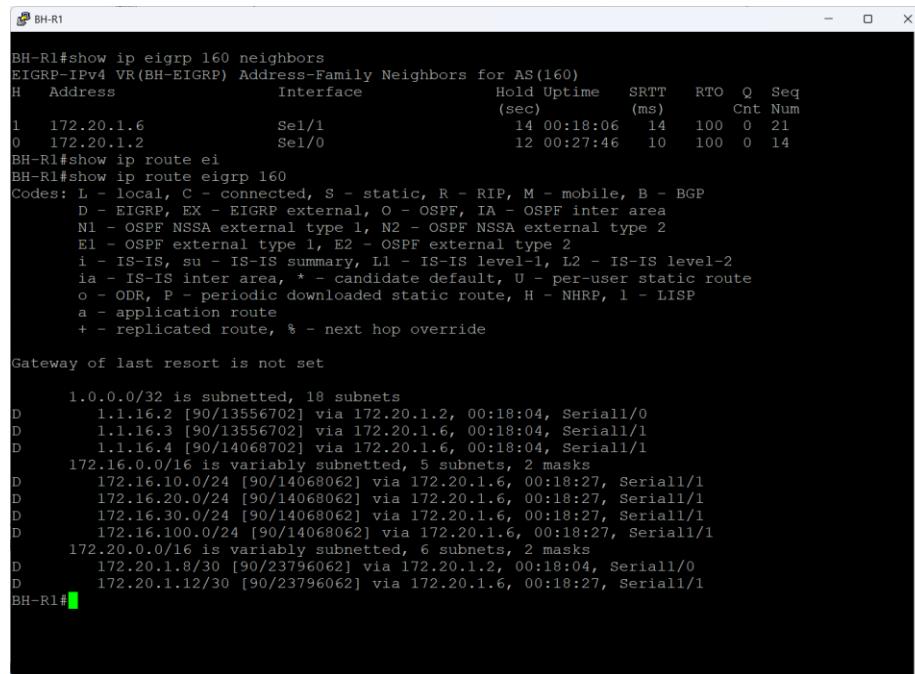
EIGRP adjacencies

The figures below show the EIGRP adjacencies and routing tables across BH-R1, BH-R2, and BH-R4 within the Bahrain domain AS 160. These outputs confirm that the internal routing plane is fully operational, stable, and synchronized across all core routers.

Across BH-R1 and BH-R2, each router forms two EIGRP adjacencies via the Serial links, demonstrating correct interface configuration, matching AS numbers, and matching authentication parameters. The SRTT and RTO values remain low and stable, which indicates a healthy control-plane with no retransmission problems. The uptime counters show that the neighbors have been stable since convergence.

Each route is marked D, confirming it is an internal EIGRP route with an administrative distance of 90. Metrics differ slightly between BH-R1 and BH-R2 depending on their interface bandwidths and SRTT values, but both routers correctly calculate equal-cost paths when appropriate.

The BH-R4 output confirms the same behaviour, but from the perspective of the core switch/router. BH-R4 forms multiple EIGRP adjacencies over Ethernet links, validating that the Layer-3 switching core is participating fully in the routing domain. Its routing table matches the learned prefixes seen on BH-R1 and BH-R2, which proves that the internal BH routing fabric is converged and consistent end to end.



BH-R1#show ip eigrp 160 neighbors
EIGRP-IPv4 VR(BH-EIGRP) Address-Family Neighbors for AS(160)
H Address Interface Hold Uptime SRTT RTO Q Seq
 (sec) (ms)
1 172.20.1.6 S1/1 14 00:18:06 14 100 0 21
0 172.20.1.2 S1/0 12 00:27:46 10 100 0 14

BH-R1#show ip route eigrp 160
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
 D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
 N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
 E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
 i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1
 L2 - IS-IS level-2
 ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
 o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
 a - application route
 + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

 1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 18 subnets
D 1.1.16.2 [90/13556702] via 172.20.1.2, 00:18:04, Serial1/0
D 1.1.16.3 [90/13556702] via 172.20.1.6, 00:18:04, Serial1/1
D 1.1.16.4 [90/14068702] via 172.20.1.6, 00:18:04, Serial1/1
 172.16.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 5 subnets, 2 masks
D 172.16.10.0/24 [90/14068062] via 172.20.1.6, 00:18:27, Serial1/1
D 172.16.20.0/24 [90/14068062] via 172.20.1.6, 00:18:27, Serial1/1
D 172.16.30.0/24 [90/14068062] via 172.20.1.6, 00:18:27, Serial1/1
D 172.16.100.0/24 [90/14068062] via 172.20.1.6, 00:18:27, Serial1/1
 172.20.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 6 subnets, 2 masks
D 172.20.1.8/30 [90/23796062] via 172.20.1.2, 00:18:04, Serial1/0
D 172.20.1.12/30 [90/23796062] via 172.20.1.6, 00:18:27, Serial1/1
BH-R1#

Figure 13 BH-R1 EIGRP Neighbor

```

BH-R2#show ip eigrp 160 neighbors
EIGRP-IPv4 VR(BH-EIGRP) Address-Family Neighbors for AS(160)
  H   Address           Interface      Hold Uptime    SRTT     RTO   Q   Seq
                (sec)          (ms)          Cnt Num
  1   172.20.1.10       Sel/1           11 00:19:52   18   108   0   25
  0   172.20.1.1        Sel/0           11 00:29:37   12   100   0   15
BH-R2#show ip route ei
BH-R2#show ip route eigrp 160
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
       D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
       N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
       E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
       i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
       ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
       o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
       a - application route
       + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

  1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 18 subnets
D     1.1.16.1 [90/13556702] via 172.20.1.1, 00:19:38, Serial1/0
D     1.1.16.3 [90/14068702] via 172.20.1.10, 00:19:38, Serial1/1
D     1.1.16.4 [90/13556702] via 172.20.1.10, 00:19:38, Serial1/1
  172.16.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 5 subnets, 2 masks
D     172.16.10.0/24 [90/14068062] via 172.20.1.10, 00:20:01, Serial1/1
D     172.16.20.0/24 [90/14068062] via 172.20.1.10, 00:20:01, Serial1/1
D     172.16.30.0/24 [90/14068062] via 172.20.1.10, 00:20:01, Serial1/1
D     172.16.100.0/24 [90/14068062] via 172.20.1.10, 00:20:01, Serial1/1
  172.20.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 6 subnets, 2 masks
D     172.20.1.4/30 [90/23796062] via 172.20.1.1, 00:19:38, Serial1/0
D     172.20.1.12/30 [90/23796062] via 172.20.1.10, 00:20:01, Serial1/1
BH-R2#

```

Figure 14 BH-R2 EIGRP Neighbor

```

BH-R3#show ip route eigrp 160
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
       D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
       N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
       E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
       i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
       ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
       o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
       a - application route
       + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is 172.20.1.5 to network 0.0.0.0

  1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 4 subnets
D     1.1.16.1 [90/13556702] via 172.20.1.5, 00:06:37, Serial1/1
D     1.1.16.2 [90/14068702] via 172.16.30.2, 00:06:42, Ethernet0/2.30
       [90/14068702] via 172.16.20.2, 00:06:42, Ethernet0/2.20
       [90/14068702] via 172.16.10.2, 00:06:42, Ethernet0/2.10
D     1.1.16.4 [90/1024640] via 172.16.30.2, 00:06:42, Ethernet0/2.30
       [90/1024640] via 172.16.20.2, 00:06:42, Ethernet0/2.20
       [90/1024640] via 172.16.10.2, 00:06:42, Ethernet0/2.10
  172.20.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 6 subnets, 2 masks
D     172.20.1.0/30 [90/23796062] via 172.20.1.5, 00:06:42, Serial1/1
D     172.20.1.8/30 [90/14068062] via 172.16.30.2, 00:06:42, Ethernet0/2.30
       [90/14068062] via 172.16.20.2, 00:06:42, Ethernet0/2.20
       [90/14068062] via 172.16.10.2, 00:06:42, Ethernet0/2.10
BH-R3#

```

Figure 15 BH-R3 EIGRP Neighbor

```

BH-R4#show ip ei
BH-R4#show ip eigrp 160 ne
BH-R4#show ip eigrp 160 neighbors
EIGRP-IPv4 VR(BH-EIGRP) Address-Family Neighbors for AS(160)
  H   Address           Interface      Hold Uptime    SRTT     RTO   Q   Seq
          (sec)          (ms)          Cnt Num
4   172.16.20.1        Et0/1.20       10 00:32:15    8 100 0 24
3   172.16.30.1        Et0/1.30       13 00:32:16    9 100 0 23
2   172.16.10.1        Et0/1.10       14 00:32:16    3 100 0 22
1   172.20.1.9         Se1/1         12 00:32:37    8 100 0 13
0   172.20.1.13        Se1/0         11 00:32:52   13 100 0 20
BH-R4#show ip route eigrp 160
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
       D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
       N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
       E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
       i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
       ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
       o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISPF
       a - application route
       + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is 172.20.1.9 to network 0.0.0.0

      1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 4 subnets
D        1.1.16.1 [90/14068702] via 172.16.30.1, 00:32:26, Ethernet0/1.30
          [90/14068702] via 172.16.20.1, 00:32:26, Ethernet0/1.20
          [90/14068702] via 172.16.10.1, 00:32:26, Ethernet0/1.10
D        1.1.16.2 [90/13556702] via 172.20.1.9, 00:32:22, Serial1/1
D        1.1.16.3 [90/1024640] via 172.16.30.1, 00:32:26, Ethernet0/1.30
          [90/1024640] via 172.16.20.1, 00:32:26, Ethernet0/1.20
          [90/1024640] via 172.16.10.1, 00:32:26, Ethernet0/1.10
      172.20.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 6 subnets, 2 masks
D        172.20.1.0/30 [90/23796062] via 172.20.1.9, 00:32:26, Serial1/1
D        172.20.1.4/30 [90/14068062] via 172.16.30.1, 00:32:26, Ethernet0/1.30
          [90/14068062] via 172.16.20.1, 00:32:26, Ethernet0/1.20
          [90/14068062] via 172.16.10.1, 00:32:26, Ethernet0/1.10

```

Figure 16 BH-R4 EIGRP Neighbor

EIGRP Neighbors

The figures below show the EIGRP neighbor adjacency tables across all Bahrain routers participating in AS 160. These outputs confirm that every router in the BH routing domain has successfully discovered and established adjacencies with its directly connected peers.

BH-R1 forms two adjacencies over Serial1/1 and Serial1/0 toward the BH core. Both neighbors show stable uptime and low SRTT values, proving that authentication, timers, and interface configurations are correct.

BH-R2 mirrors the same behaviour. It forms adjacencies with BH-R1 over the same WAN links in the opposite direction. Metrics match the topology layout and confirm consistent EIGRP named-mode behaviour between the two routers.

BH-R3 shows a larger neighbor table because it connects the BH distribution/core layer. It forms EIGRP adjacencies over both Ethernet segments VLAN L3 interfaces and Serial links. This confirms that routing is active across all BH internal segments.

BH-R4, acting as the core switch/router, forms five adjacencies: three over internal Layer-3 Ethernet interfaces and two over Serial interfaces. Even though the Ethernet links naturally have higher SRTT due to bandwidth and interface type, the adjacencies remain stable, with zero drops and synchronized sequence numbers.

Together, these tables prove that the BH EIGRP domain is fully converged, stable, and aligned with the designed network topology. Each router has full visibility of its immediate neighbors, forming the foundation for correct routing propagation throughout the Bahrain area.

```
BH-R1#show ip eigrp 160 neighbors
EIGRP-IPv4 VR(BH-EIGRP) Address-Family Neighbors for AS(160)
H   Address           Interface      Hold Uptime    SRTT     RTO   Q   Seq
      (sec)          (ms)          Cnt Num
1   172.20.1.6        Se1/1          10 00:05:09  15    100  0  25
0   172.20.1.2        Se1/0          14 00:11:05  13    100  0  14
BH-R1#
```

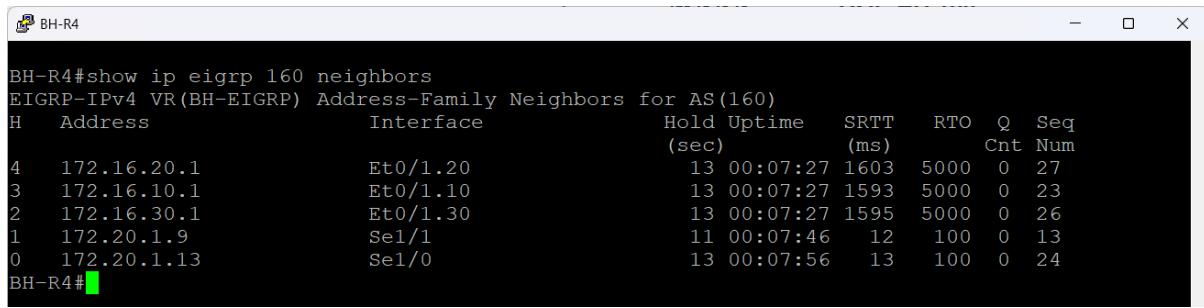
Figure 17 BH-R1 EIGRP Neighbor

```
show ip eigrp 160 neighbors
EIGRP-IPv4 VR(BH-EIGRP) Address-Family Neighbors for AS(160)
H   Address           Interface      Hold Uptime    SRTT     RTO   Q   Seq
      (sec)          (ms)          Cnt Num
1   172.20.1.10       Se1/1          10 00:05:54  16    100  0  20
0   172.20.1.1        Se1/0          14 00:11:50  10    100  0  15
BH-R2#
```

Figure 18 BH-R2 EIGRP Neighbor

```
BH-R3#show ip eigrp 160 neighbors
EIGRP-IPv4 VR(BH-EIGRP) Address-Family Neighbors for AS(160)
H   Address           Interface      Hold Uptime    SRTT     RTO   Q   Seq
      (sec)          (ms)          Cnt Num
4   172.16.20.2       Et0/2.20      10 00:06:06  9    100  0  23
3   172.16.10.2       Et0/2.10      13 00:06:06  7    100  0  22
2   172.16.30.2       Et0/2.30      14 00:06:06  9    100  0  21
1   172.20.1.5        Se1/1          14 00:06:26  15   100  0  14
0   172.20.1.14       Se1/0          12 00:06:35  15   100  0  19
BH-R3#
```

Figure 19 BH-R3 EIGRP Neighbor



```

BH-R4#show ip eigrp 160 neighbors
EIGRP-IPv4 VR(BH-EIGRP) Address-Family Neighbors for AS(160)
      H   Address           Interface          Hold Uptime    SRTT     RTO   Q   Seq
          (sec)          (ms)          Cnt Num
4    172.16.20.1        Et0/1.20       13 00:07:27  1603  5000  0   27
3    172.16.10.1        Et0/1.10       13 00:07:27  1593  5000  0   23
2    172.16.30.1        Et0/1.30       13 00:07:27  1595  5000  0   26
1    172.20.1.9         Se1/1          11 00:07:46   12   100  0   13
0    172.20.1.13        Se1/0          13 00:07:56   13   100  0   24
BH-R4#

```

Figure 20 BH-R4 EIGRP Neighbor

EIGRP Topology Table

These figures below show the EIGRP topology tables for BH-R1 and BH-R3. The topology table contains all routes learned by EIGRP including feasible successors and reflects the router's full understanding of the network before the best routes are selected for the routing table.

Across both routers, all entries appear in Passive (P) state. This is critical: Passive means the routes are stable and fully converged. There are no Active (A) routes, which confirms no ongoing recalculation, no flapping neighbors, and no missing paths.

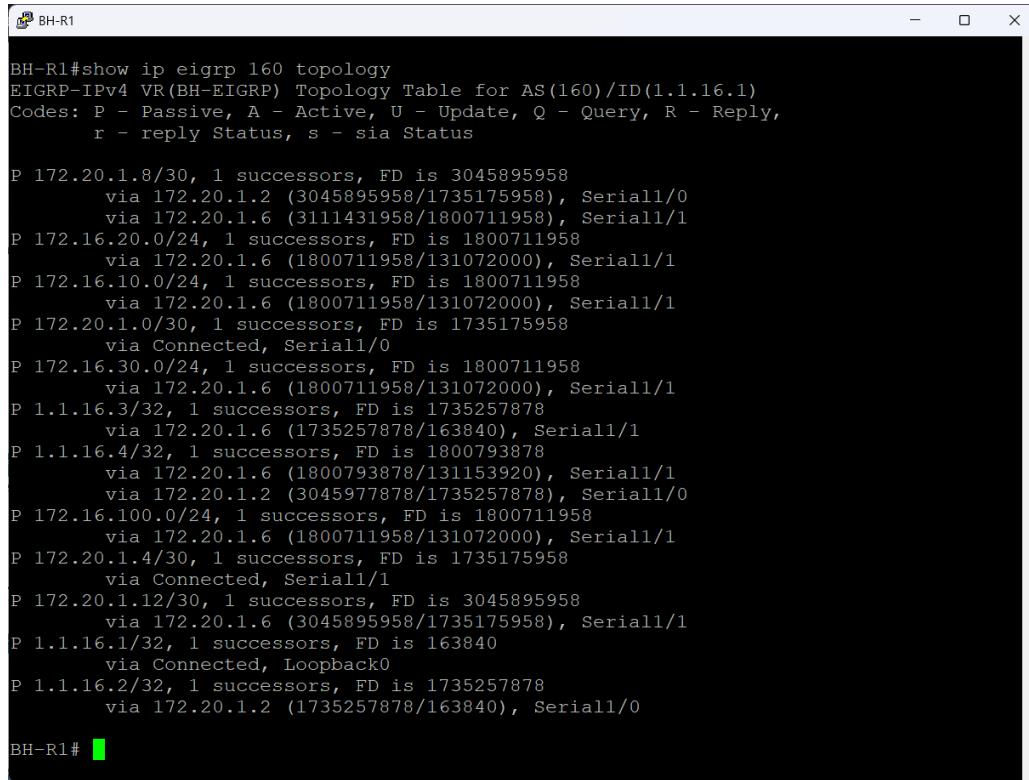
Each prefix shows:

1. Feasible Distance (FD): the overall cost of the best path.
2. Successors: the next-hop chosen as the best path.
3. Feasible Successors if present: backup loop-free paths that allow instant failover.

Multiple paths per network: BH-R3 and BH-R1 receive routes from both Serial and Ethernet interfaces, demonstrating proper multipath learning and visibility across the entire BH domain.

On BH-R3, routes such as 172.20.1.8/30, 172.16.20.0/24, and 1.1.16.x show multiple successors and multiple feasible successors, confirming that the router has full redundancy

across all internal segments. BH-R1 mirrors the same behaviour, receiving consistent metrics and successors from BH-R2 and BH-R3.

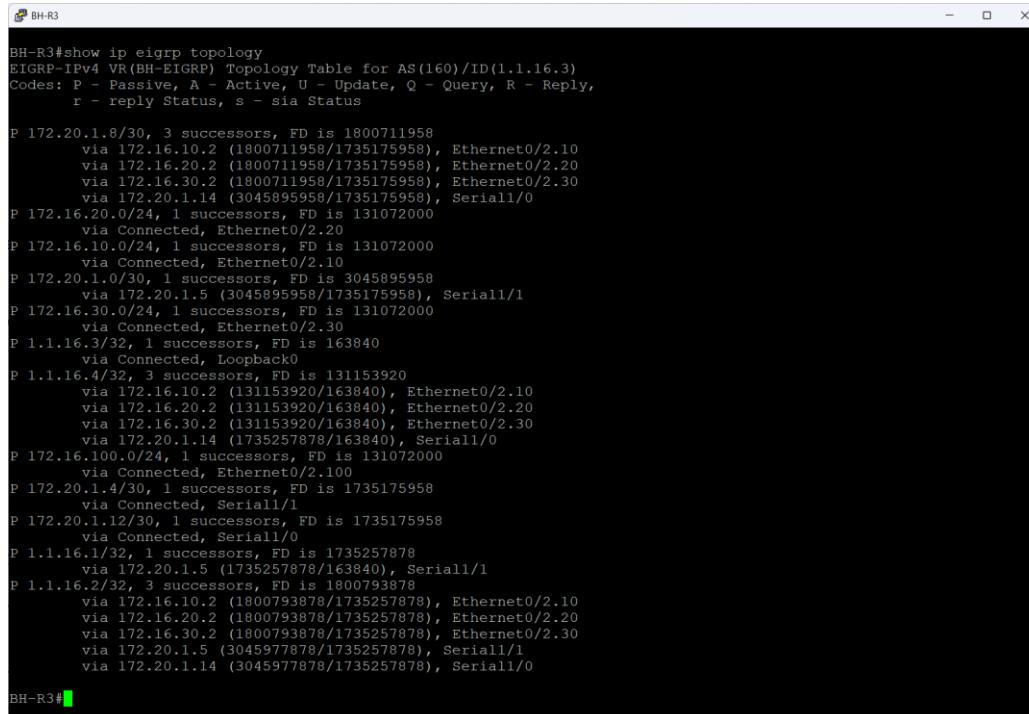


```
BH-R1#show ip eigrp 160 topology
EIGRP-IPv4 VR(BH-EIGRP) Topology Table for AS(160)/ID(1.1.16.1)
Codes: P - Passive, A - Active, U - Update, Q - Query, R - Reply,
      r - reply Status, s - sia Status

P 172.20.1.8/30, 1 successors, FD is 3045895958
  via 172.20.1.2 (3045895958/1735175958), Serial1/0
  via 172.20.1.6 (3111431958/1800711958), Serial1/1
P 172.16.20.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 1800711958
  via 172.20.1.6 (1800711958/131072000), Serial1/1
P 172.16.10.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 1800711958
  via 172.20.1.6 (1800711958/131072000), Serial1/1
P 172.20.1.0/30, 1 successors, FD is 1735175958
  via Connected, Serial1/0
P 172.16.30.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 1800711958
  via 172.20.1.6 (1800711958/131072000), Serial1/1
P 1.1.16.3/32, 1 successors, FD is 1735257878
  via 172.20.1.6 (1735257878/163840), Serial1/1
P 1.1.16.4/32, 1 successors, FD is 1800793878
  via 172.20.1.6 (1800793878/131153920), Serial1/1
  via 172.20.1.2 (3045977878/1735257878), Serial1/0
P 172.16.100.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 1800711958
  via 172.20.1.6 (1800711958/131072000), Serial1/1
P 172.20.1.4/30, 1 successors, FD is 1735175958
  via Connected, Serial1/1
P 172.20.1.12/30, 1 successors, FD is 3045895958
  via 172.20.1.6 (3045895958/1735175958), Serial1/1
P 1.1.16.1/32, 1 successors, FD is 163840
  via Connected, Loopback0
P 1.1.16.2/32, 1 successors, FD is 1735257878
  via 172.20.1.2 (1735257878/163840), Serial1/0

BH-R1#
```

Figure 21 BH-R1 EIGRP Topology Table



```
BH-R3#show ip eigrp topology
EIGRP-IPv4 VR(BH-EIGRP) Topology Table for AS(160)/ID(1.1.16.3)
Codes: P - Passive, A - Active, U - Update, Q - Query, R - Reply,
      r - reply Status, s - sia Status

P 172.20.1.8/30, 3 successors, FD is 1800711958
  via 172.16.10.2 (1800711958/1735175958), Ethernet0/2.10
  via 172.16.20.2 (1800711958/1735175958), Ethernet0/2.20
  via 172.16.30.2 (1800711958/1735175958), Ethernet0/2.30
  via 172.20.1.14 (3045895958/1735175958), Serial1/0
P 172.16.20.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 131072000
  via Connected, Ethernet0/2.20
P 172.16.10.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 131072000
  via Connected, Ethernet0/2.10
P 172.20.1.0/30, 1 successors, FD is 3045895958
  via 172.20.1.5 (3045895958/1735175958), Serial1/1
P 172.16.30.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 131072000
  via Connected, Ethernet0/2.30
P 1.1.16.3/32, 1 successors, FD is 163840
  via Connected, Loopback0
P 1.1.16.4/32, 3 successors, FD is 131153920
  via 172.16.10.2 (131153920/163840), Ethernet0/2.10
  via 172.16.20.2 (131153920/163840), Ethernet0/2.20
  via 172.16.30.2 (131153920/163840), Ethernet0/2.30
  via 172.20.1.14 (1735257878/163840), Serial1/0
P 172.16.100.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 131072000
  via Connected, Ethernet0/2.100
P 172.20.1.4/30, 1 successors, FD is 1735175958
  via Connected, Serial1/1
P 172.20.1.12/30, 1 successors, FD is 1735175958
  via Connected, Serial1/0
P 1.1.16.1/32, 1 successors, FD is 1735257878
  via 172.20.1.5 (1735257878/163840), Serial1/1
P 1.1.16.2/32, 3 successors, FD is 1800793878
  via 172.16.10.2 (1800793878/1735257878), Ethernet0/2.10
  via 172.16.20.2 (1800793878/1735257878), Ethernet0/2.20
  via 172.16.30.2 (1800793878/1735257878), Ethernet0/2.30
  via 172.20.1.5 (3045977878/1735257878), Serial1/1
  via 172.20.1.14 (3045977878/1735257878), Serial1/0

BH-R3#
```

Figure 22 BH-R3 EIGRP Topology Table

England – OSPFv2 (AS170)

England operates IPv4-only, making OSPFv2 appropriate.

Implementation details:

- Interfaces placed into Area 0
- Loopback used as Router-ID
- Passive interfaces applied to LAN ports

The figure below shows England branch

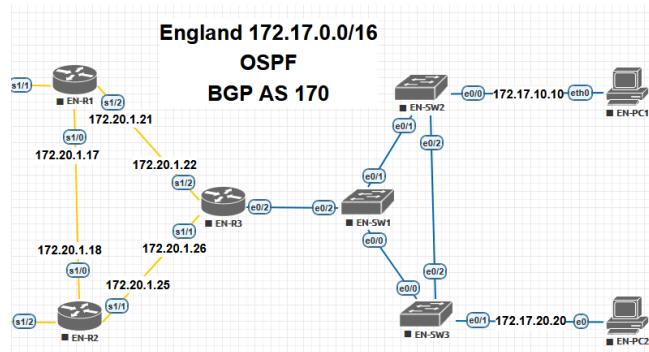


Figure 23 England Branch

OSPF Authentication and Routing Configuration

The figures below show the OSPF authentication and routing configuration for the England site, operating under OSPF process 170.

A key-chain named englandOSPF is defined using HMAC-SHA-256, which provides cryptographic integrity for all OSPF hello packets and LSAs across the internal EN domain. This prevents unauthorized routers from forming adjacencies or injecting routes.

Each England router EN-R1, EN-R2, EN-R3 is configured with:

- ◆ A manually defined router-ID from the 1.1.17.x block for deterministic adjacency formation.
- ◆ passive-interface default for security and control-plane reduction, ensuring only specific interfaces participate in OSPF.
- ◆ Selective no passive-interface commands on the Serial links and Loopback0 so neighbor formation occurs only where needed.
- ◆ Network statements matching the England LAN blocks and point to point links, all placed inside Area 0, creating a simple and stable single-area design.

EN-R1 injects a default route into the England OSPF domain using default-information originate always

which ensures internal routers maintain reachability to external destinations using DMVPN tunnel.

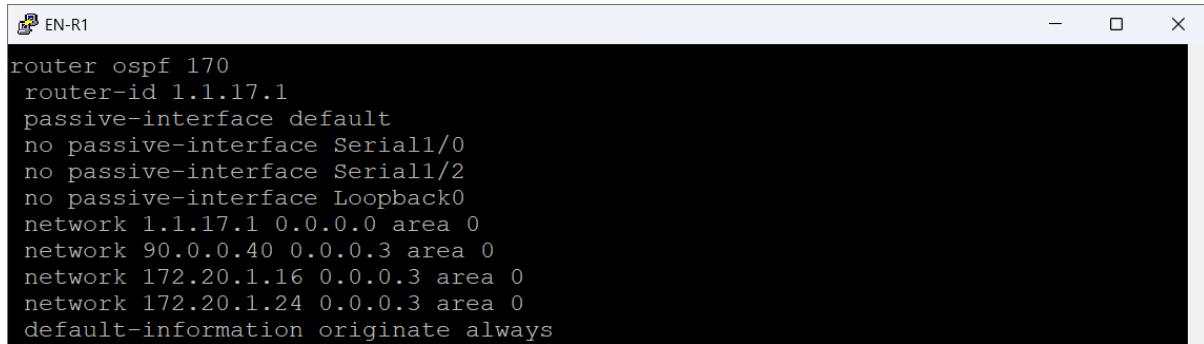
EN-R2 advertises the same core subnets as EN-R1 but uses different Serial interfaces reflecting its topology position. Its configuration mirrors R1's structure to maintain consistency and predictable OSPF behaviour.

EN-R3 introduces additional internal LAN segments 172.17.10.0/24, 172.17.20.0/24, 172.17.30.0/24 and advertises these directly into Area 0. This shows R3's role as a distribution router for the England LANs.

Across all routers, the consistent use of SHA-256 authentication, router-ID structure, and passive-interface discipline confirms a clean OSPF deployment with predictable adjacencies and minimal control-plane exposure.

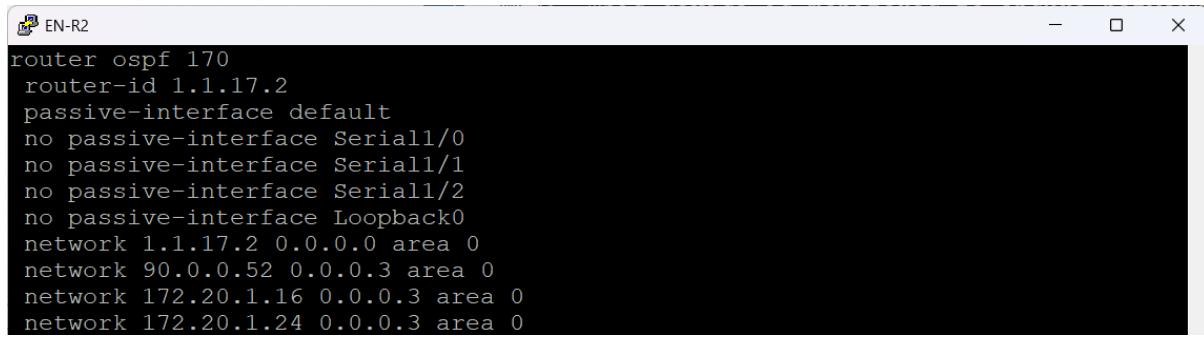
```
key chain englandOSPF
key 17
  key-string 7 0301550C0A0E2F486E060A1511
  cryptographic-algorithm hmac-sha-256
```

Figure 24 England OSPF key-chain



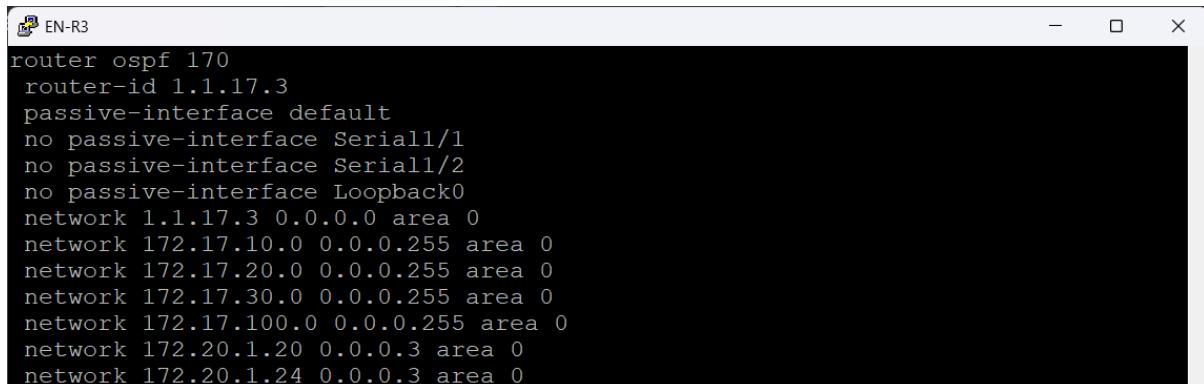
```
EN-R1
router ospf 170
  router-id 1.1.17.1
  passive-interface default
  no passive-interface Serial1/0
  no passive-interface Serial1/2
  no passive-interface Loopback0
  network 1.1.17.1 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 90.0.0.40 0.0.0.3 area 0
  network 172.20.1.16 0.0.0.3 area 0
  network 172.20.1.24 0.0.0.3 area 0
  default-information originate always
```

Figure 25 EN-R1 England OSPF Configuration



```
EN-R2
router ospf 170
  router-id 1.1.17.2
  passive-interface default
  no passive-interface Serial1/0
  no passive-interface Serial1/1
  no passive-interface Serial1/2
  no passive-interface Loopback0
  network 1.1.17.2 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 90.0.0.52 0.0.0.3 area 0
  network 172.20.1.16 0.0.0.3 area 0
  network 172.20.1.24 0.0.0.3 area 0
```

Figure 26 EN-R3 England OSPF Configuration

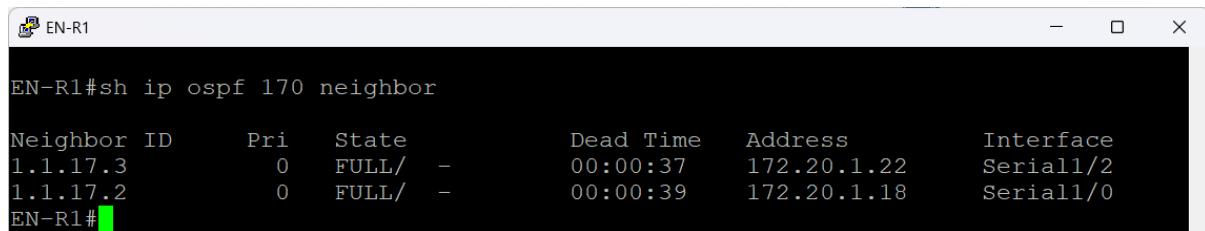


```
EN-R3
router ospf 170
  router-id 1.1.17.3
  passive-interface default
  no passive-interface Serial1/1
  no passive-interface Serial1/2
  no passive-interface Loopback0
  network 1.1.17.3 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 172.17.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
  network 172.17.20.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
  network 172.17.30.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
  network 172.17.100.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
  network 172.20.1.20 0.0.0.3 area 0
  network 172.20.1.24 0.0.0.3 area 0
```

Figure 27 EN-R3 England OSPF Configuration

OSPF Neighbor Adjacencies Verification

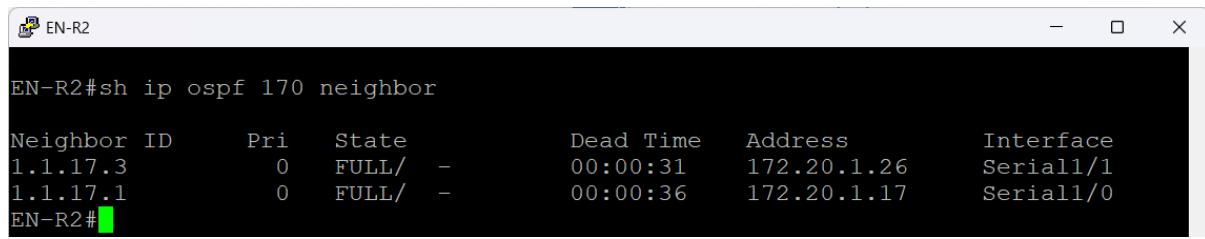
These figures below show the OSPF neighbor adjacencies for the England site OSPF process 170. All three routers EN-R1, EN-R2, and EN-R3 form FULL adjacencies with their directly connected peers, confirming that OSPF is operating exactly as designed.



```
EN-R1#sh ip ospf 170 neighbor

Neighbor ID      Pri  State      Dead Time    Address          Interface
1.1.17.3          0    FULL/      -           00:00:37    172.20.1.22    Serial1/2
1.1.17.2          0    FULL/      -           00:00:39    172.20.1.18    Serial1/0
EN-R1#
```

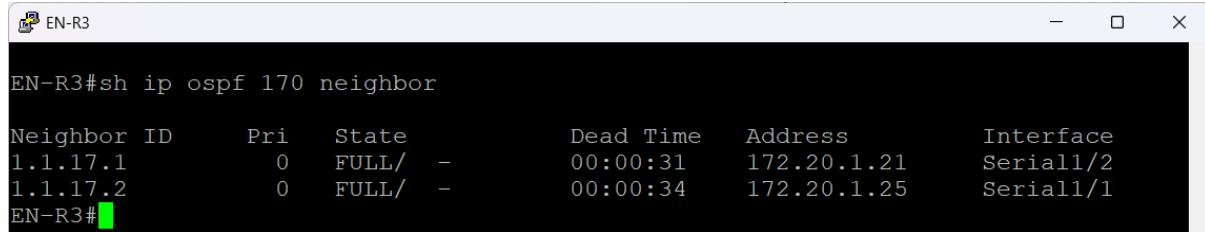
Figure 28 EN-R1 OSPF neighbor adjacencies



```
EN-R2#sh ip ospf 170 neighbor

Neighbor ID      Pri  State      Dead Time    Address          Interface
1.1.17.3          0    FULL/      -           00:00:31    172.20.1.26    Serial1/1
1.1.17.1          0    FULL/      -           00:00:36    172.20.1.17    Serial1/0
EN-R2#
```

Figure 29 EN-R2 OSPF neighbor adjacencies



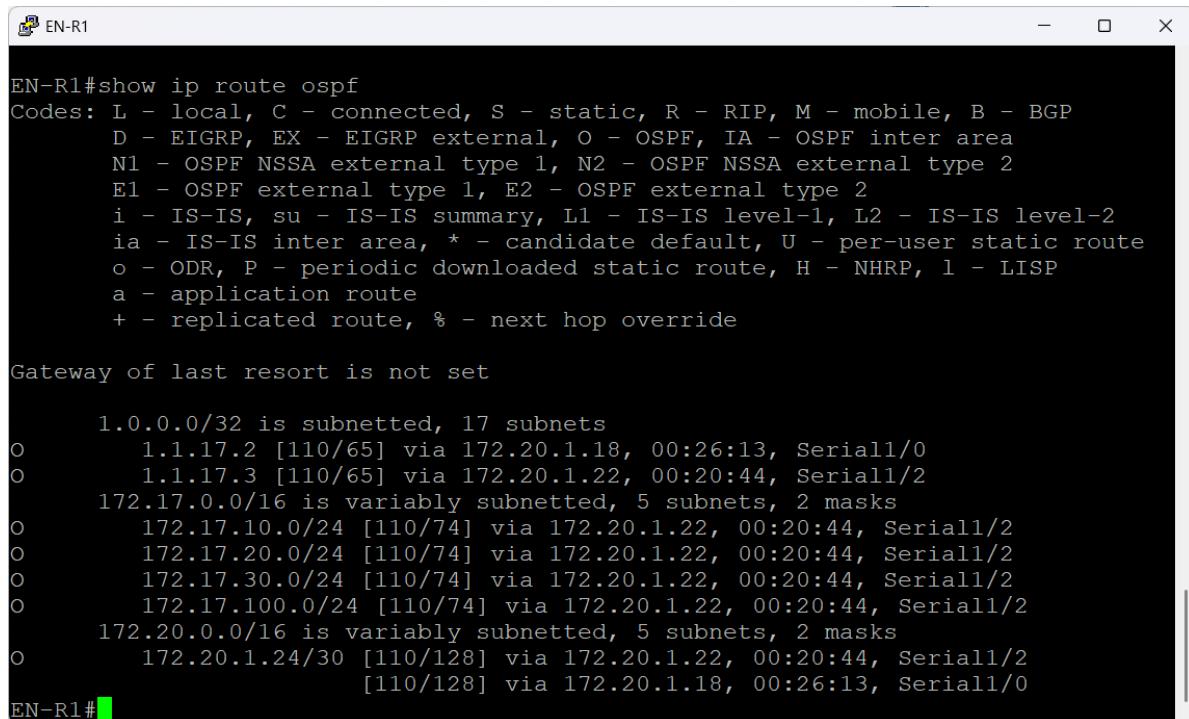
```
EN-R3#sh ip ospf 170 neighbor

Neighbor ID      Pri  State      Dead Time    Address          Interface
1.1.17.1          0    FULL/      -           00:00:31    172.20.1.21    Serial1/2
1.1.17.2          0    FULL/      -           00:00:34    172.20.1.25    Serial1/1
EN-R3#
```

Figure 30 EN-R3 OSPF neighbor adjacencies

OSPF Routing Table Verification

These figures show the OSPF routing tables for all routers in the England site running OSPF process 170. The presence of O-routes across all three devices confirms that each router successfully learned internal England networks from its neighbors, and the OSPF area is fully converged.



The terminal window shows the output of the command 'show ip route ospf'. The output includes a legend of route codes and a list of routes learned via OSPF process 170.

```
EN-R1#show ip route ospf
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

      1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 17 subnets
o        1.1.17.2 [110/65] via 172.20.1.18, 00:26:13, Serial1/0
o        1.1.17.3 [110/65] via 172.20.1.22, 00:20:44, Serial1/2
        172.17.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 5 subnets, 2 masks
o          172.17.10.0/24 [110/74] via 172.20.1.22, 00:20:44, Serial1/2
o          172.17.20.0/24 [110/74] via 172.20.1.22, 00:20:44, Serial1/2
o          172.17.30.0/24 [110/74] via 172.20.1.22, 00:20:44, Serial1/2
o          172.17.100.0/24 [110/74] via 172.20.1.22, 00:20:44, Serial1/2
        172.20.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 5 subnets, 2 masks
o          172.20.1.24/30 [110/128] via 172.20.1.22, 00:20:44, Serial1/2
                           [110/128] via 172.20.1.18, 00:26:13, Serial1/0
EN-R1#
```

Figure 31 EN-R1 OSPF Routing Table Verification

```
EN-R2#show ip route ospf
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

      1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 17 subnets
O        1.1.17.1 [110/65] via 172.20.1.17, 00:25:52, Serial1/0
O        1.1.17.3 [110/65] via 172.20.1.26, 00:20:23, Serial1/1
          172.17.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 5 subnets, 2 masks
O          172.17.10.0/24 [110/74] via 172.20.1.26, 00:20:23, Serial1/1
O          172.17.20.0/24 [110/74] via 172.20.1.26, 00:20:23, Serial1/1
O          172.17.30.0/24 [110/74] via 172.20.1.26, 00:20:23, Serial1/1
O          172.17.100.0/24 [110/74] via 172.20.1.26, 00:20:23, Serial1/1
          172.20.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 5 subnets, 2 masks
O          172.20.1.20/30 [110/128] via 172.20.1.26, 00:20:13, Serial1/1
                                         [110/128] via 172.20.1.17, 00:24:06, Serial1/0
EN-R2#
```

Figure 32 EN-R2 OSPF Routing Table Verification

```
EN-R3#show ip route ospf
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

      1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 3 subnets
O        1.1.17.1 [110/65] via 172.20.1.21, 00:19:03, Serial1/2
O        1.1.17.2 [110/65] via 172.20.1.25, 00:19:13, Serial1/1
          172.20.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 5 subnets, 2 masks
O          172.20.1.16/30 [110/128] via 172.20.1.25, 00:19:13, Serial1/1
                                         [110/128] via 172.20.1.21, 00:19:03, Serial1/2
EN-R3#
```

Figure 33 EN-R3 OSPF Routing Table Verification

Luxembourg – OSPFv3 (AS180)

Luxembourg uses OSPFv3 for IPv6-readiness and AAA centralization.

Implementation details:

- Configured OSPFv3 address families
- Advertised server and LAN networks
- Loopback used as Router-ID

The figure below shows Luxembourg branch topology

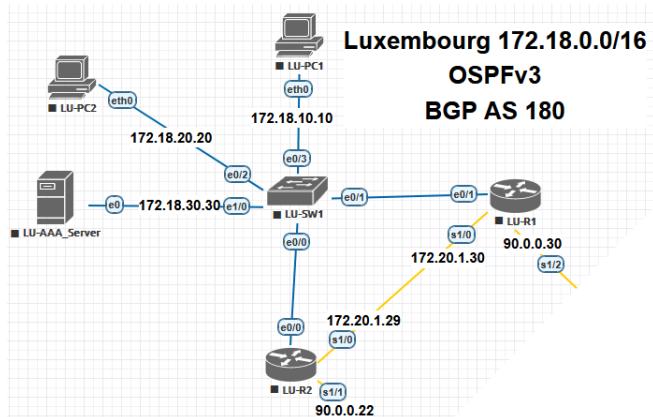


Figure 34 Luxembourg Branch

OSPFv3 Configuration

The below figures show the OSPFv3 configuration for the Luxembourg site, operating under OSPFv3 process 180. Even though OSPFv3 is traditionally used for IPv6, Cisco supports address family IPv4 under OSPFv3, which allows the design to stay consistent while using modern OSPFv3 authentication and packet formats.

Both routers LU-R1 and LU-R2 use:

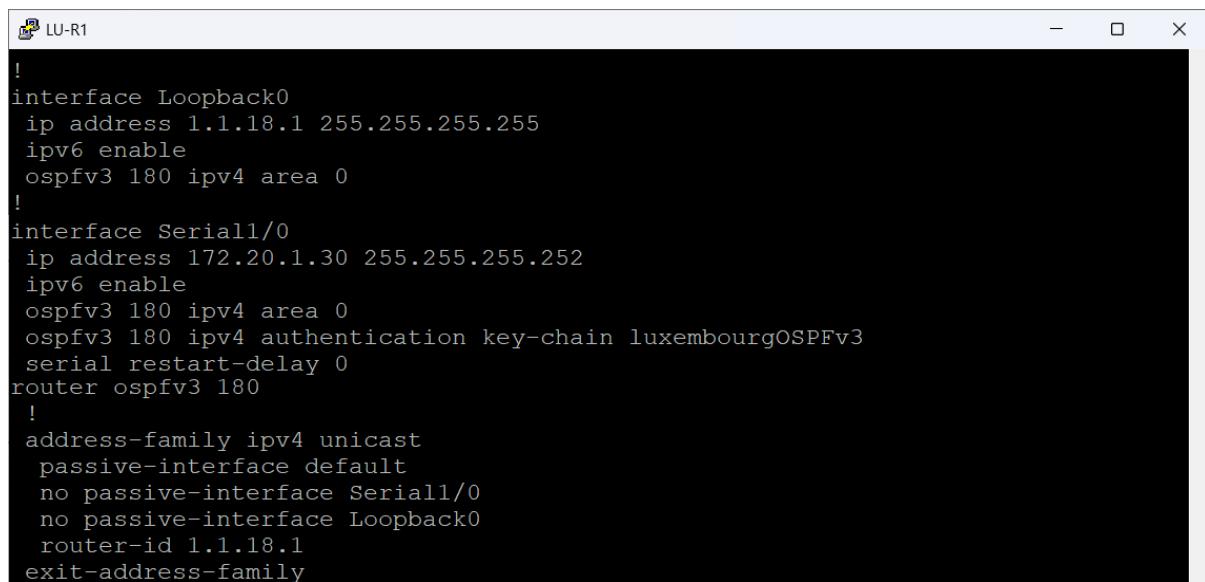
- I. A manually defined router-ID in the 1.1.18.x range for predictable neighbor relationships.

- II. passive-interface default to shut down OSPF on every interface except those explicitly allowed.
- III. Selective no passive-interface on their Serial interfaces and Loopbacks.
- IV. Per-interface OSPFv3 configuration rather than network statements, which is the correct method for OSPFv3.
- V. SHA-256 authentication via the key-chain luxembourgOSPFv3, ensuring all OSPF adjacencies and LSAs are cryptographically protected.

This establishes a stable, modern routing domain for the Luxembourg site, aligned with the design approach used across the GHN project.

```
key chain luxembourgOSPFv3
key 18
  key-string 7 04571E1E0A2C4E411C0B02371D181C023C78
  cryptographic-algorithm hmac-sha-256
```

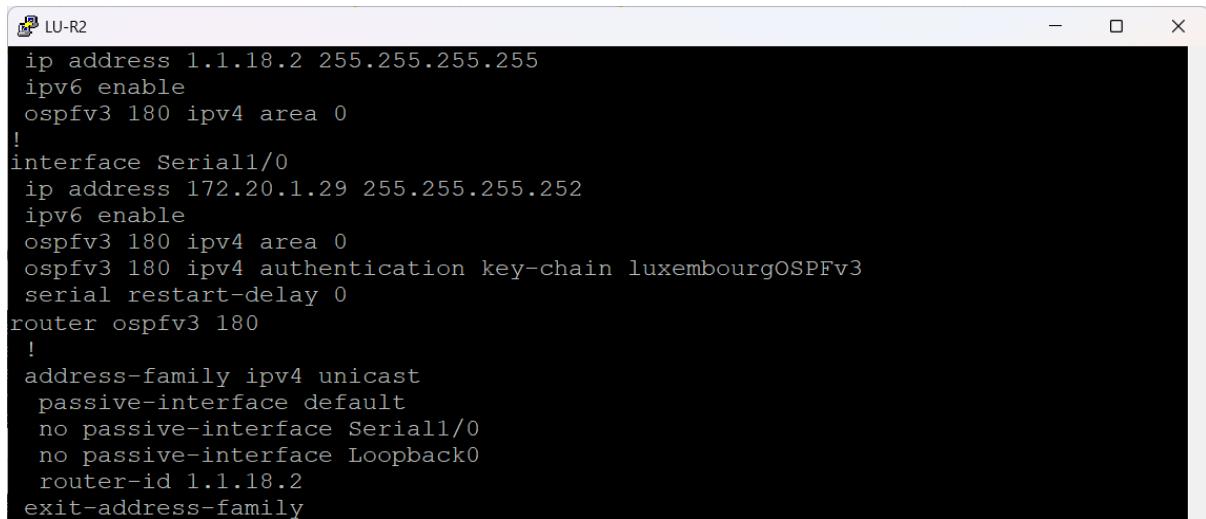
Figure 35 OSPFv3 key-chain



A terminal window titled 'LU-R1' displaying the configuration for router LU-R1. The configuration includes defining a key chain 'luxembourgOSPFv3' with key 18, setting up a Loopback0 interface with IP 1.1.18.1, enabling IPv6, and configuring OSPFv3 with a timer of 180 seconds. It also configures a Serial1/0 interface with IP 172.20.1.30, enabling IPv6, and setting OSPFv3 timers to 180 seconds. On this interface, it specifies passive-interface default, no passive-interface for Serial1/0, no passive-interface for Loopback0, and a router-id of 1.1.18.1. Finally, it exits the address-family configuration mode.

```
!
interface Loopback0
 ip address 1.1.18.1 255.255.255.255
 ipv6 enable
 ospfv3 180 ipv4 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
 ip address 172.20.1.30 255.255.255.252
 ipv6 enable
 ospfv3 180 ipv4 area 0
 ospfv3 180 ipv4 authentication key-chain luxembourgOSPFv3
 serial restart-delay 0
router ospfv3 180
!
address-family ipv4 unicast
 passive-interface default
 no passive-interface Serial1/0
 no passive-interface Loopback0
 router-id 1.1.18.1
 exit-address-family
```

Figure 36 LU-R1 OSPFv3 Configuration



```

!# LU-R2
ip address 1.1.18.2 255.255.255.255
ipv6 enable
ospfv3 180 ipv4 area 0
!
interface Serial1/0
ip address 172.20.1.29 255.255.255.252
ipv6 enable
ospfv3 180 ipv4 area 0
ospfv3 180 ipv4 authentication key-chain luxembourgOSPFv3
serial restart-delay 0
router ospfv3 180
!
address-family ipv4 unicast
passive-interface default
no passive-interface Serial1/0
no passive-interface Loopback0
router-id 1.1.18.2
exit-address-family

```

Figure 37 LU-R2 OSPFv3 Configuration

OSPFv3 Neighbor

These figures below show the OSPFv3 neighbor adjacency for the Luxembourg routers operating under OSPFv3 process 180 IPv4 address-family. Both LU-R1 and LU-R2 form a FULL adjacency over their Serial1/0 link, confirming that the OSPFv3 configuration is correct and stable.

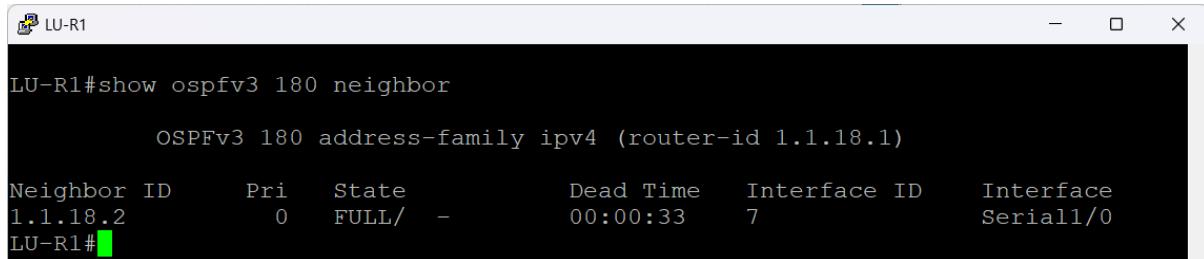
- LU-R1 recognizes LU-R2 as neighbor 1.1.18.2 on interface Serial1/0.
- LU-R2 recognizes LU-R1 as neighbor 1.1.18.1 on the same interface.

The FULL/ state is the highest adjacency state in OSPF, indicating that the routers have:

- Exchanged and synchronized LSDBs (link-state databases).
- Completed the DBD (Database Description) exchange.
- Matching authentication settings (HMAC-SHA-256 via the key-chain).
- Matching interface parameters (hello/dead timers, MTU, network type).

- The dead-timer countdown shows normal behaviour and confirms active hello communication.

This verifies that the Luxembourg OSPFv3 domain is functioning correctly, the link between both routers is stable, and all IPv4 routes under the OSPFv3 AF will be properly exchanged.



```

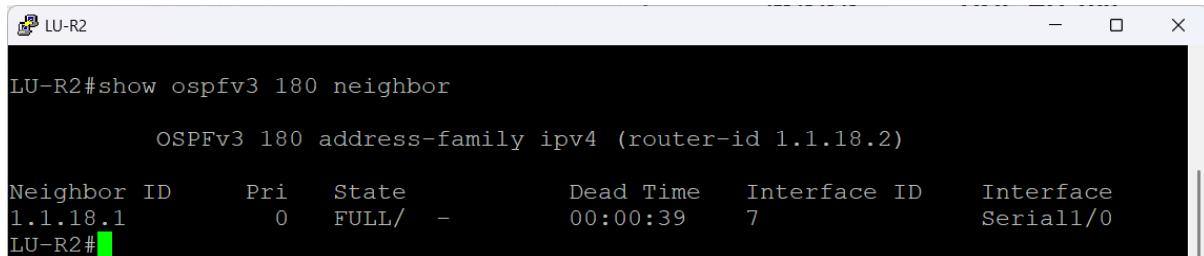
LU-R1#show ospfv3 180 neighbor

      OSPFv3 180 address-family ipv4 (router-id 1.1.18.1)

Neighbor ID      Pri      State          Dead Time      Interface ID      Interface
1.1.18.2          0      FULL/      -
LU-R1#

```

Figure 38 LU-R1 OSPFv3 Neighbor Verification



```

LU-R2#show ospfv3 180 neighbor

      OSPFv3 180 address-family ipv4 (router-id 1.1.18.2)

Neighbor ID      Pri      State          Dead Time      Interface ID      Interface
1.1.18.1          0      FULL/      -
LU-R2#

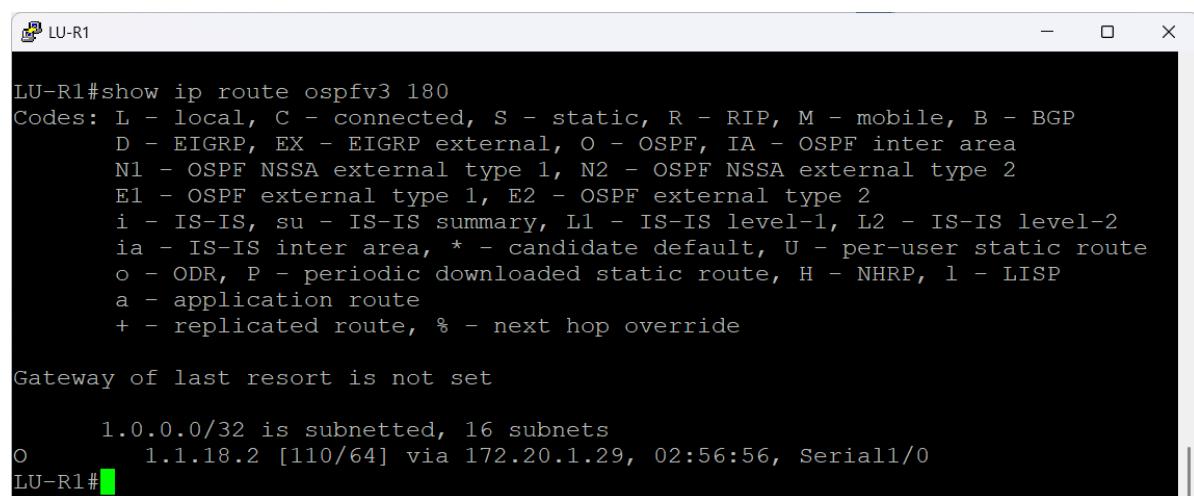
```

Figure 39 LU-R2 OSPFv3 Neighbor Verification

OSPFv3 Routing Table

These figures show the IPv4 routing table learned through OSPFv3 (address-family ipv4) on both Luxembourg routers under process 180. Because the Luxembourg topology is minimal only LU-R1 and LU-R2 connected by a single point to point Serial link the OSPFv3 routing table contains exactly one learned route on each router the peer's loopback address.

Even though Luxembourg has only two routers, this verification demonstrates that the routing domain is functioning exactly as required, with OSPFv3 distributing IPv4 reachability in a secure and stable manner.

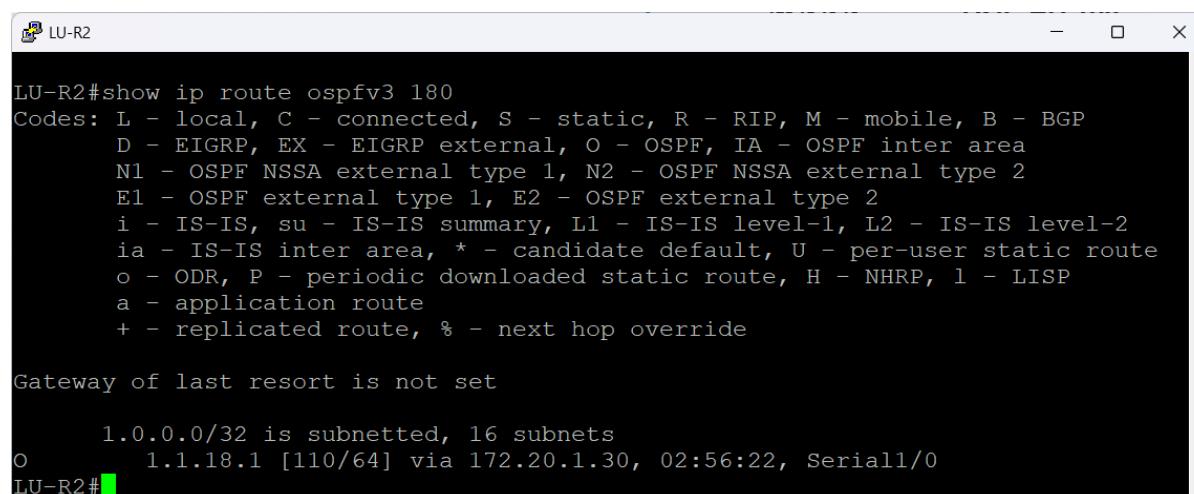


```
LU-R1#show ip route ospfv3 180
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

      1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 16 subnets
O        1.1.18.2 [110/64] via 172.20.1.29, 02:56:56, Serial1/0
LU-R1#
```

Figure 40 LU-R1 OSPFv3 Routing Table Verification



```
LU-R2#show ip route ospfv3 180
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

      1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 16 subnets
O        1.1.18.1 [110/64] via 172.20.1.30, 02:56:22, Serial1/0
LU-R2#
```

Figure 41 LU-R2 OSPFv3 Routing Table Verification

China – EIGRP (AS190)

China uses classic EIGRP for IPv4 only routing.

Implementation details:

- Enabled EIGRP
- Advertised local LANs

The figure below shows China branch topology

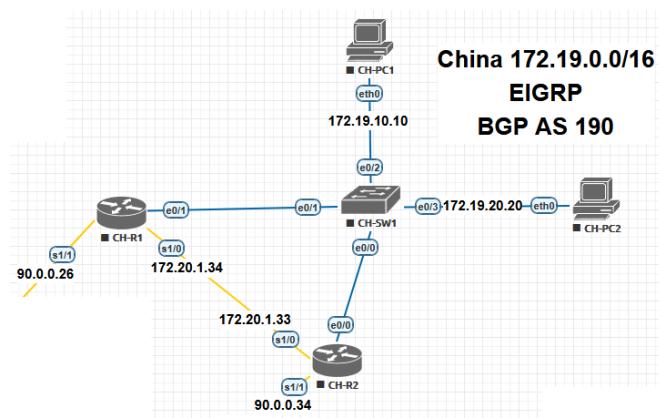


Figure 42 China Branch

EIGRP configuration

These figures below show the EIGRP configuration for the China site, running under AS 190, along with the HMAC-SHA-256 authentication key-chain used to secure the routing domain.

China uses classic EIGRP rather than named-mode, but the design still follows GHN's standard routing structure: clear network advertisement, strict interface control, and deterministic router-IDs.

Both routers advertise:

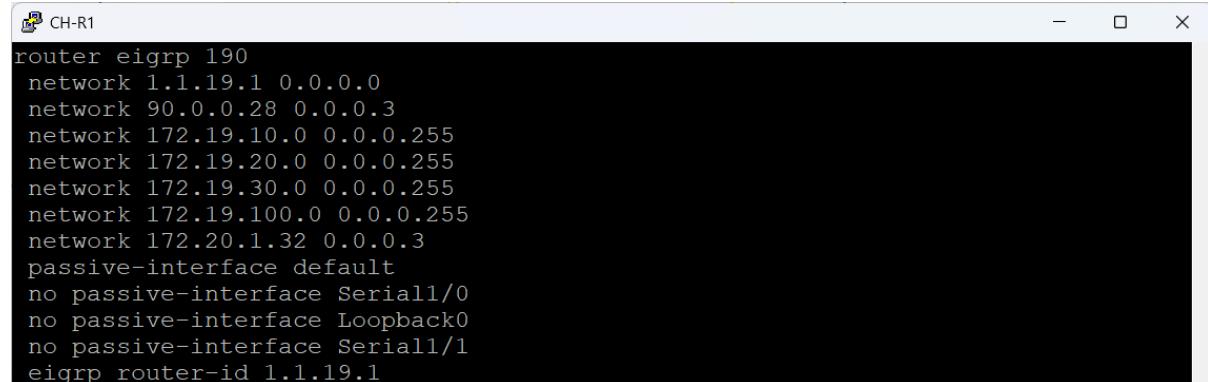
- Their router-ID loopbacks (1.1.19.x/32)
- China's internal LAN networks (172.19.10.0/24, 172.19.20.0/24, 172.19.30.0/24, 172.19.100.0/24)

- The China backbone /30 network (172.20.1.32/30)
- The ISP-facing /30 network from the 90.0.0.x block

passive-interface default is applied to lock down all interfaces, and only required ones Serial1/0, Serial1/1, and Loopback0 are activated with no passive-interface. This protects the control plane and reduces unwanted EIGRP hellos.

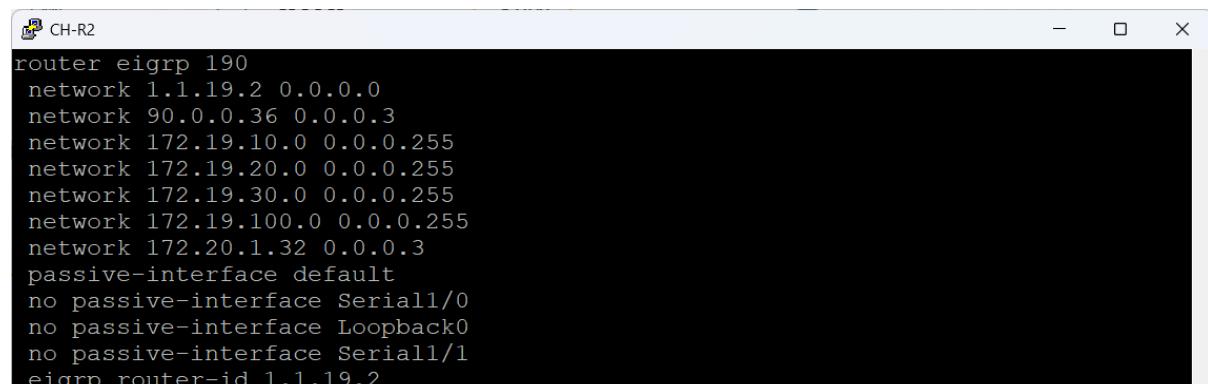
```
key 19
 key-string 7 01100E0D550A260A284B5C19
 cryptographic-algorithm hmac-sha-256
```

Figure 43 China EIGRP key-chain



```
CH-R1
router eigrp 190
network 1.1.19.1 0.0.0.0
network 90.0.0.28 0.0.0.3
network 172.19.10.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.19.20.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.19.30.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.19.100.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.20.1.32 0.0.0.3
passive-interface default
no passive-interface Serial1/0
no passive-interface Loopback0
no passive-interface Serial1/1
eigrp router-id 1.1.19.1
```

Figure 44 CH-R1 EIGRP Configuration

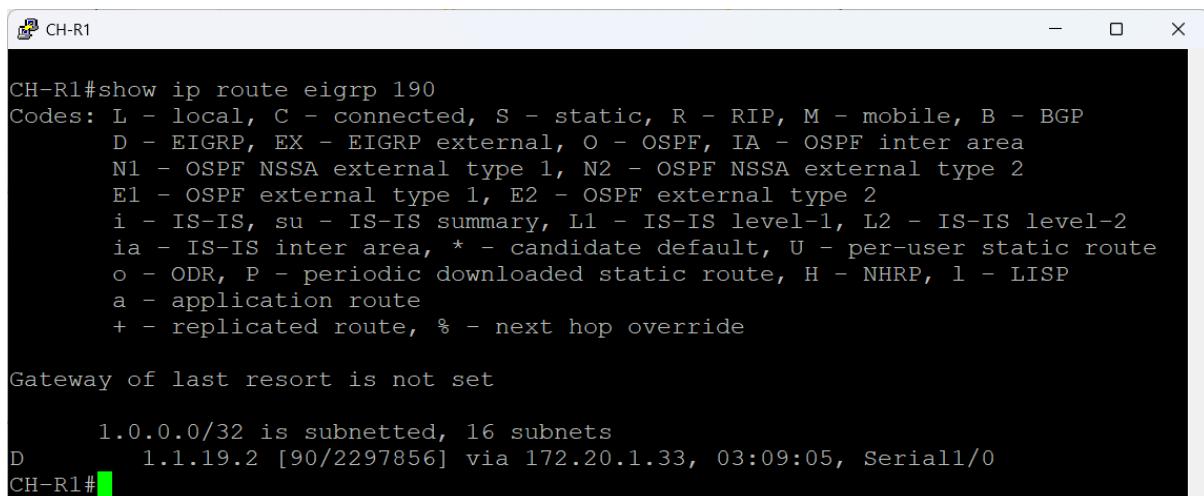


```
CH-R2
router eigrp 190
network 1.1.19.2 0.0.0.0
network 90.0.0.36 0.0.0.3
network 172.19.10.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.19.20.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.19.30.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.19.100.0 0.0.0.255
network 172.20.1.32 0.0.0.3
passive-interface default
no passive-interface Serial1/0
no passive-interface Loopback0
no passive-interface Serial1/1
eigrp router-id 1.1.19.2
```

Figure 45 CH-R2 EIGRP Configuration

EIGRP Routing Table

These figures show the EIGRP routing tables for CH-R1 and CH-R2 under AS 190. Because the China site contains only two routers connected by a single point to point link, each router learns exactly one EIGRP route the peer's loopback address used as the router-ID.

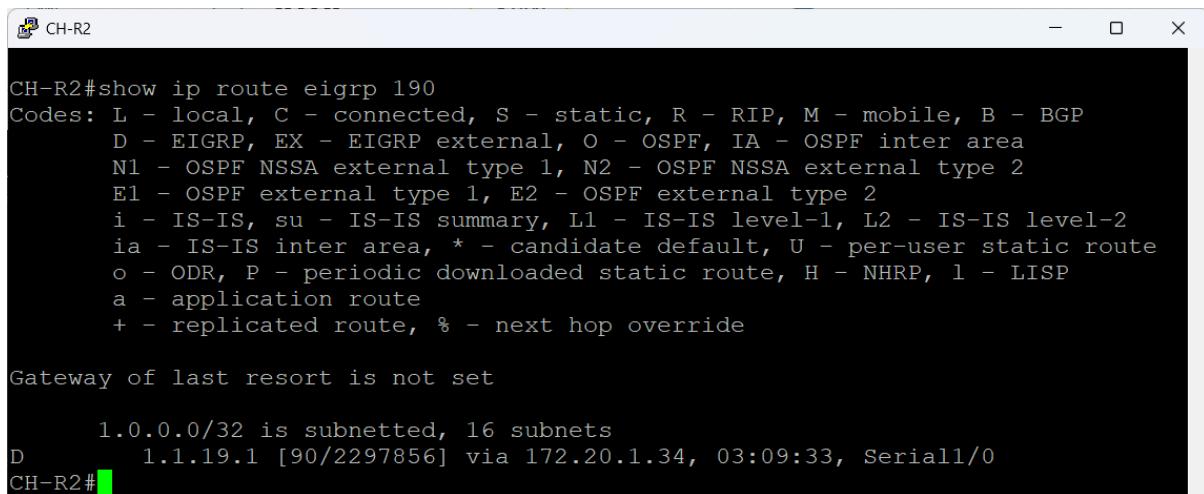


```
CH-R1#show ip route eigrp 190
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

      1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 16 subnets
D            1.1.19.2 [90/2297856] via 172.20.1.33, 03:09:05, Serial1/0
CH-R1#
```

Figure 46 CH-R1 EIGRP Routing Table Verification



```
CH-R2#show ip route eigrp 190
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

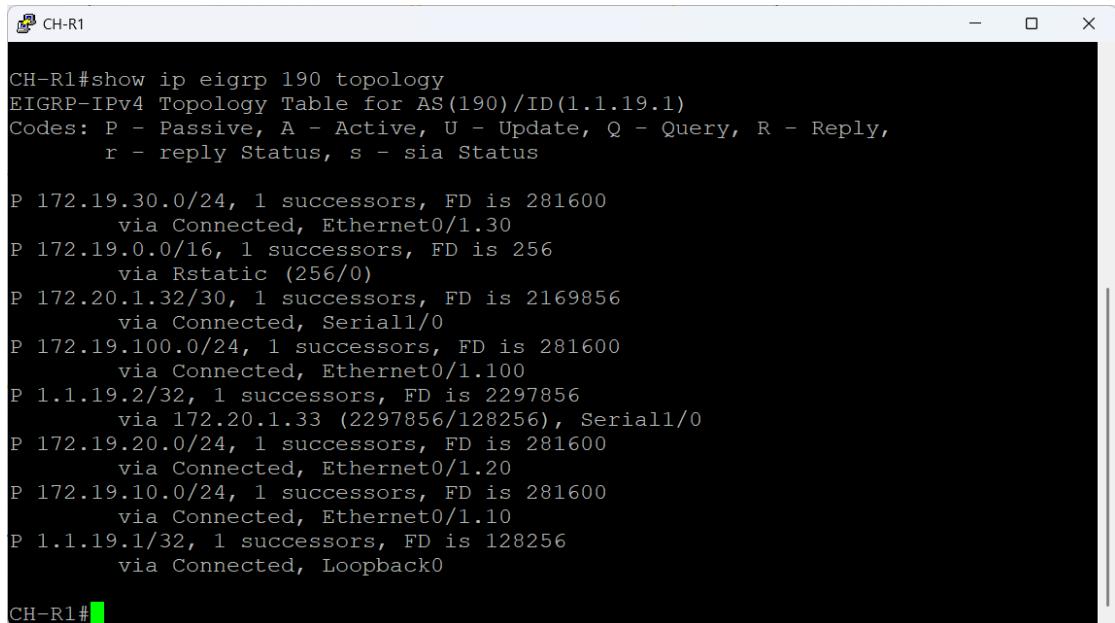
Gateway of last resort is not set

      1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 16 subnets
D            1.1.19.1 [90/2297856] via 172.20.1.34, 03:09:33, Serial1/0
CH-R2#
```

Figure 47 CH-R2 EIGRP Routing Table Verification

EIGRP Topology Tables

These figures below show the EIGRP topology tables for CH-R1 and CH-R2. The topology table contains all routes learned by EIGRP including feasible successors and reflects the router's full understanding of the network before the best routes are selected for the routing table.

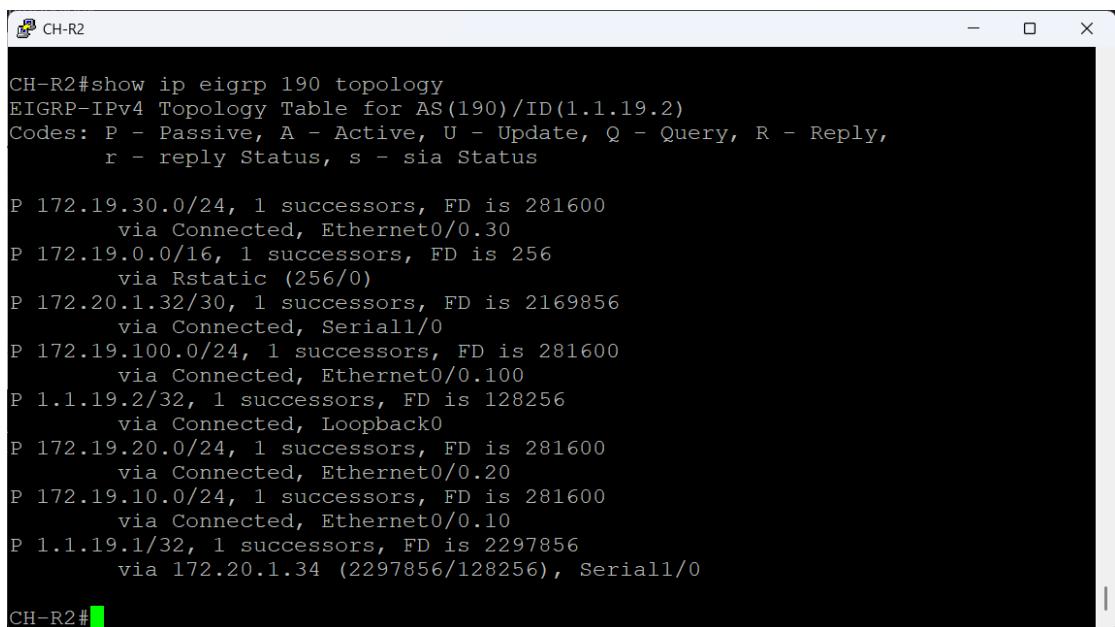


```
CH-R1#show ip eigrp 190 topology
EIGRP-IPv4 Topology Table for AS(190)/ID(1.1.19.1)
Codes: P - Passive, A - Active, U - Update, Q - Query, R - Reply,
       r - reply Status, s - sia Status

P 172.19.30.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 281600
    via Connected, Ethernet0/1.30
P 172.19.0.0/16, 1 successors, FD is 256
    via Rstatic (256/0)
P 172.20.1.32/30, 1 successors, FD is 2169856
    via Connected, Serial1/0
P 172.19.100.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 281600
    via Connected, Ethernet0/1.100
P 1.1.19.2/32, 1 successors, FD is 2297856
    via 172.20.1.33 (2297856/128256), Serial1/0
P 172.19.20.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 281600
    via Connected, Ethernet0/1.20
P 172.19.10.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 281600
    via Connected, Ethernet0/1.10
P 1.1.19.1/32, 1 successors, FD is 128256
    via Connected, Loopback0

CH-R1#
```

Figure 48 CH-R1 EIGRP Topology Table



```
CH-R2#show ip eigrp 190 topology
EIGRP-IPv4 Topology Table for AS(190)/ID(1.1.19.2)
Codes: P - Passive, A - Active, U - Update, Q - Query, R - Reply,
       r - reply Status, s - sia Status

P 172.19.30.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 281600
    via Connected, Ethernet0/0.30
P 172.19.0.0/16, 1 successors, FD is 256
    via Rstatic (256/0)
P 172.20.1.32/30, 1 successors, FD is 2169856
    via Connected, Serial1/0
P 172.19.100.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 281600
    via Connected, Ethernet0/0.100
P 1.1.19.2/32, 1 successors, FD is 128256
    via Connected, Loopback0
P 172.19.20.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 281600
    via Connected, Ethernet0/0.20
P 172.19.10.0/24, 1 successors, FD is 281600
    via Connected, Ethernet0/0.10
P 1.1.19.1/32, 1 successors, FD is 2297856
    via 172.20.1.34 (2297856/128256), Serial1/0

CH-R2#
```

Figure 49 CH-R2 EIGRP Topology Table

ISP Backbone – OSPF (AS1000)

The ISP runs OSPF and IBGP as a simple backbone for carrier operations

The figure below shows the ISP core routers

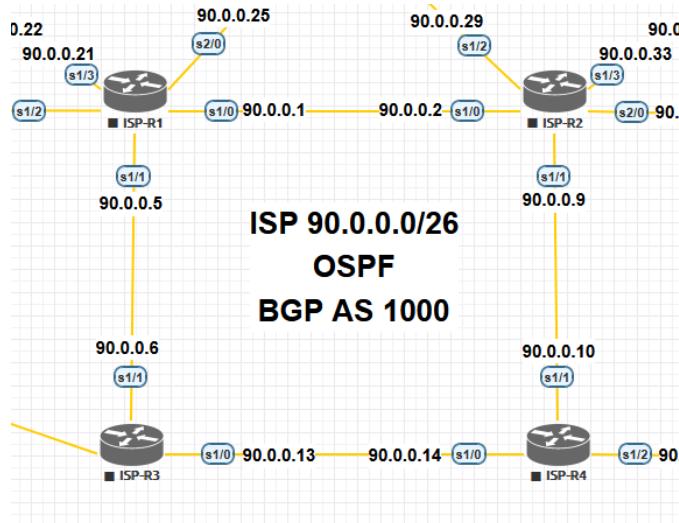


Figure 50 ISP Core Routers

These figures below show how the ISP core routers R1, R2, R3, and R4 are built using a combination of OSPF as the internal routing protocol and iBGP/EBGP as the service edge routing system.

1. OSPF Configuration IGP for the ISP Backbone

Each ISP router runs OSPF process 100 with a unique router-ID sourced from Loopback0.

The internal links between ISP routers are advertised in Area 0, forming a single, flat backbone.

The purpose of OSPF here is simple:

- Provide fast, stable internal reachability between Loopbacks.
- Ensure that all BGP update-source Loopbacks are routable across the ISP.

- The no passive-interface commands guarantee OSPF adjacencies on the serial links and allow dynamic formation of neighbor relationships.

2. BGP Design Inside the ISP AS 1000

All ISP routers participate in iBGP within AS1000 using their Loopback0 interfaces for reliable peering update-source Loopback0.

External sites Bahrain AS160, England AS170, Luxembourg AS180, China AS190 connect via EBGP on the 90.0.0.0/26 subnets.

Key points demonstrated by the configs:

- ISP-R2: Primary Route Reflector for ISP-R1, ISP-R3, and ISP-R4

This removes the requirement for a full iBGP mesh.
route-reflector-client entries clearly show which peers rely on R2 for route reflection.

R2 learns external prefixes from AS170/AS180/AS190 and redistributes them across the network.

- ISP-R3: Backup Route Reflector

ISP-R3 mirrors R2's function with a secondary cluster-ID 1.1.1.2, preventing routing loops.

It provides redundancy: if R2 fails, internal BGP routes still propagate through R3.

ISP-R3 is also an edge device, holding EBGP sessions with AS160 and AS190.

3. Address-Family IPv4 Behavior

Inside the address-family ipv4 section, you advertise:

- Loopback prefixes (1.1.x.x/32) for BGP stability
- Customer links (90.0.x.x/30)
- ISP internal segments 10.x.x.x/32, 20.x.x.x/32, 30.x.x.x/32, and 40.x.x.x/32

next-hop-self is applied on all EBGP to iBGP learned routes, so the ISP backbone always forwards traffic to the correct exit point.

```

ISP-R1
router ospf 100
router-id 1.1.1.1
passive-interface default
no passive-interface Serial1/0
no passive-interface Serial1/1
no passive-interface Loopback0
network 1.1.1.1 0.0.0.0 area 0
network 90.0.0.0 0.0.0.3 area 0
network 90.0.0.4 0.0.0.3 area 0
!
router bgp 1000
bgp router-id 1.1.1.1
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
neighbor 1.1.1.2 remote-as 1000
neighbor 1.1.1.2 update-source Loopback0
neighbor 1.1.1.3 remote-as 1000
neighbor 1.1.1.3 update-source Loopback0
neighbor 90.0.0.18 remote-as 160
neighbor 90.0.0.22 remote-as 180
neighbor 90.0.0.26 remote-as 190
!
address-family ipv4
  network 10.10.10.10 mask 255.255.255.255
  network 90.0.0.16 mask 255.255.255.252
  network 90.0.0.20 mask 255.255.255.252
  network 90.0.0.24 mask 255.255.255.252
  neighbor 1.1.1.2 activate
  neighbor 1.1.1.3 activate
  neighbor 90.0.0.18 activate
  neighbor 90.0.0.18 next-hop-self
  neighbor 90.0.0.22 activate
  neighbor 90.0.0.22 next-hop-self
  neighbor 90.0.0.26 activate
  neighbor 90.0.0.26 next-hop-self
exit-address-family

```

Figure 51 ISP-R1 Configuration

```

ISP-R2
router ospf 100
router-id 1.1.1.2
passive-interface default
no passive-interface Serial1/0
no passive-interface Serial1/1
no passive-interface Loopback0
network 1.1.1.2 0.0.0.0 area 0
network 90.0.0.0 0.0.0.3 area 0
network 90.0.0.8 0.0.0.3 area 0
!
router bgp 1000
bgp router-id 1.1.1.2
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
neighbor 1.1.1.1 remote-as 1000
neighbor 1.1.1.1 update-source Loopback0
neighbor 1.1.1.3 remote-as 1000
neighbor 1.1.1.3 update-source Loopback0
neighbor 1.1.1.4 remote-as 1000
neighbor 1.1.1.4 update-source Loopback0
neighbor 90.0.0.30 remote-as 180
neighbor 90.0.0.34 remote-as 190
neighbor 90.0.0.38 remote-as 170
!
address-family ipv4
  network 20.20.20.20 mask 255.255.255.255
  network 90.0.0.28 mask 255.255.255.252
  network 90.0.0.32 mask 255.255.255.252
  network 90.0.0.36 mask 255.255.255.252
  neighbor 1.1.1.1 activate
  neighbor 1.1.1.1 route-reflector-client
  neighbor 1.1.1.3 activate
  neighbor 1.1.1.4 activate
  neighbor 1.1.1.4 route-reflector-client
  neighbor 90.0.0.30 activate
  neighbor 90.0.0.30 next-hop-self
  neighbor 90.0.0.34 activate
  neighbor 90.0.0.34 next-hop-self
  neighbor 90.0.0.38 activate
  neighbor 90.0.0.38 next-hop-self
exit-address-family

```

Figure 52 ISP-R2 Configuration

```
ISP-R3
router ospf 100
  router-id 1.1.1.3
  passive-interface default
  no passive-interface Serial1/0
  no passive-interface Serial1/1
  no passive-interface Loopback0
  network 1.1.1.3 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 90.0.0.4 0.0.0.3 area 0
  network 90.0.0.12 0.0.0.3 area 0
!
router bgp 1000
  bgp router-id 1.1.1.3
  bgp cluster-id 1.1.1.2
  bgp log-neighbor-changes
  no bgp default ipv4-unicast
  neighbor 1.1.1.1 remote-as 1000
  neighbor 1.1.1.1 update-source Loopback0
  neighbor 1.1.1.2 remote-as 1000
  neighbor 1.1.1.2 update-source Loopback0
  neighbor 1.1.1.4 remote-as 1000
  neighbor 1.1.1.4 update-source Loopback0
  neighbor 90.0.0.42 remote-as 160
!
address-family ipv4
  network 30.30.30.30 mask 255.255.255.255
  network 90.0.0.40 mask 255.255.255.252
  neighbor 1.1.1.1 activate
  neighbor 1.1.1.1 route-reflector-client
  neighbor 1.1.1.2 activate
  neighbor 1.1.1.4 activate
  neighbor 1.1.1.4 route-reflector-client
  neighbor 90.0.0.42 activate
  neighbor 90.0.0.42 next-hop-self
exit-address-family
```

Figure 53 ISP-R3 Configuration

```
ISP-R4
router ospf 100
  router-id 1.1.1.4
  passive-interface default
  no passive-interface Serial1/0
  no passive-interface Serial1/1
  no passive-interface Loopback0
  network 1.1.1.4 0.0.0.0 area 0
  network 90.0.0.8 0.0.0.3 area 0
  network 90.0.0.12 0.0.0.3 area 0
!
router bgp 1000
  bgp router-id 1.1.1.4
  bgp log-neighbor-changes
  no bgp default ipv4-unicast
  neighbor 1.1.1.2 remote-as 1000
  neighbor 1.1.1.2 update-source Loopback0
  neighbor 1.1.1.3 remote-as 1000
  neighbor 1.1.1.3 update-source Loopback0
  neighbor 90.0.0.46 remote-as 170
!
address-family ipv4
  network 40.40.40.40 mask 255.255.255.255
  network 90.0.0.44 mask 255.255.255.252
  neighbor 1.1.1.2 activate
  neighbor 1.1.1.3 activate
  neighbor 90.0.0.46 activate
  neighbor 90.0.0.46 next-hop-self
exit-address-family
```

Figure 54 ISP-R4 Configuration

BGP WAN Implementation

Autonomous System Design

All GHN sites connect only to the ISP via EBGP.

There is no IBGP between GHN branches.

AS assignments:

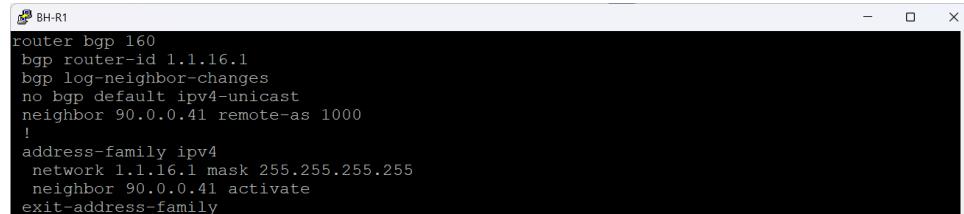
- AS160 – Bahrain
- AS170 – England
- AS180 – Luxembourg
- AS190 – China
- AS1000 – ISP Backbone

EBGP Peering

Peering was established on 90.0.0.0/26 WAN links between each site and the ISP.

These figures below show how each customer site (Bahrain AS160, England AS170, Luxembourg AS180, China AS190) connects to the ISP backbone (AS1000).

The design is intentionally simple and realistic: every customer site forms one EBGP session toward the ISP and advertises only its loopback prefix.



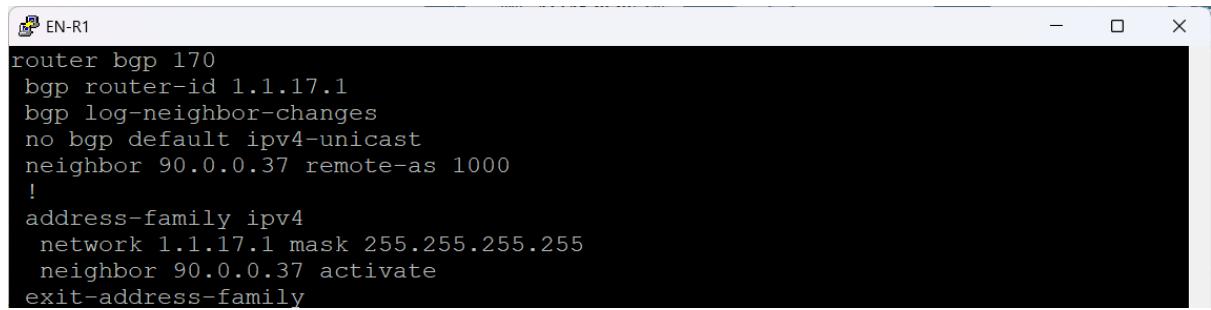
```
router bgp 160
bgp router-id 1.1.16.1
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
neighbor 90.0.0.41 remote-as 1000
!
address-family ipv4
network 1.1.16.1 mask 255.255.255.255
neighbor 90.0.0.41 activate
exit-address-family
```

Figure 55 BH-R1 EBGP Configurations



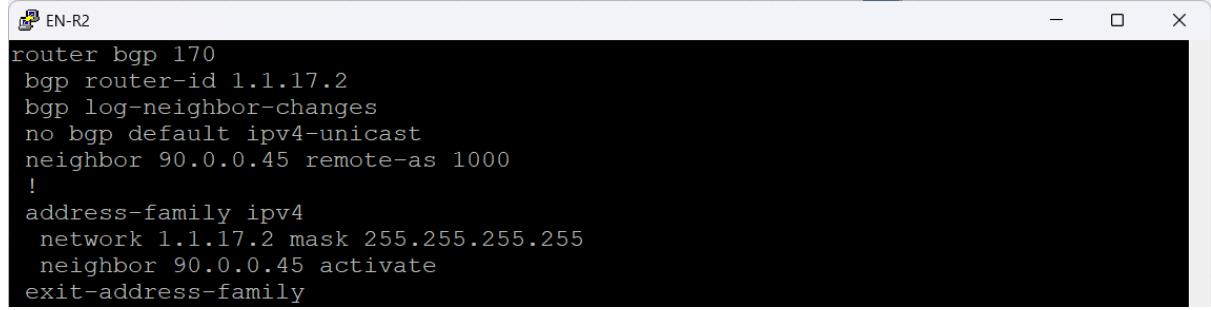
```
router bgp 160
bgp router-id 1.1.16.2
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
neighbor 90.0.0.17 remote-as 1000
!
address-family ipv4
network 1.1.16.2 mask 255.255.255.255
neighbor 90.0.0.17 activate
exit-address-family
```

Figure 56 BH-R2 EBGP Configurations



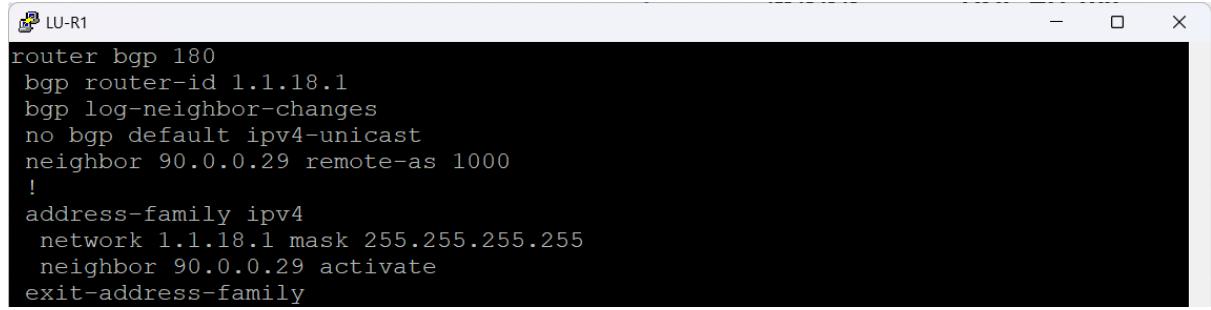
```
EN-R1
router bgp 170
bgp router-id 1.1.17.1
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
neighbor 90.0.0.37 remote-as 1000
!
address-family ipv4
network 1.1.17.1 mask 255.255.255.255
neighbor 90.0.0.37 activate
exit-address-family
```

Figure 57 EN-R1 EBGP Configurations



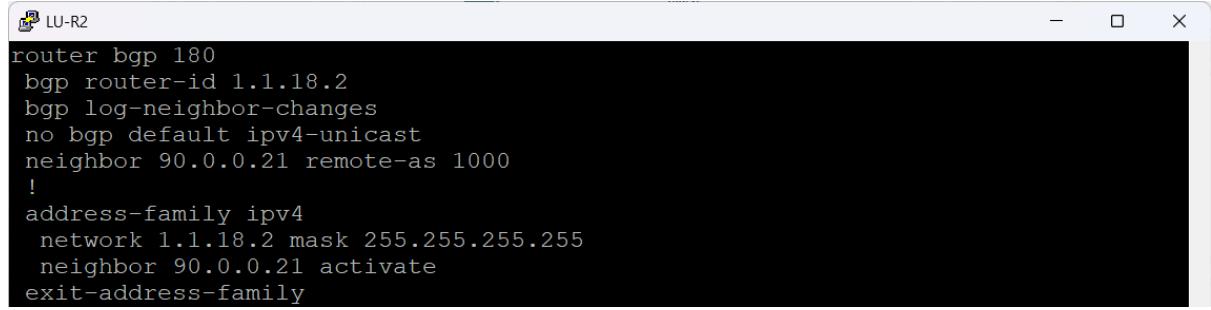
```
EN-R2
router bgp 170
bgp router-id 1.1.17.2
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
neighbor 90.0.0.45 remote-as 1000
!
address-family ipv4
network 1.1.17.2 mask 255.255.255.255
neighbor 90.0.0.45 activate
exit-address-family
```

Figure 58 EN-R2 EBGP Configurations



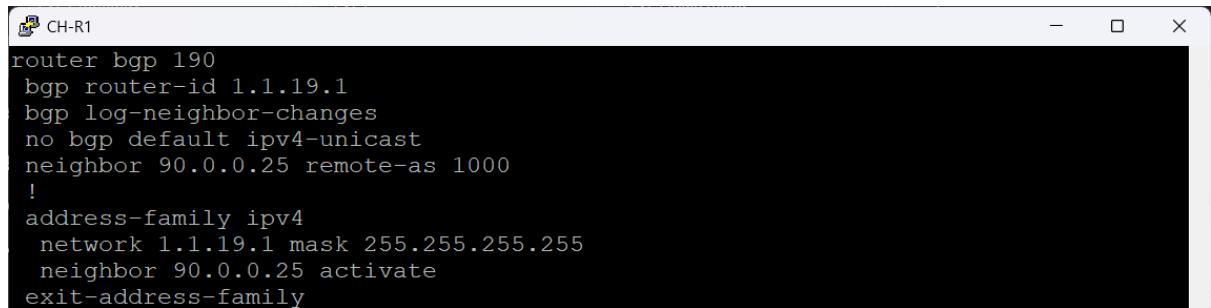
```
LU-R1
router bgp 180
bgp router-id 1.1.18.1
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
neighbor 90.0.0.29 remote-as 1000
!
address-family ipv4
network 1.1.18.1 mask 255.255.255.255
neighbor 90.0.0.29 activate
exit-address-family
```

Figure 59 LU-R1 EBGP Configurations



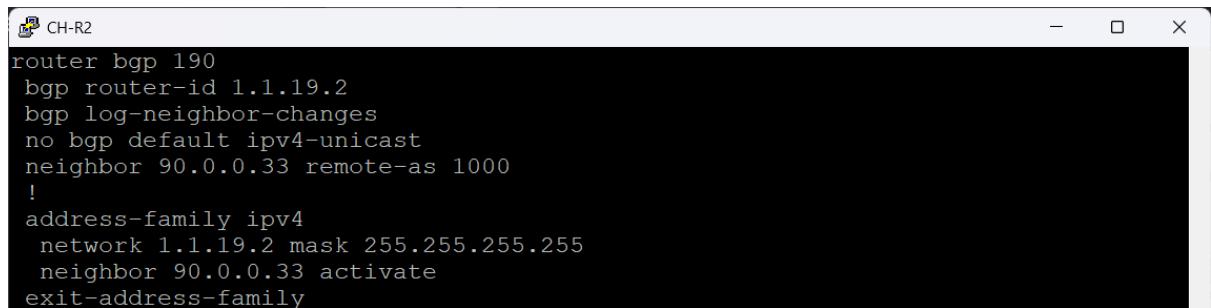
```
LU-R2
router bgp 180
bgp router-id 1.1.18.2
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
neighbor 90.0.0.21 remote-as 1000
!
address-family ipv4
network 1.1.18.2 mask 255.255.255.255
neighbor 90.0.0.21 activate
exit-address-family
```

Figure 60 EN-R2 EBGP Configurations



```
CH-R1
router bgp 190
bgp router-id 1.1.19.1
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
neighbor 90.0.0.25 remote-as 1000
!
address-family ipv4
  network 1.1.19.1 mask 255.255.255.255
  neighbor 90.0.0.25 activate
exit-address-family
```

Figure 61 CH-R1 EBGP Configurations

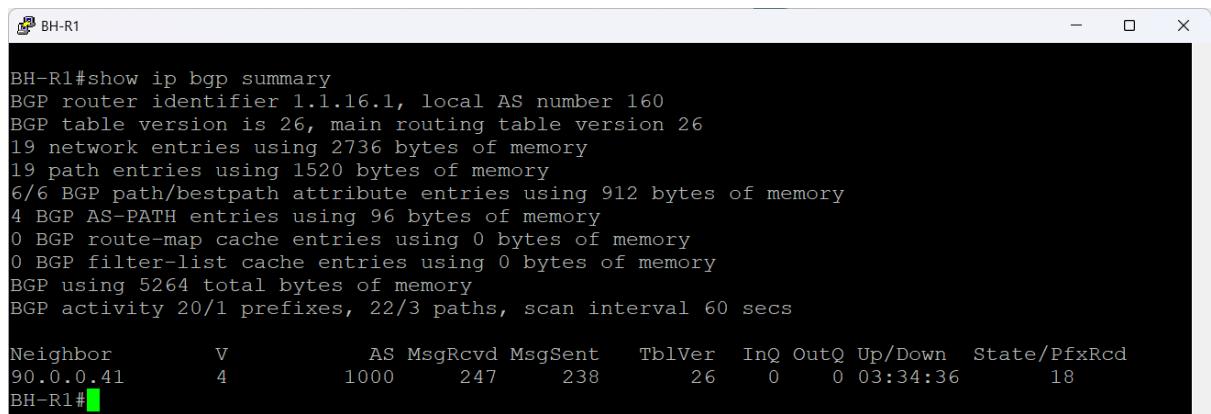


```
CH-R2
router bgp 190
bgp router-id 1.1.19.2
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
neighbor 90.0.0.33 remote-as 1000
!
address-family ipv4
  network 1.1.19.2 mask 255.255.255.255
  neighbor 90.0.0.33 activate
exit-address-family
```

Figure 62 CH-R2 EBGP Configurations

BGP Summary

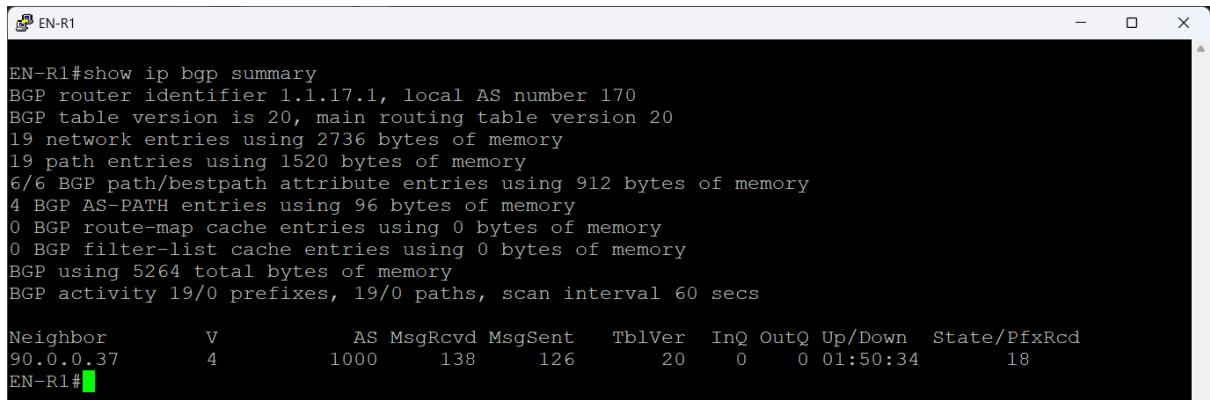
These figures below confirm that each customer site (AS160, AS170, AS180, AS190) has a fully established EBGP session with the ISP (AS1000) and is successfully receiving all global routes reflected through the ISP backbone.



```
BH-R1#show ip bgp summary
BGP router identifier 1.1.16.1, local AS number 160
BGP table version is 26, main routing table version 26
19 network entries using 2736 bytes of memory
19 path entries using 1520 bytes of memory
6/6 BGP path/bestpath attribute entries using 912 bytes of memory
4 BGP AS-PATH entries using 96 bytes of memory
0 BGP route-map cache entries using 0 bytes of memory
0 BGP filter-list cache entries using 0 bytes of memory
BGP using 5264 total bytes of memory
BGP activity 20/1 prefixes, 22/3 paths, scan interval 60 secs

Neighbor          V      AS MsgRcvd MsgSent   TblVer  InQ OutQ Up/Down  State/PfxRcd
90.0.0.41        4      1000    247     238       26      0    0 03:34:36      18
BH-R1#
```

Figure 63 BH-R1 EBGP Summary



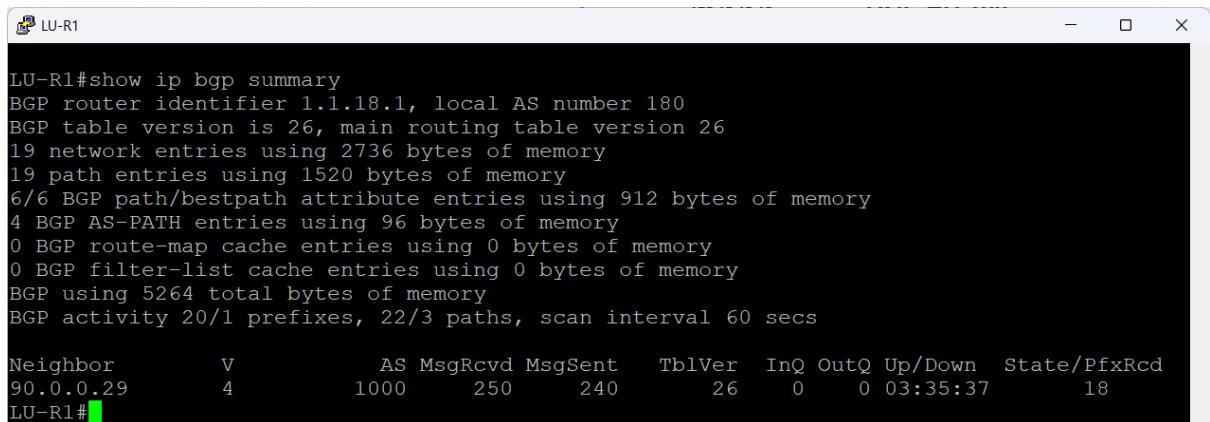
```

EN-R1#show ip bgp summary
BGP router identifier 1.1.17.1, local AS number 170
BGP table version is 20, main routing table version 20
19 network entries using 2736 bytes of memory
19 path entries using 1520 bytes of memory
6/6 BGP path/bestpath attribute entries using 912 bytes of memory
4 BGP AS-PATH entries using 96 bytes of memory
0 BGP route-map cache entries using 0 bytes of memory
0 BGP filter-list cache entries using 0 bytes of memory
BGP using 5264 total bytes of memory
BGP activity 19/0 prefixes, 19/0 paths, scan interval 60 secs

Neighbor      V      AS MsgRcvd MsgSent   TblVer  InQ OutQ Up/Down State/PfxRcd
90.0.0.37      4      1000    138     126       20      0    0 01:50:34      18
EN-R1#

```

Figure 64 EN-R1 EBGP Summary



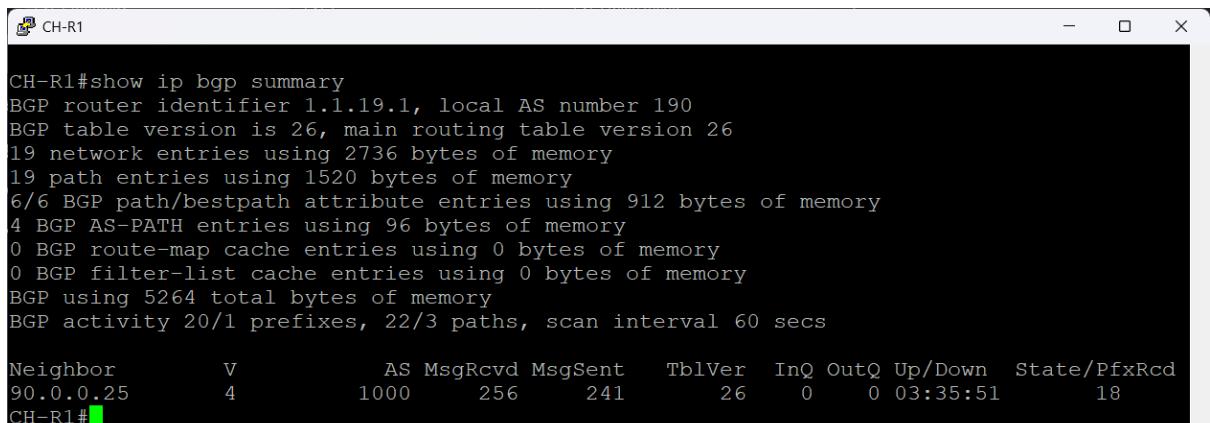
```

LU-R1#show ip bgp summary
BGP router identifier 1.1.18.1, local AS number 180
BGP table version is 26, main routing table version 26
19 network entries using 2736 bytes of memory
19 path entries using 1520 bytes of memory
6/6 BGP path/bestpath attribute entries using 912 bytes of memory
4 BGP AS-PATH entries using 96 bytes of memory
0 BGP route-map cache entries using 0 bytes of memory
0 BGP filter-list cache entries using 0 bytes of memory
BGP using 5264 total bytes of memory
BGP activity 20/1 prefixes, 22/3 paths, scan interval 60 secs

Neighbor      V      AS MsgRcvd MsgSent   TblVer  InQ OutQ Up/Down State/PfxRcd
90.0.0.29      4      1000    250     240       26      0    0 03:35:37      18
LU-R1#

```

Figure 65 LU-R1 EBGP Summary



```

CH-R1#show ip bgp summary
BGP router identifier 1.1.19.1, local AS number 190
BGP table version is 26, main routing table version 26
19 network entries using 2736 bytes of memory
19 path entries using 1520 bytes of memory
6/6 BGP path/bestpath attribute entries using 912 bytes of memory
4 BGP AS-PATH entries using 96 bytes of memory
0 BGP route-map cache entries using 0 bytes of memory
0 BGP filter-list cache entries using 0 bytes of memory
BGP using 5264 total bytes of memory
BGP activity 20/1 prefixes, 22/3 paths, scan interval 60 secs

Neighbor      V      AS MsgRcvd MsgSent   TblVer  InQ OutQ Up/Down State/PfxRcd
90.0.0.25      4      1000    256     241       26      0    0 03:35:51      18
CH-R1#

```

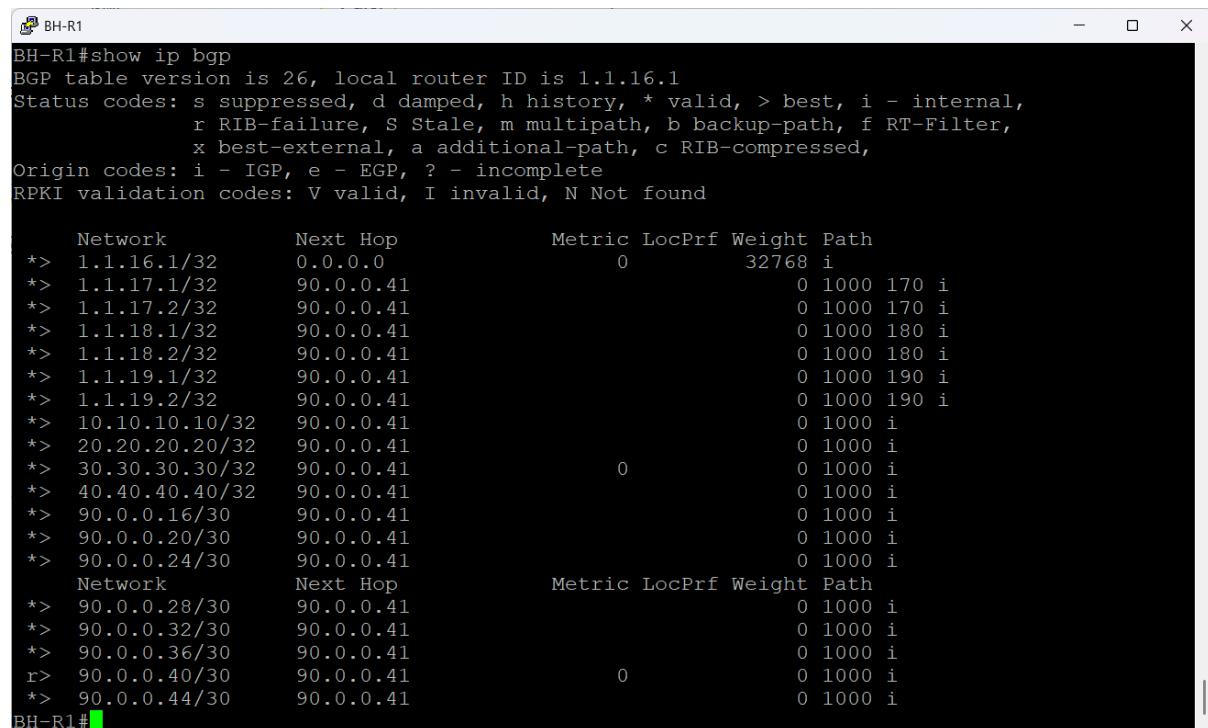
Figure 66 CH-R1 EBGP Summary

BGP Routing Tables

These BGP tables confirm that every customer router is receiving a complete and correct routing view from the ISP. Each router sees:

1. All loopback prefixes from every site (BH, EN, LU, CH)
2. All ISP infrastructure prefixes (10.x.x.x, 20.x.x.x, 30.x.x.x, 40.x.x.x)
3. All WAN /30 networks used between the ISP and the customers
4. Their own local loopback as best-path (indicated by next-hop 0.0.0.0 and weight 32768)
5. All remote paths marked as internal (i) because they come from iBGP route-reflection inside the ISP before being sent over EBGP

This output proves that the full BGP architecture works exactly as designed.

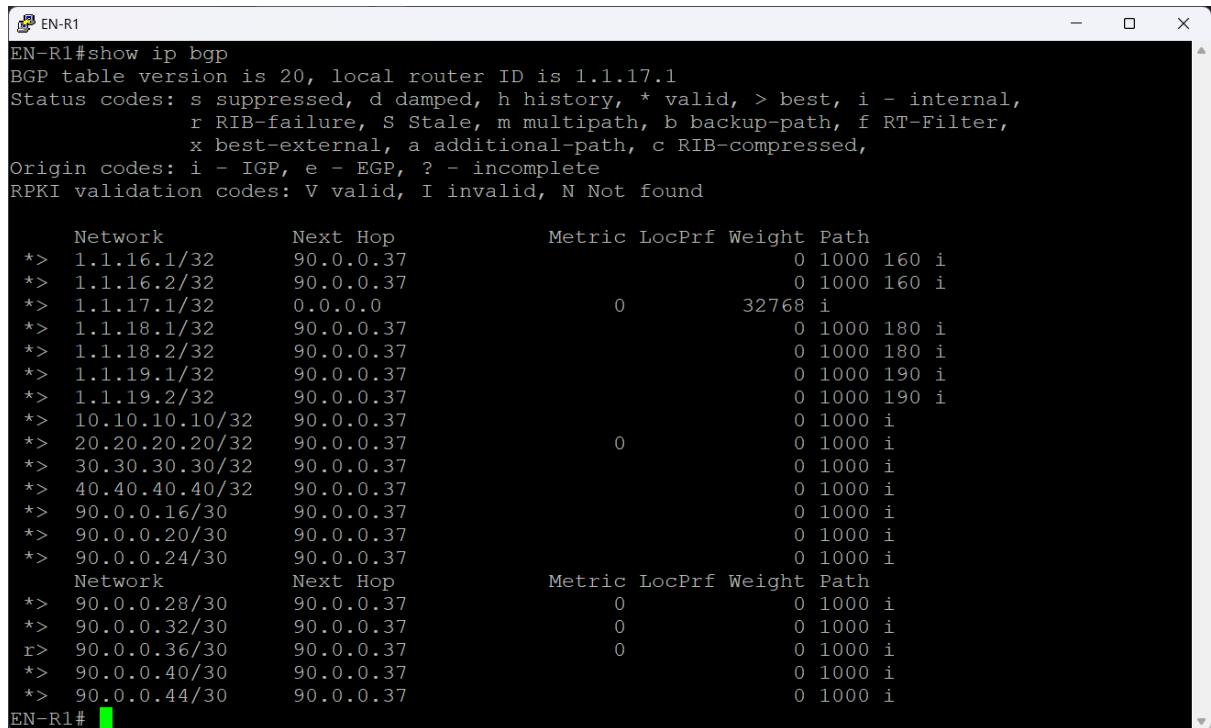


A terminal window titled "BH-R1" displaying the output of the command "show ip bgp". The output shows the BGP table version, local router ID, status codes, origin codes, and RPKI validation codes. It then lists the routes in two sections: "Network" and "Network". Each section shows the Network, Next Hop, Metric, LocPrf, Weight, and Path for each route. The "Network" section includes routes for 1.1.16.1/32, 1.1.17.1/32, 1.1.17.2/32, 1.1.18.1/32, 1.1.18.2/32, 1.1.19.1/32, 1.1.19.2/32, 10.10.10.10/32, 20.20.20.20/32, 30.30.30.30/32, 40.40.40.40/32, 90.0.0.16/30, 90.0.0.20/30, 90.0.0.24/30, 90.0.0.28/30, 90.0.0.32/30, 90.0.0.36/30, 90.0.0.40/30, and 90.0.0.44/30. The "Network" section also includes a header row for the columns: Network, Next Hop, Metric, LocPrf, Weight, and Path.

```
BH-R1#show ip bgp
BGP table version is 26, local router ID is 1.1.16.1
Status codes: s suppressed, d damped, h history, * valid, > best, i - internal,
              r RIB-failure, S Stale, m multipath, b backup-path, f RT-Filter,
              x best-external, a additional-path, c RIB-compressed,
Origin codes: i - IGP, e - EGP, ? - incomplete
RPKI validation codes: V valid, I invalid, N Not found

      Network          Next Hop      Metric LocPrf Weight Path
*-> 1.1.16.1/32    0.0.0.0          0       32768   i
*> 1.1.17.1/32    90.0.0.41        0       1000    170 i
*> 1.1.17.2/32    90.0.0.41        0       1000    170 i
*> 1.1.18.1/32    90.0.0.41        0       1000    180 i
*> 1.1.18.2/32    90.0.0.41        0       1000    180 i
*> 1.1.19.1/32    90.0.0.41        0       1000    190 i
*> 1.1.19.2/32    90.0.0.41        0       1000    190 i
*> 10.10.10.10/32 90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
*> 20.20.20.20/32 90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
*> 30.30.30.30/32 90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
*> 40.40.40.40/32 90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
*> 90.0.0.16/30    90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
*> 90.0.0.20/30    90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
*> 90.0.0.24/30    90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
      Network          Next Hop      Metric LocPrf Weight Path
*> 90.0.0.28/30    90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
*> 90.0.0.32/30    90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
*> 90.0.0.36/30    90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
r-> 90.0.0.40/30    90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
*> 90.0.0.44/30    90.0.0.41        0       1000   i
BH-R1#
```

Figure 67 BH-R1 BGP Routing Table



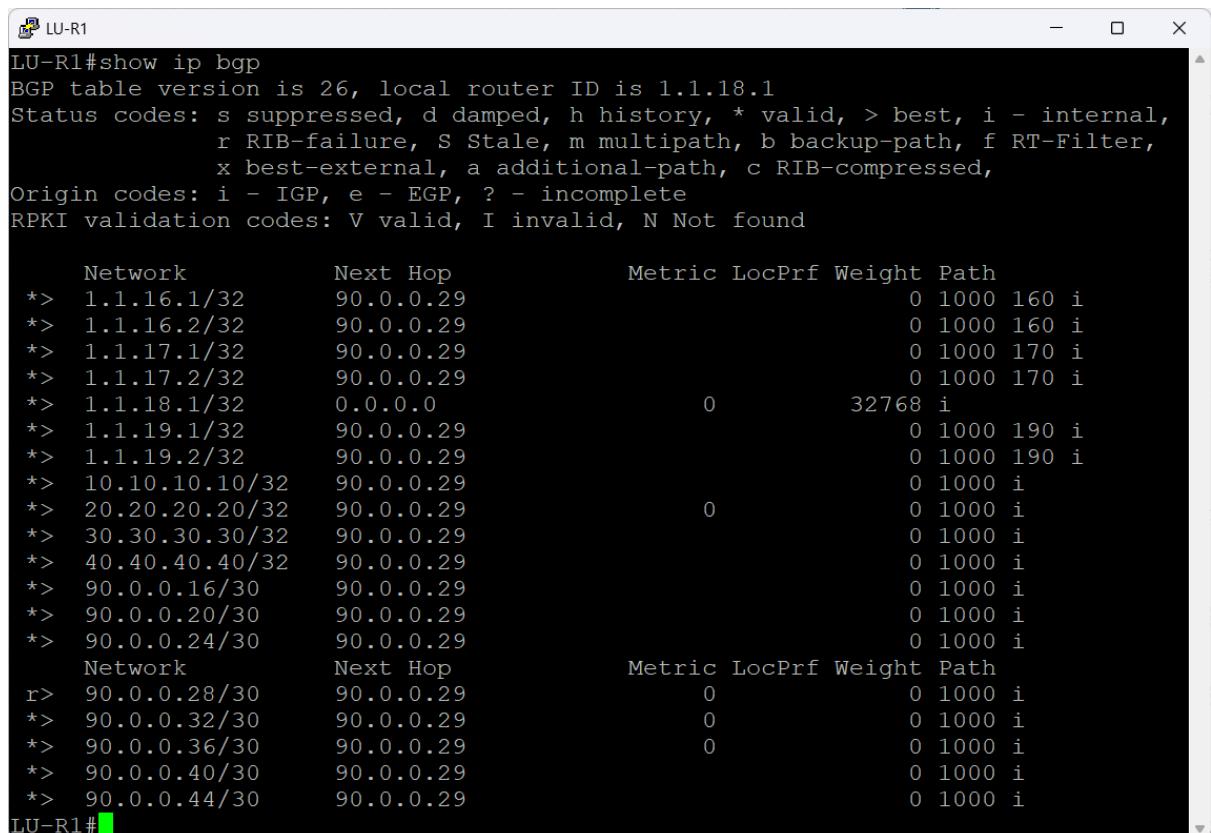
```

EN-R1#show ip bgp
BGP table version is 20, local router ID is 1.1.17.1
Status codes: s suppressed, d damped, h history, * valid, > best, i - internal,
              r RIB-failure, S Stale, m multipath, b backup-path, f RT-Filter,
              x best-external, a additional-path, c RIB-compressed,
Origin codes: i - IGP, e - EGP, ? - incomplete
RPKI validation codes: V valid, I invalid, N Not found

      Network          Next Hop            Metric LocPrf Weight Path
*-> 1.1.16.1/32      90.0.0.37           0        1000  160 i
*-> 1.1.16.2/32      90.0.0.37           0        1000  160 i
*-> 1.1.17.1/32      0.0.0.0             0        32768   i
*-> 1.1.18.1/32      90.0.0.37           0        1000  180 i
*-> 1.1.18.2/32      90.0.0.37           0        1000  180 i
*-> 1.1.19.1/32      90.0.0.37           0        1000  190 i
*-> 1.1.19.2/32      90.0.0.37           0        1000  190 i
*-> 10.10.10.10/32    90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
*-> 20.20.20.20/32    90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
*-> 30.30.30.30/32    90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
*-> 40.40.40.40/32    90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.16/30      90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.20/30      90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.24/30      90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
      Network          Next Hop            Metric LocPrf Weight Path
*-> 90.0.0.28/30      90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.32/30      90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
r-> 90.0.0.36/30      90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.40/30      90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.44/30      90.0.0.37           0        1000   i
EN-R1#

```

Figure 68 EN-R1 BGP Routing Table



```

LU-R1#show ip bgp
BGP table version is 26, local router ID is 1.1.18.1
Status codes: s suppressed, d damped, h history, * valid, > best, i - internal,
              r RIB-failure, S Stale, m multipath, b backup-path, f RT-Filter,
              x best-external, a additional-path, c RIB-compressed,
Origin codes: i - IGP, e - EGP, ? - incomplete
RPKI validation codes: V valid, I invalid, N Not found

      Network          Next Hop            Metric LocPrf Weight Path
*-> 1.1.16.1/32      90.0.0.29           0        1000  160 i
*-> 1.1.16.2/32      90.0.0.29           0        1000  160 i
*-> 1.1.17.1/32      90.0.0.29           0        1000  170 i
*-> 1.1.17.2/32      90.0.0.29           0        1000  170 i
*-> 1.1.18.1/32      0.0.0.0             0        32768   i
*-> 1.1.19.1/32      90.0.0.29           0        1000  190 i
*-> 1.1.19.2/32      90.0.0.29           0        1000  190 i
*-> 10.10.10.10/32    90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
*-> 20.20.20.20/32    90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
*-> 30.30.30.30/32    90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
*-> 40.40.40.40/32    90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.16/30      90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.20/30      90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.24/30      90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
      Network          Next Hop            Metric LocPrf Weight Path
r-> 90.0.0.28/30      90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.32/30      90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.36/30      90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.40/30      90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
*-> 90.0.0.44/30      90.0.0.29           0        1000   i
LU-R1#

```

Figure 69 LU-R1 BGP Routing Table

```

CH-R1#show ip bgp
BGP table version is 26, local router ID is 1.1.19.1
Status codes: s suppressed, d damped, h history, * valid, > best, i - internal,
               r RIB-failure, S Stale, m multipath, b backup-path, f RT-Filter,
               x best-external, a additional-path, c RIB-compressed,
Origin codes: i - IGP, e - EGP, ? - incomplete
RPKI validation codes: V valid, I invalid, N Not found

      Network          Next Hop            Metric LocPrf Weight Path
*-> 1.1.16.1/32      90.0.0.25
*-> 1.1.16.2/32      90.0.0.25
*-> 1.1.17.1/32      90.0.0.25
*-> 1.1.17.2/32      90.0.0.25
*-> 1.1.18.1/32      90.0.0.25
*-> 1.1.18.2/32      90.0.0.25
*-> 1.1.19.1/32      0.0.0.0          0       32768 i
*-> 10.10.10.10/32    90.0.0.25
*-> 20.20.20.20/32    90.0.0.25
*-> 30.30.30.30/32    90.0.0.25
*-> 40.40.40.40/32    90.0.0.25
*-> 90.0.0.16/30      90.0.0.25
*-> 90.0.0.20/30      90.0.0.25
r-> 90.0.0.24/30      90.0.0.25
      Network          Next Hop            Metric LocPrf Weight Path
*-> 90.0.0.28/30      90.0.0.25
*> 90.0.0.32/30      90.0.0.25
*> 90.0.0.36/30      90.0.0.25
*> 90.0.0.40/30      90.0.0.25
*> 90.0.0.44/30      90.0.0.25

```

Figure 70 CH-R1 BGP Routing Table

DMVPN Phase 3 & IPsec Implementation

GHN uses a **dual-hub DMVPN Phase 3** design:

- ◆ **Hub 1:** BH-R1 → Tunnel1
- ◆ **Hub 2:** BH-R2 → Tunnel2
- ◆ **Spokes:** England, Luxembourg, China

Advantages:

- Automatic spoke-to-spoke shortcuts
- Failover between Tunnel1 and Tunnel2
- Scalable with minimal configuration on spokes

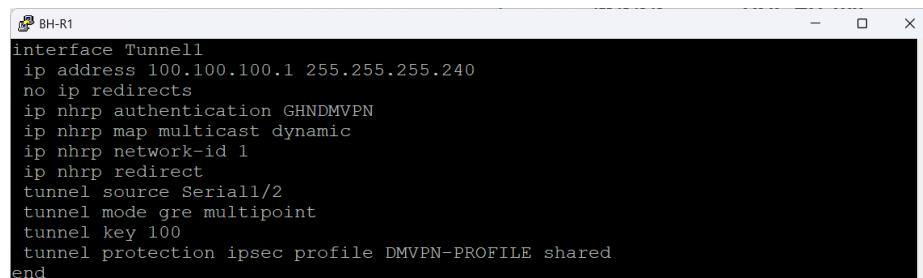
GRE & NHRP Configuration

These figures below show the complete DMVPN Phase-3 design used to interconnect all branches (Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, China) securely over the ISP backbone.

The design uses **two independent DMVPN Hubs**, giving you high availability, load distribution, and resilience:

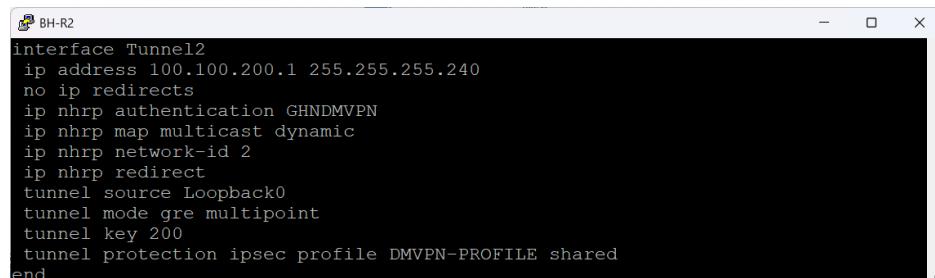
- **DMVPN Hub 1 → Tunnel Key 100 → Network-ID 1**
- **DMVPN Hub 2 → Tunnel Key 200 → Network-ID 2**

Each site participates in both Hubs, but with different tunnel sources, keys, and NHRP servers. This creates dual-hub dual-Hubs redundancy for a GHN enterprise WAN.



```
terminal BH-R1
interface Tunnel1
  ip address 100.100.100.1 255.255.255.240
  no ip redirects
  ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
  ip nhrp map multicast dynamic
  ip nhrp network-id 1
  ip nhrp redirect
  tunnel source Serial1/2
  tunnel mode gre multipoint
  tunnel key 100
  tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
end
```

Figure 71 BH-R1 DMVPN Hub 1 Configuration



```
terminal BH-R2
interface Tunnel2
  ip address 100.100.200.1 255.255.255.240
  no ip redirects
  ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
  ip nhrp map multicast dynamic
  ip nhrp network-id 2
  ip nhrp redirect
  tunnel source Loopback0
  tunnel mode gre multipoint
  tunnel key 200
  tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
end
```

Figure 72 BH-R2 DMVPN Hub 2 Configuration

```
EN-R2

interface Tunnel1
 ip address 100.100.100.5 255.255.255.240
 no ip redirects
 ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
 ip nhrp map multicast 90.0.0.42
 ip nhrp map 100.100.100.1 90.0.0.42
 ip nhrp network-id 1
 ip nhrp nhs 100.100.100.1
 ip nhrp shortcut
 delay 1000
 tunnel source Loopback0
 tunnel mode gre multipoint
 tunnel key 100
 tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
end
!
interface Tunnel2
 ip address 100.100.200.5 255.255.255.240
 no ip redirects
 ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
 ip nhrp map multicast 1.1.16.2
 ip nhrp map 100.100.200.1 1.1.16.2
 ip nhrp network-id 2
 ip nhrp nhs 100.100.200.1
 ip nhrp shortcut
 delay 5000
 tunnel source Loopback0
 tunnel mode gre multipoint
 tunnel key 200
 tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
end
```

Figure 73 EN-R2 DMVPN Spoke Configuration

```
LU-R2

interface Tunnel1
 ip address 100.100.100.6 255.255.255.240
 no ip redirects
 ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
 ip nhrp map multicast 90.0.0.42
 ip nhrp map 100.100.100.1 90.0.0.42
 ip nhrp network-id 1
 ip nhrp nhs 100.100.100.1
 ip nhrp shortcut
 delay 1000
 tunnel source Loopback0
 tunnel mode gre multipoint
 tunnel key 100
 tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
end
!
interface Tunnel2
 ip address 100.100.200.6 255.255.255.240
 no ip redirects
 ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
 ip nhrp map multicast 1.1.16.2
 ip nhrp map 100.100.200.1 1.1.16.2
 ip nhrp network-id 2
 ip nhrp nhs 100.100.200.1
 ip nhrp shortcut
 delay 5000
 tunnel source Loopback0
 tunnel mode gre multipoint
 tunnel key 200
 tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
end
```

Figure 74 LU-R2 DMVON Spoke Configuration

```

CH-R2
interface Tunnel1
 ip address 100.100.100.7 255.255.255.240
 no ip redirects
 ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
 ip nhrp map multicast 90.0.0.42
 ip nhrp map 100.100.100.1 90.0.0.42
 ip nhrp network-id 1
 ip nhrp nhs 100.100.100.1
 ip nhrp shortcut
 delay 1000
 tunnel source Loopback0
 tunnel mode gre multipoint
 tunnel key 100
 tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
end
!
interface Tunnel2
 ip address 100.100.200.7 255.255.255.240
 no ip redirects
 ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
 ip nhrp map multicast 1.1.16.2
 ip nhrp map 100.100.200.1 1.1.16.2
 ip nhrp network-id 2
 ip nhrp nhs 100.100.200.1
 ip nhrp shortcut
 delay 5000
 tunnel source Loopback0
 tunnel mode gre multipoint
 tunnel key 200
 tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
end

```

Figure 75 CH-R2 DMVPN Spoke Configuration

DMVPN EIGRP Configuration

These figures below show how EIGRP is used as the dynamic routing protocol running across both DMVPN clouds. Every branch (BH, EN, LU, CH) participates in EIGRP AS 100, using named-mode configuration for scalability and clarity.

The goal of this design is simple:

- Allow all branches to exchange internal LAN prefixes through the DMVPN tunnels
- Provide automatic failover between the two DMVPN Hubs
- Support Phase-3 spoke-to-spoke forwarding without routing loops

Tunnel-Specific Behavior

On the hubs, under Tunnel1 and Tunnel2, you see:

- no next-hop-self
- no split-horizon

This is mandatory for DMVPN:

- Split-horizon off allows spokes to learn routes from other spokes through the hub.

- No next-hop-self ensures the real tunnel next-hop is preserved so Phase-3 shortcuts can form.

Without these two commands, DMVPN would break or behave like Phase-1.

Each router advertises the tunnel networks depending on which hub it participates in

This is what allows:

- Hub 1 (key 100) and hub 2 (key 200) to run in parallel
- Automatic failover when one hub is unavailable
- Redundancy at the routing layer, not just the tunnel layer

Redistribution of Static Routes

Each router redistributes static routes into EIGRP:

- redistribute static metric 100000 10 255 1 1500

To advertise the site's internal LAN prefix into EIGRP through a static pointing to Null0

Each branch uses its own LAN range:

- BH → 172.16.0.0/16
- EN → 172.17.0.0/16
- LU → 172.18.0.0/16
- CH → 172.19.0.0/16

Spoken Behavior (EN-R2, LU-R2, CH-R2)

Spoke do not disable split-horizon or next-hop-self.

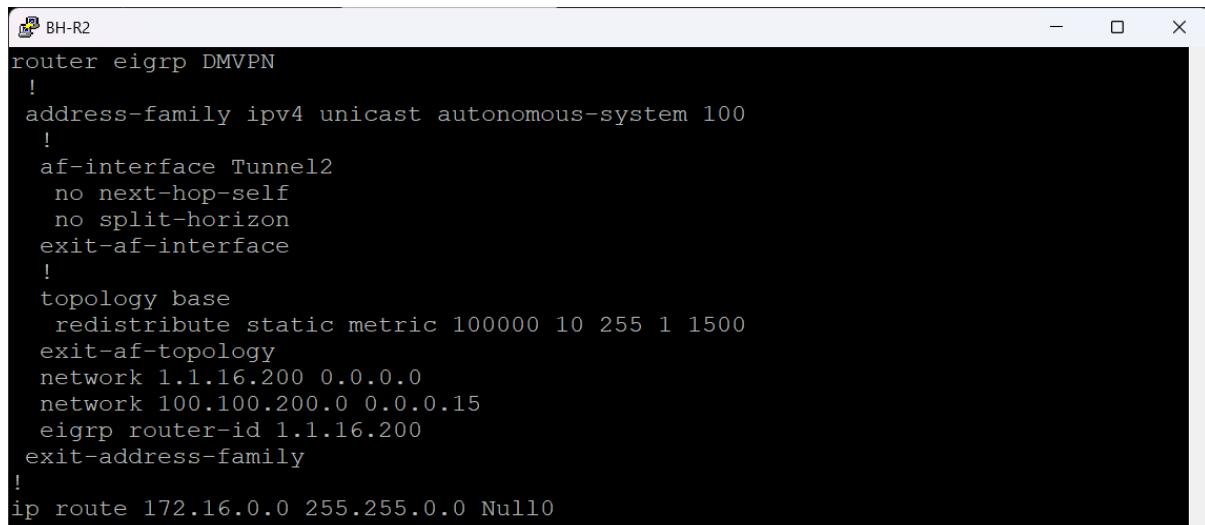
This is because spokes send updates upward only not laterally and hubs must maintain next-hop integrity for Phase-3 NHRP shortcuts.

```

BH-R1
router eigrp DMVPN
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 100
!
af-interface Tunnel1
  no next-hop-self
  no split-horizon
exit-af-interface
!
topology base
  redistribute static metric 100000 10 255 1 1500
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.16.100 0.0.0.0
network 100.100.100.0 0.0.0.15
eigrp router-id 1.1.16.100
exit-address-family
!
ip route 172.16.0.0 255.255.0.0 Null0

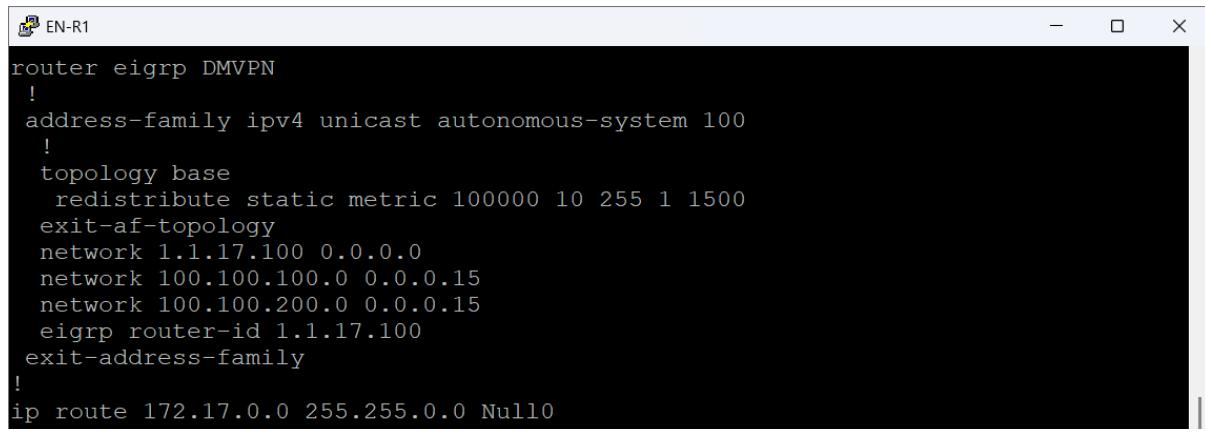
```

Figure 76 BH-R1 DMVPN EIGRP Configuration



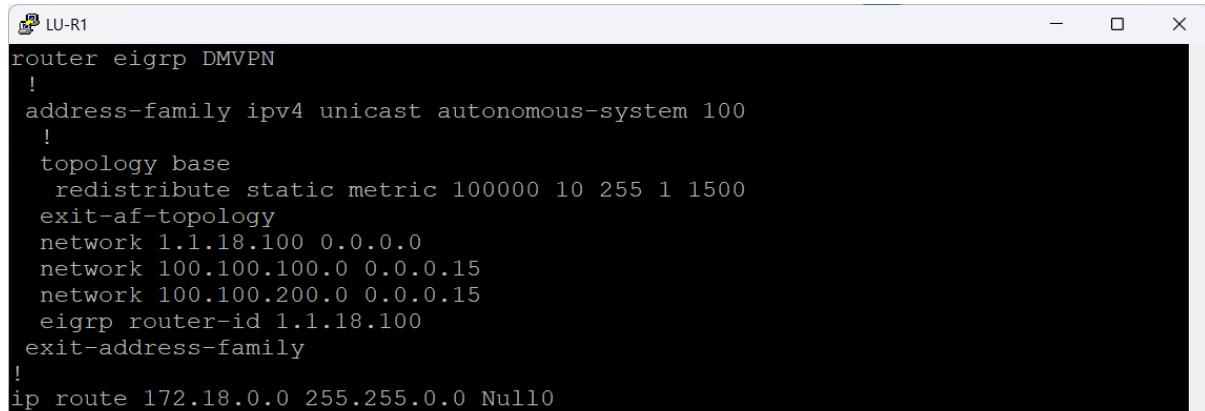
```
BH-R2
router eigrp DMVPN
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 100
!
af-interface Tunnel2
  no next-hop-self
  no split-horizon
exit-af-interface
!
topology base
  redistribute static metric 100000 10 255 1 1500
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.16.200 0.0.0.0
network 100.100.200.0 0.0.0.15
  eigrp router-id 1.1.16.200
exit-address-family
!
ip route 172.16.0.0 255.255.0.0 Null0
```

Figure 77 BH-R2 DMVPN EIGRP Configuration



```
EN-R1
router eigrp DMVPN
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 100
!
topology base
  redistribute static metric 100000 10 255 1 1500
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.17.100 0.0.0.0
network 100.100.100.0 0.0.0.15
network 100.100.200.0 0.0.0.15
  eigrp router-id 1.1.17.100
exit-address-family
!
ip route 172.17.0.0 255.255.0.0 Null0
```

Figure 78 EN-R1 DMVPN EIGRP Configuration



```
LU-R1
router eigrp DMVPN
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 100
!
topology base
  redistribute static metric 100000 10 255 1 1500
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.18.100 0.0.0.0
network 100.100.100.0 0.0.0.15
network 100.100.200.0 0.0.0.15
  eigrp router-id 1.1.18.100
exit-address-family
!
ip route 172.18.0.0 255.255.0.0 Null0
```

Figure 79 LU-R1 DMVPN EIGRP Configuration

 CH-R1
router eigrp DMVPN
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 100
!
topology base
 redistribute static metric 100000 10 255 1 1500
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.19.100 0.0.0.0
network 100.100.100.0 0.0.0.15
network 100.100.200.0 0.0.0.15
eigrp router-id 1.1.19.100
exit-address-family
!
ip route 172.19.0.0 255.255.0.0 Null0

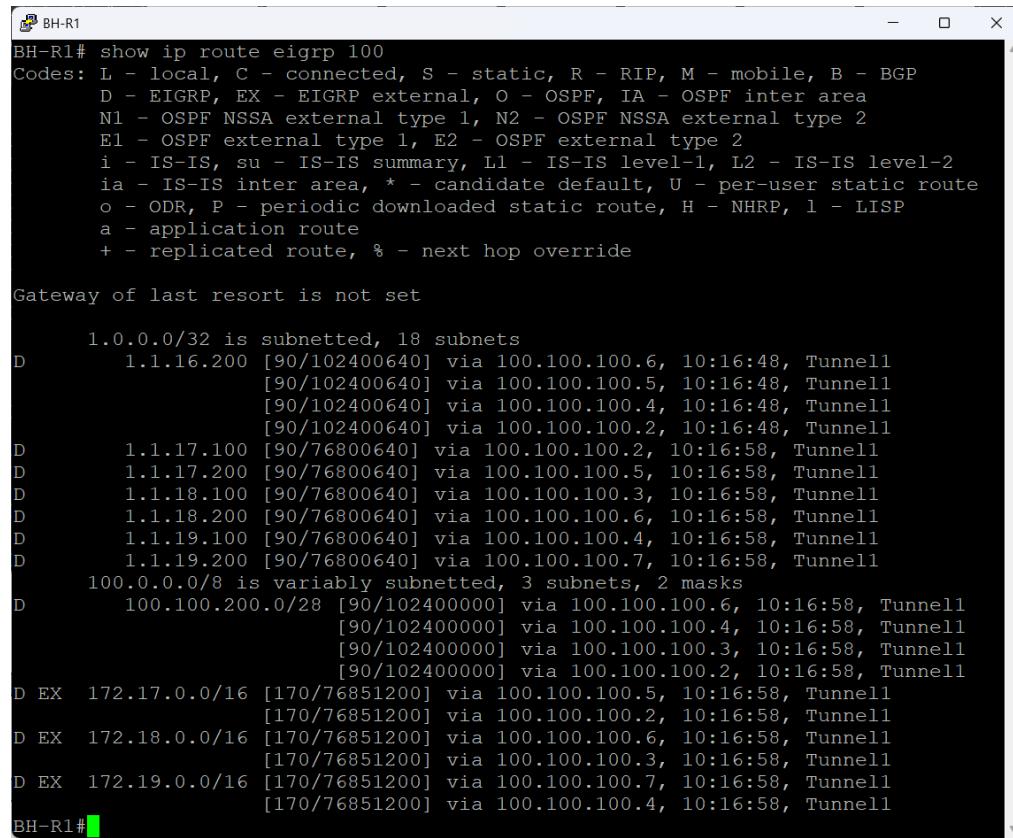
Figure 80 CH-R1 DMVPN EIGRP Configuration

EIGRP Routing Tables

These routing tables confirm that the DMVPN overlay is fully operational, both clouds are active, spoke-to-hub and hub-to-spoke routing is functioning, and all sites learn each other's prefixes through EIGRP AS 100.

Across BH, EN, LU, and CH routers, the show ip route eigrp 100 output shows:

- All Loopback /32 Routes Are Successfully Learned
- Dual DMVPN Hubs Are Working
- External EIGRP Routes Show Correct LAN Prefix Propagation
- Multiple Possible Paths Confirm Phase-3 Behavior



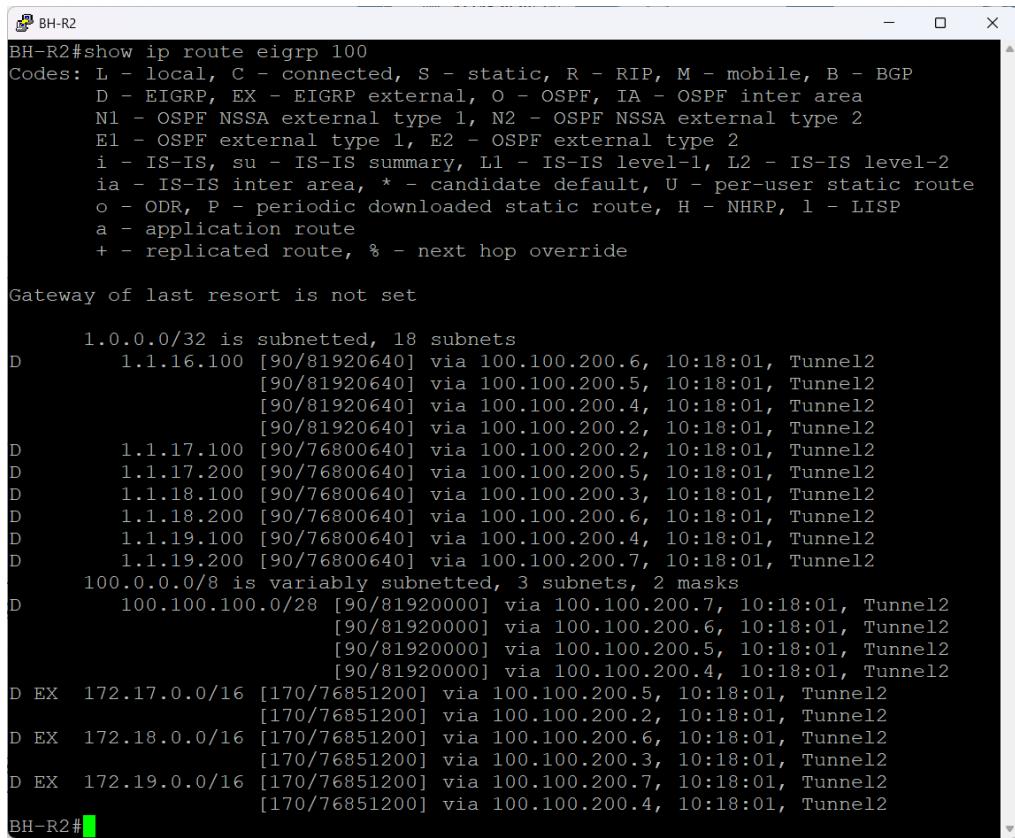
The terminal window shows the EIGRP routing table for router BH-R1. The output includes codes for route types (D for dynamic, EX for external, L for local, C for connected, S for static, R for RIP, M for mobile, B for BGP, E1 for OSPF external type 1, E2 for OSPF external type 2, i for IS-IS, su for IS-IS summary, L1 for IS-IS level-1, L2 for IS-IS level-2, ia for IS-IS inter area, * for candidate default, U for per-user static route, o for ODR, P for periodic downloaded static route, H for NHRP, l for LISP, a for application route, + for replicated route, % for next hop override) and a legend for network, host, subnet, and broadcast addresses. The table lists various routes learned via EIGRP, including subnets 1.0.0.0/32, 100.0.0.0/8, and external routes for 172.17.0.0/16, 172.18.0.0/16, and 172.19.0.0/16.

```
BH-R1# show ip route eigrp 100
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 18 subnets
D     1.1.16.200 [90/102400640] via 100.100.100.6, 10:16:48, Tunnell
      [90/102400640] via 100.100.100.5, 10:16:48, Tunnell
      [90/102400640] via 100.100.100.4, 10:16:48, Tunnell
      [90/102400640] via 100.100.100.2, 10:16:48, Tunnell
D     1.1.17.100 [90/76800640] via 100.100.100.2, 10:16:58, Tunnell
D     1.1.17.200 [90/76800640] via 100.100.100.5, 10:16:58, Tunnell
D     1.1.18.100 [90/76800640] via 100.100.100.3, 10:16:58, Tunnell
D     1.1.18.200 [90/76800640] via 100.100.100.6, 10:16:58, Tunnell
D     1.1.19.100 [90/76800640] via 100.100.100.4, 10:16:58, Tunnell
D     1.1.19.200 [90/76800640] via 100.100.100.7, 10:16:58, Tunnell
100.0.0.0/8 is variably subnetted, 3 subnets, 2 masks
D     100.100.200.0/28 [90/102400000] via 100.100.100.6, 10:16:58, Tunnell
      [90/102400000] via 100.100.100.4, 10:16:58, Tunnell
      [90/102400000] via 100.100.100.3, 10:16:58, Tunnell
      [90/102400000] via 100.100.100.2, 10:16:58, Tunnell
D EX   172.17.0.0/16 [170/76851200] via 100.100.100.5, 10:16:58, Tunnell
      [170/76851200] via 100.100.100.2, 10:16:58, Tunnell
D EX   172.18.0.0/16 [170/76851200] via 100.100.100.6, 10:16:58, Tunnell
      [170/76851200] via 100.100.100.3, 10:16:58, Tunnell
D EX   172.19.0.0/16 [170/76851200] via 100.100.100.7, 10:16:58, Tunnell
      [170/76851200] via 100.100.100.4, 10:16:58, Tunnell
BH-R1#
```

Figure 81 BH-R1 EIGRP Routing Table



```

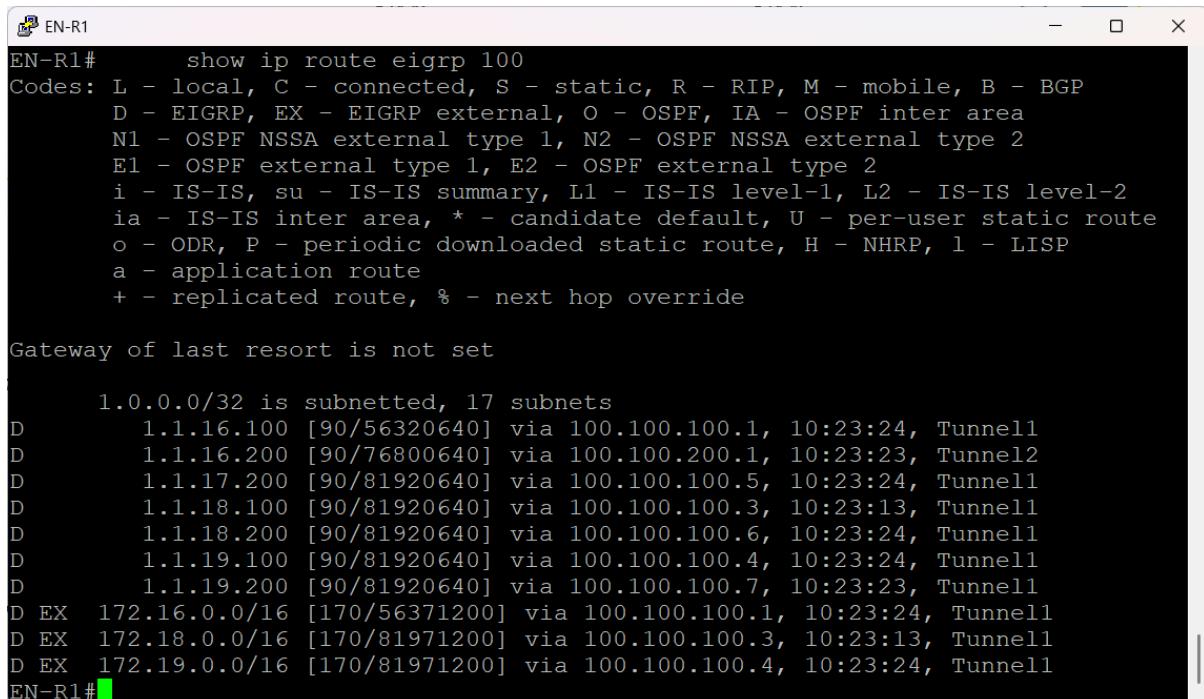
BH-R2#show ip route eigrp 100
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

  1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 18 subnets
D        1.1.16.100 [90/81920640] via 100.100.200.6, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
          [90/81920640] via 100.100.200.5, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
          [90/81920640] via 100.100.200.4, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
          [90/81920640] via 100.100.200.2, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
D        1.1.17.100 [90/76800640] via 100.100.200.2, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
D        1.1.17.200 [90/76800640] via 100.100.200.5, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
D        1.1.18.100 [90/76800640] via 100.100.200.3, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
D        1.1.18.200 [90/76800640] via 100.100.200.6, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
D        1.1.19.100 [90/76800640] via 100.100.200.4, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
D        1.1.19.200 [90/76800640] via 100.100.200.7, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
  100.0.0.0/8 is variably subnetted, 3 subnets, 2 masks
D        100.100.100.0/28 [90/81920000] via 100.100.200.7, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
          [90/81920000] via 100.100.200.6, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
          [90/81920000] via 100.100.200.5, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
          [90/81920000] via 100.100.200.4, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
D  EX   172.17.0.0/16 [170/76851200] via 100.100.200.5, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
          [170/76851200] via 100.100.200.2, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
D  EX   172.18.0.0/16 [170/76851200] via 100.100.200.6, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
          [170/76851200] via 100.100.200.3, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
D  EX   172.19.0.0/16 [170/76851200] via 100.100.200.7, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
          [170/76851200] via 100.100.200.4, 10:18:01, Tunnel2
BH-R2#

```

Figure 82 BH-R2 EIGRP Routing Table



```

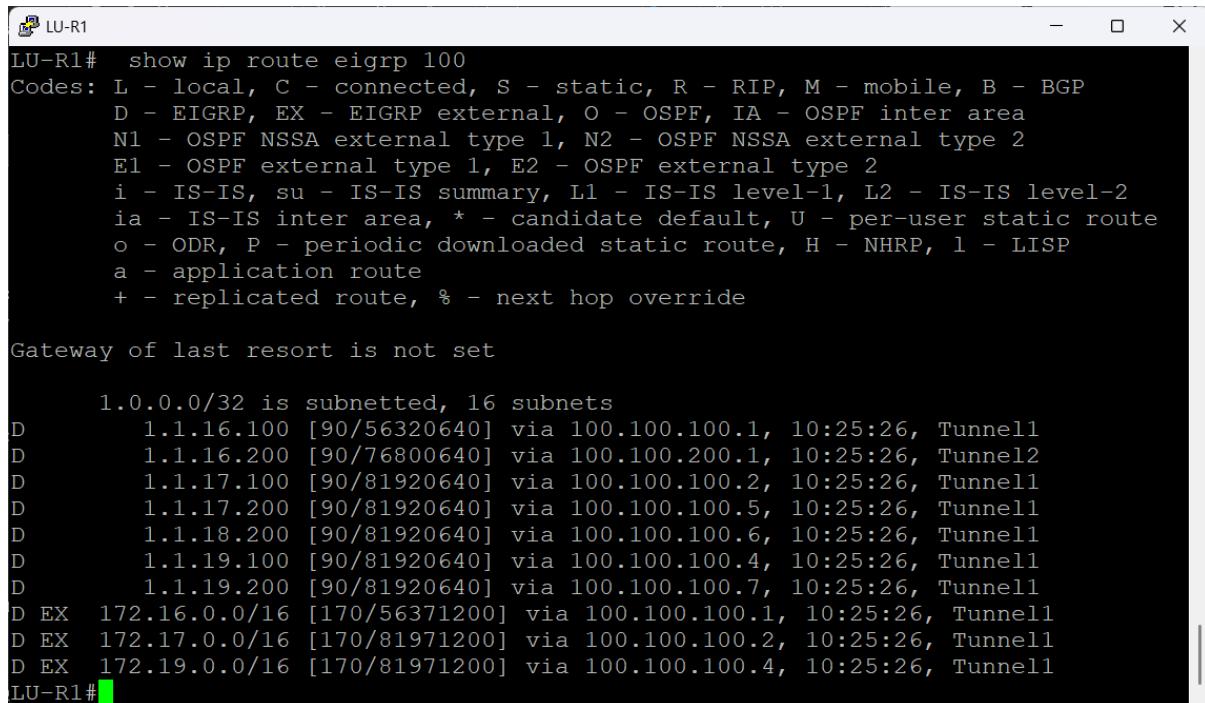
EN-R1#      show ip route eigrp 100
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

  1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 17 subnets
D        1.1.16.100 [90/56320640] via 100.100.100.1, 10:23:24, Tunnell1
D        1.1.16.200 [90/76800640] via 100.100.200.1, 10:23:23, Tunnel2
D        1.1.17.200 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.5, 10:23:24, Tunnell1
D        1.1.18.100 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.3, 10:23:13, Tunnell1
D        1.1.18.200 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.6, 10:23:24, Tunnell1
D        1.1.19.100 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.4, 10:23:24, Tunnell1
D        1.1.19.200 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.7, 10:23:23, Tunnell1
D  EX   172.16.0.0/16 [170/56371200] via 100.100.100.1, 10:23:24, Tunnell1
D  EX   172.18.0.0/16 [170/81971200] via 100.100.100.3, 10:23:13, Tunnell1
D  EX   172.19.0.0/16 [170/81971200] via 100.100.100.4, 10:23:24, Tunnell1
EN-R1#

```

Figure 83 EN-R1 EIGRP Routing Table



```

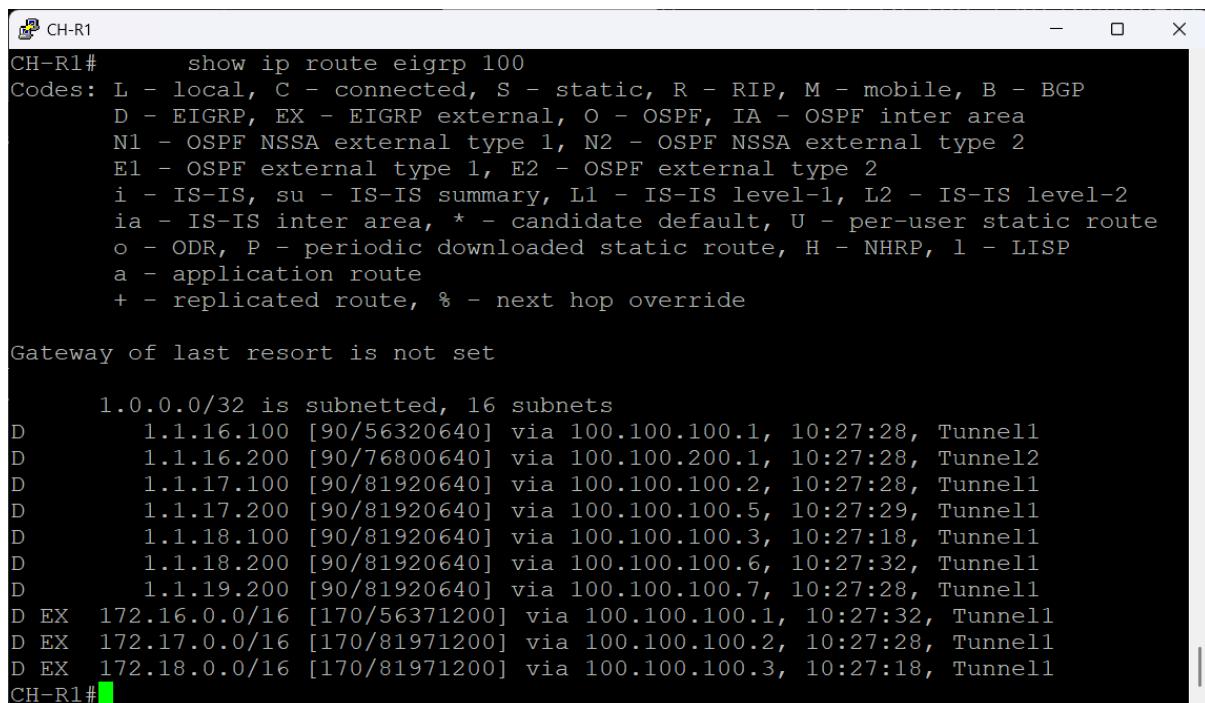
LU-R1# show ip route eigrp 100
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

  1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 16 subnets
D        1.1.16.100 [90/56320640] via 100.100.100.1, 10:25:26, Tunnell1
D        1.1.16.200 [90/76800640] via 100.100.200.1, 10:25:26, Tunnel2
D        1.1.17.100 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.2, 10:25:26, Tunnell1
D        1.1.17.200 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.5, 10:25:26, Tunnell1
D        1.1.18.200 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.6, 10:25:26, Tunnell1
D        1.1.19.100 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.4, 10:25:26, Tunnell1
D        1.1.19.200 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.7, 10:25:26, Tunnell1
D  EX   172.16.0.0/16 [170/56371200] via 100.100.100.1, 10:25:26, Tunnell1
D  EX   172.17.0.0/16 [170/81971200] via 100.100.100.2, 10:25:26, Tunnell1
D  EX   172.19.0.0/16 [170/81971200] via 100.100.100.4, 10:25:26, Tunnell1
LU-R1#

```

Figure 84 LU-R1 EIGRP Routing Table



```

CH-R1# show ip route eigrp 100
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

  1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 16 subnets
D        1.1.16.100 [90/56320640] via 100.100.100.1, 10:27:28, Tunnell1
D        1.1.16.200 [90/76800640] via 100.100.200.1, 10:27:28, Tunnel2
D        1.1.17.100 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.2, 10:27:28, Tunnell1
D        1.1.17.200 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.5, 10:27:29, Tunnell1
D        1.1.18.100 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.3, 10:27:18, Tunnell1
D        1.1.18.200 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.6, 10:27:32, Tunnell1
D        1.1.19.200 [90/81920640] via 100.100.100.7, 10:27:28, Tunnell1
D  EX   172.16.0.0/16 [170/56371200] via 100.100.100.1, 10:27:32, Tunnell1
D  EX   172.17.0.0/16 [170/81971200] via 100.100.100.2, 10:27:28, Tunnell1
D  EX   172.18.0.0/16 [170/81971200] via 100.100.100.3, 10:27:18, Tunnell1
CH-R1#

```

Figure 85 CH-R1 EIGRP Routing Table

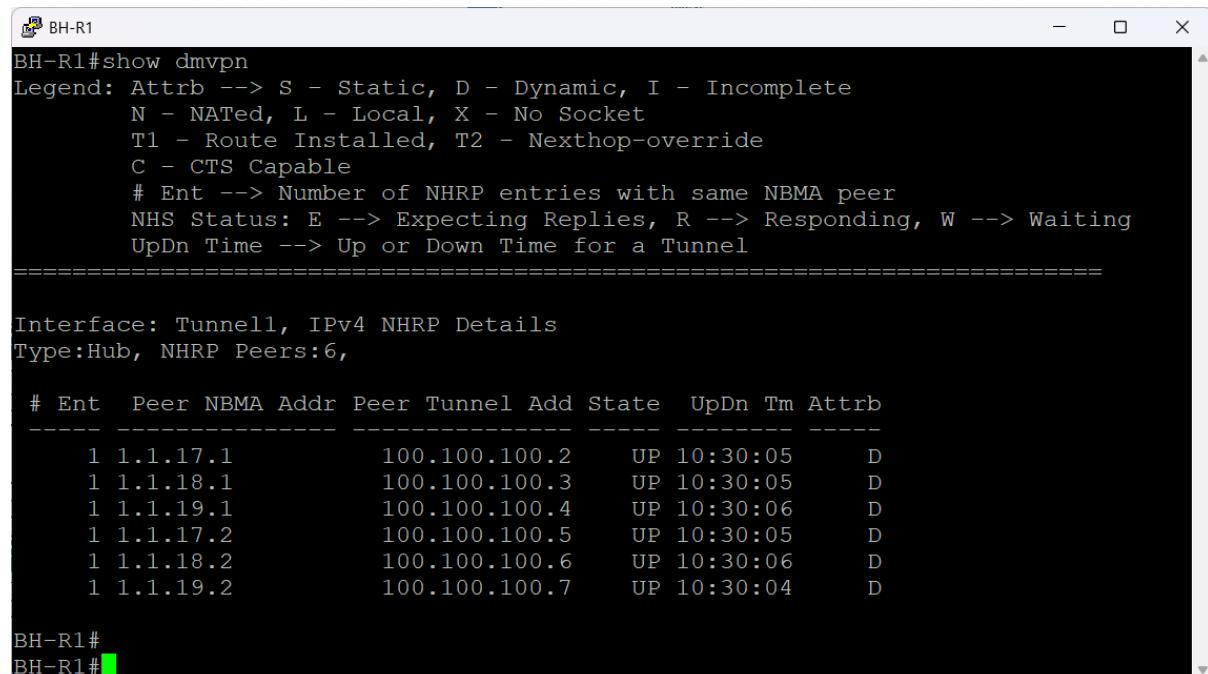
DMVPN Verification

In this section will focus on verification of the DMVPN tunnel connectivity by

- Tunnel reachability
- Spoke-to-spoke pings
- NHRP table correctness

DMVPN Status Outputs

These DMVPN outputs confirm that dual hub DMVPN Phase-3 design is fully operational. Both Bahrain routers (BH-R1 and BH-R2) behave as hubs, while England, Luxembourg, and China operate as spokes. In the figures below the England show only one spoke for demonstration the other spoke has the same configuration just different ip address.



The terminal window shows the command `BH-R1#show dmvpn` being run. The output includes a legend for attributes (Attrb: S - Static, D - Dynamic, I - Incomplete, N - NATed, L - Local, X - No Socket, T1 - Route Installed, T2 - Nexthop-override, C - CTS Capable), NHRP entry details, and a table of NHRP Peers. The table lists six peers with their NBMA addresses, tunnel addrs, states, up/down times, and attributes.

#	Ent	Peer	NBMA Addr	Peer Tunnel Add	State	UpDn	Tm	Attrb
1	1.1.17.1		100.100.100.2		UP	10:30:05		D
1	1.1.18.1		100.100.100.3		UP	10:30:05		D
1	1.1.19.1		100.100.100.4		UP	10:30:06		D
1	1.1.17.2		100.100.100.5		UP	10:30:05		D
1	1.1.18.2		100.100.100.6		UP	10:30:06		D
1	1.1.19.2		100.100.100.7		UP	10:30:04		D

Figure 86 BH-R1 DMVPN Status Output

```
BH-R2#show dmvpn
Legend: Attrb --> S - Static, D - Dynamic, I - Incomplete
        N - NATed, L - Local, X - No Socket
        T1 - Route Installed, T2 - Nexthop-override
        C - CTS Capable
        # Ent --> Number of NHRP entries with same NBMA peer
        NHS Status: E --> Expecting Replies, R --> Responding, W --> Waiting
        UpDn Time --> Up or Down Time for a Tunnel
=====
Interface: Tunnel2, IPv4 NHRP Details
Type:Hub, NHRP Peers:6,
# Ent  Peer NBMA Addr Peer Tunnel Add State   UpDn Tm Attrb
----  ---  -----  -----  -----  -----  -----  -----  -----
 1  1.1.17.1      100.100.200.2    UP 10:33:06      D
 1  1.1.18.1      100.100.200.3    UP 10:33:09      D
 1  1.1.19.1      100.100.200.4    UP 10:33:40      D
 1  1.1.17.2      100.100.200.5    UP 10:33:06      D
 1  1.1.18.2      100.100.200.6    UP 10:33:40      D
 1  1.1.19.2      100.100.200.7    UP 10:33:06      D
```

BH-R2#

Figure 87 BH-R2 DMVPN Status Output

The figure below shows EN-R2 is a spoke with two DMVPN tunnels:

- Tunnel1 → Primary Hub (BH-R1)
- Tunnel2 → Backup/Secondary Hub (BH-R2)

DT1 shows:

- ◆ DMVPN Phase-3 dynamic shortcut
- ◆ EN-R2 received an NHRP redirect from the hub
- ◆ Then EN-R2 built a direct spoke-to-spoke tunnel
- ◆ Traffic between these sites no longer passes through the hub

D shows:

- ◆ Normal dynamic NHRP entry
- ◆ Usually the first stage before DT1 forms or when traffic hasn't triggered a shortcut yet

So EN-R2 is successfully:

- Talking to BH-R1 hub1
- Building direct adjacency tunnels to other spokes
- Running full Phase-3 behaviour

Tunnel 2 it is the backup DMVPN.

- Only one peer is expected (BH-R2)
- It is UP
- It becomes active when Tunnel1 or Hub1 fails

```
EN-R2#show dmvpn
Legend: Attrb --> S - Static, D - Dynamic, I - Incomplete
        N - NATed, L - Local, X - No Socket
        T1 - Route Installed, T2 - Nexthop-override
        C - CTS Capable
        # Ent --> Number of NHRP entries with same NBMA peer
        NHS Status: E --> Expecting Replies, R --> Responding, W --> Waiting
        UpDn Time --> Up or Down Time for a Tunnel
-----
Interface: Tunnel1, IPv4 NHRP Details
Type:Spoke, NHRP Peers:4,
# Ent  Peer NBMA Addr Peer Tunnel Add State  UpDn Tm Attrb
----- -----
 1 90.0.0.42      100.100.100.1    UP 10:36:24      S
 2 1.1.18.1       100.100.100.3    UP 00:00:04    DT1
               100.100.100.3    UP 00:00:04    DT1
 1 1.1.19.1       100.100.100.4    UP 00:00:25      D
 2 1.1.19.2       100.100.100.7    UP 00:00:25    DT1
               100.100.100.7    UP 00:00:25    DT1
-----
Interface: Tunnel2, IPv4 NHRP Details
Type:Spoke, NHRP Peers:1,
# Ent  Peer NBMA Addr Peer Tunnel Add State  UpDn Tm Attrb
----- -----
 1 1.1.16.2        100.100.200.1   UP 10:36:22      S
EN-R2#
```

Figure 88 EN-R2 DMVPN Status Output

DMVPN NHRP Behavior

The figures below show a sample of each spoke registers its tunnel address with both hub routers using the NHRP. The hubs store these dynamic mappings and act as the authoritative NHS for the entire overlay.

A hub's NHRP table contains:

- Dynamic entries for all spokes
- NBMA addresses identifying the public/DMVPN transport source
- Correct tunnel endpoints
- State = UP for all peers
- Mode = dynamic

Each spoke contains:

- One static NHRP mapping to the hub
- Dynamic mappings for all other spokes
- DT1 flags, confirming Phase 3 shortcut capability
- S flag for the hub entry static

The implemented DMVPN Phase 3 solution operates:

- Hubs correctly maintain all NHRP registrations
- Spokes establish shortcut tunnels dynamically
- Dual-hub redundancy is functional
- EIGRP routing converges cleanly across the overlay
- No routing loops, no NHRP failures, no tunnel drops

This configuration provides a scalable, redundant, and fully optimized WAN for multi-site communication.

```
BH-R1#show ip nhrp
100.100.100.2/32 via 100.100.100.2
    Tunnell created 10:30:35, expire 01:27:43
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.17.1
100.100.100.3/32 via 100.100.100.3
    Tunnell created 10:30:35, expire 01:27:43
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.18.1
100.100.100.4/32 via 100.100.100.4
    Tunnell created 10:30:36, expire 01:27:43
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.19.1
100.100.100.5/32 via 100.100.100.5
    Tunnell created 10:30:35, expire 01:27:43
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.17.2
100.100.100.6/32 via 100.100.100.6
    Tunnell created 10:30:36, expire 01:27:42
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.18.2
100.100.100.7/32 via 100.100.100.7
    Tunnell created 10:30:34, expire 01:27:42
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.19.2
BH-R1#
```

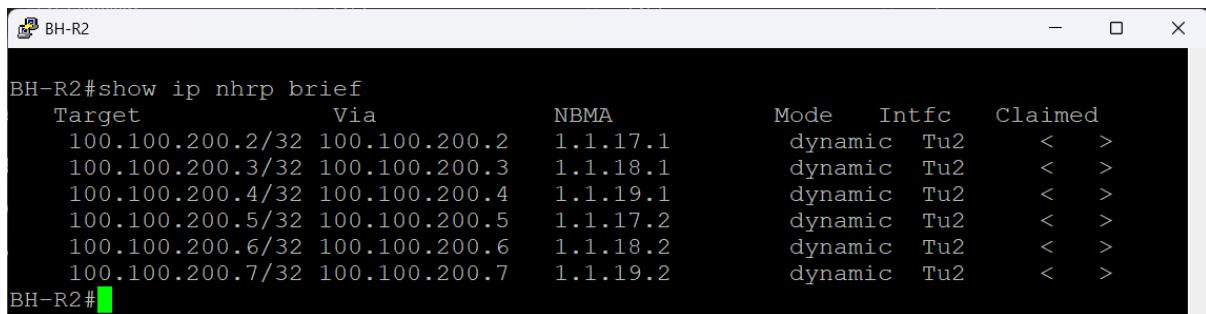
Figure 89 BH-R1 DMVPN NHRP Behavior

```
BH-R1#show ip nhrp brief
      Target          Via           NBMA        Mode   Intfc  Claimed
  100.100.100.2/32 100.100.100.2  1.1.17.1  dynamic  Tul    <  >
  100.100.100.3/32 100.100.100.3  1.1.18.1  dynamic  Tul    <  >
  100.100.100.4/32 100.100.100.4  1.1.19.1  dynamic  Tul    <  >
  100.100.100.5/32 100.100.100.5  1.1.17.2  dynamic  Tul    <  >
  100.100.100.6/32 100.100.100.6  1.1.18.2  dynamic  Tul    <  >
  100.100.100.7/32 100.100.100.7  1.1.19.2  dynamic  Tul    <  >
BH-R1#
```

Figure 90 BH-R1 DMVPN NHRP Brief

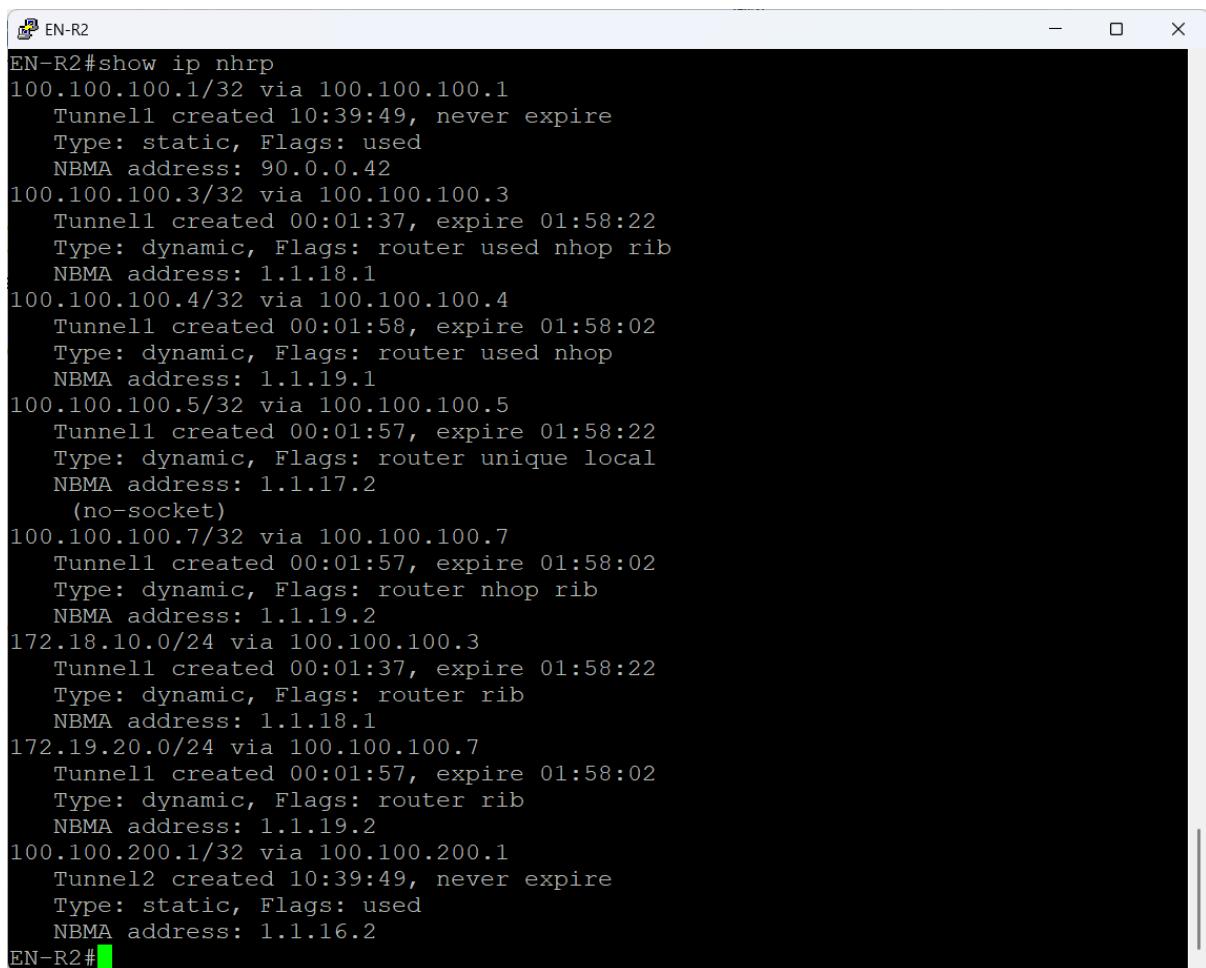
```
BH-R2#show ip nhrp
100.100.200.2/32 via 100.100.200.2
    Tunnel2 created 10:33:33, expire 01:24:42
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.17.1
100.100.200.3/32 via 100.100.200.3
    Tunnel2 created 10:33:36, expire 01:24:42
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.18.1
100.100.200.4/32 via 100.100.200.4
    Tunnel2 created 10:34:07, expire 01:24:42
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.19.1
100.100.200.5/32 via 100.100.200.5
    Tunnel2 created 10:33:33, expire 01:24:42
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.17.2
100.100.200.6/32 via 100.100.200.6
    Tunnel2 created 10:34:07, expire 01:24:42
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.18.2
100.100.200.7/32 via 100.100.200.7
    Tunnel2 created 10:33:33, expire 01:24:41
    Type: dynamic, Flags: unique registered used nhop
    NBMA address: 1.1.19.2
BH-R2#
```

Figure 91 BH-R2 DMVPN NHRP Behavior



```
BH-R2#show ip nhrp brief
Target          Via           NBMA        Mode   Intfc  Claimed
 100.100.200.2/32 100.100.200.2  1.1.17.1    dynamic  Tu2    <  >
 100.100.200.3/32 100.100.200.3  1.1.18.1    dynamic  Tu2    <  >
 100.100.200.4/32 100.100.200.4  1.1.19.1    dynamic  Tu2    <  >
 100.100.200.5/32 100.100.200.5  1.1.17.2    dynamic  Tu2    <  >
 100.100.200.6/32 100.100.200.6  1.1.18.2    dynamic  Tu2    <  >
 100.100.200.7/32 100.100.200.7  1.1.19.2    dynamic  Tu2    <  >
BH-R2#
```

Figure 92 BH-R2 DMVPN NHRP Brief



```
EN-R2#show ip nhrp
100.100.100.1/32 via 100.100.100.1
  Tunnell created 10:39:49, never expire
  Type: static, Flags: used
  NBMA address: 90.0.0.42
100.100.100.3/32 via 100.100.100.3
  Tunnell created 00:01:37, expire 01:58:22
  Type: dynamic, Flags: router used nhop rib
  NBMA address: 1.1.18.1
100.100.100.4/32 via 100.100.100.4
  Tunnell created 00:01:58, expire 01:58:02
  Type: dynamic, Flags: router used nhop
  NBMA address: 1.1.19.1
100.100.100.5/32 via 100.100.100.5
  Tunnell created 00:01:57, expire 01:58:22
  Type: dynamic, Flags: router unique local
  NBMA address: 1.1.17.2
    (no-socket)
100.100.100.7/32 via 100.100.100.7
  Tunnell created 00:01:57, expire 01:58:02
  Type: dynamic, Flags: router nhop rib
  NBMA address: 1.1.19.2
172.18.10.0/24 via 100.100.100.3
  Tunnell created 00:01:37, expire 01:58:22
  Type: dynamic, Flags: router rib
  NBMA address: 1.1.18.1
172.19.20.0/24 via 100.100.100.7
  Tunnell created 00:01:57, expire 01:58:02
  Type: dynamic, Flags: router rib
  NBMA address: 1.1.19.2
100.100.200.1/32 via 100.100.200.1
  Tunnel2 created 10:39:49, never expire
  Type: static, Flags: used
  NBMA address: 1.1.16.2
EN-R2#
```

Figure 93 EN-R2 DMVPN NHRP Behavior

```

EN-R2#show ip nhrp brief
      Target      Via      NBMA      Mode   Intfc   Claimed
    100.100.100.1/32 100.100.100.1 90.0.0.42 static   Tu1     < >
    100.100.100.3/32 100.100.100.3 1.1.18.1 dynamic  Tu1     < >
    100.100.100.4/32 100.100.100.4 1.1.19.1 dynamic  Tu1     < >
    100.100.100.5/32 100.100.100.5 1.1.17.2 dynamic  Tu1     < >
    100.100.100.7/32 100.100.100.7 1.1.19.2 dynamic  Tu1     < >
    172.18.10.0/24   100.100.100.3 1.1.18.1 dynamic  Tu1     < >
    172.19.20.0/24   100.100.100.7 1.1.19.2 dynamic  Tu1     < >
    100.100.200.1/32 100.100.200.1 1.1.16.2 static   Tu2     < >
EN-R2#

```

Figure 94 EN-R2 DMVPN NHRP Brief

DMVPN Tunnel Interface Verification

The figures below show interface tunnel command to confirm that every DMVPN tunnel in the GHN network is fully operational, correctly sourced, and protected by IPsec.

The outputs taken from BH-R1, BH-R2 and EN-R2 as a sample to prove five essential things:

- Tunnel State & Connectivity
- Correct Tunnel Addressing & Source
- GRE Characteristics:
 - multi-GRE confirms DMVPN Phase 3 operation.
 - MTU 1472 shows headroom for GRE & IPsec overhead, preventing fragmentation.
 - TTL 255 ensures end to end GRE reachability.
- IPsec Integration
- Traffic Counters Validate Active Forwarding

These outputs collectively validate that:

- DMVPN Phase 3 GRE tunnels are established correctly.
- NHRP, tunnel protection, and IPsec are functioning.
- Both hubs and all spokes are forwarding traffic without errors.
- Tunnel MTU, addressing, and source configuration are aligned with best practices.
- The dual-hub, dual-tunnel architecture is fully operational and stable.

```

BH-R1#show interfaces tunnel 1
Tunnel1 is up, line protocol is up
  Hardware is Tunnel
    Internet address is 100.100.100.1/28
    MTU 17912 bytes, BW 100 Kbit/sec, DLY 50000 usec,
      reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
    Encapsulation TUNNEL, loopback not set
    Keepalive not set
    Tunnel linestate evaluation up
    Tunnel source 90.0.0.42 (Serial1/2)
    Tunnel Subblocks:
      src-track:
        Tunnel1 source tracking subblock associated with Serial1/2
        Set of tunnels with source Serial1/2, 1 member (includes iterators), o
n interface <OK>
  Tunnel protocol/transport multi-GRE/IP
    Key 0x64, sequencing disabled
    Checksumming of packets disabled
  Tunnel TTL 255, Fast tunneling enabled
  Tunnel transport MTU 1472 bytes
  Tunnel transmit bandwidth 8000 (kbps)
  Tunnel receive bandwidth 8000 (kbps)
  Tunnel protection via IPSec (profile "DMVPN-PROFILE")
  Last input 00:00:00, output never, output hang never
  Last clearing of "show interface" counters 10:33:50
  Input queue: 0/75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes); Total output drops: 0
  Queueing strategy: fifo
  Output queue: 0/0 (size/max)
  5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
  5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
    49356 packets input, 4352020 bytes, 0 no buffer
    Received 0 broadcasts (0 IP multicasts)
    0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles
    0 input errors, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored, 0 abort
    49371 packets output, 4361128 bytes, 0 underruns
    0 output errors, 0 collisions, 0 interface resets
    0 unknown protocol drops
    0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out
BH-R1#

```

Figure 95 BH-R1 DMVPN Tunnel 1 Interface Verification

```

BH-R2#show interfaces tunnel 2
Tunnel2 is up, line protocol is up
  Hardware is Tunnel
    Internet address is 100.100.200.1/28
    MTU 17912 bytes, BW 100 Kbit/sec, DLY 50000 usec,
      reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
    Encapsulation TUNNEL, loopback not set
    Keepalive not set
    Tunnel linestate evaluation up
    Tunnel source 1.1.16.2 (Loopback0)
    Tunnel Subblocks:
      src-track:
        Tunnel2 source tracking subblock associated with Loopback0
        Set of tunnels with source Loopback0, 1 member (includes iterators), o
n interface <OK>
  Tunnel protocol/transport multi-GRE/IP
    Key 0xC8, sequencing disabled
    Checksumming of packets disabled
  Tunnel TTL 255, Fast tunneling enabled
  Tunnel transport MTU 1472 bytes
  Tunnel transmit bandwidth 8000 (kbps)
  Tunnel receive bandwidth 8000 (kbps)
  Tunnel protection via IPSec (profile "DMVPN-PROFILE")
  Last input 00:00:01, output never, output hang never
  Last clearing of "show interface" counters 10:36:10
  Input queue: 0/75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes); Total output drops: 0
  Queueing strategy: fifo
  Output queue: 0/0 (size/max)
  5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
  5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
    49508 packets input, 4364862 bytes, 0 no buffer
    Received 0 broadcasts (0 IP multicasts)
    0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles
    0 input errors, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored, 0 abort
    49542 packets output, 4376941 bytes, 0 underruns
    0 output errors, 0 collisions, 0 interface resets
    0 unknown protocol drops
    0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out
BH-R2#

```

Figure 96 BH-R2 DMVPN Tunnel 2 Interface Verification

```

EN-R2#show interfaces tunnel 1
Tunnel1 is up, line protocol is up
Hardware is Tunnel
Internet address is 100.100.100.5/28
MTU 17912 bytes, BW 100 Kbit/sec, DLY 10000 usec,
reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
Encapsulation TUNNEL, loopback not set
Keepalive not set
Tunnel linestate evaluation up
Tunnel source 1.1.17.2 (Loopback0)
Tunnel Subblocks:
src-track:
    Tunnel1 source tracking subblock associated with Loopback0
    Set of tunnels with source Loopback0, 2 members (includes iterators),
on interface <OK>
Tunnel protocol/transport multi-GRE/IP
Key 0x64, sequencing disabled
Checksumming of packets disabled
Tunnel TTL 255, Fast tunneling enabled
Tunnel transport MTU 1472 bytes
Tunnel transmit bandwidth 8000 (kbps)
Tunnel receive bandwidth 8000 (kbps)
Tunnel protection via IPSec (profile "DMVPN-PROFILE")
Last input 00:00:03, output never, output hang never
Last clearing of "show interface" counters 10:41:18
Input queue: 0/75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes); Total output drops: 28
Queueing strategy: fifo
Output queue: 0/0 (size/max)
5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
8376 packets input, 741937 bytes, 0 no buffer
Received 0 broadcasts (0 IP multicasts)
0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles
0 input errors, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored, 0 abort
8406 packets output, 743649 bytes, 0 underruns
0 output errors, 0 collisions, 0 interface resets
0 unknown protocol drops
0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out

```

Figure 97 EN-R2 DMVPN Tunnel 2 Interface Verification

```

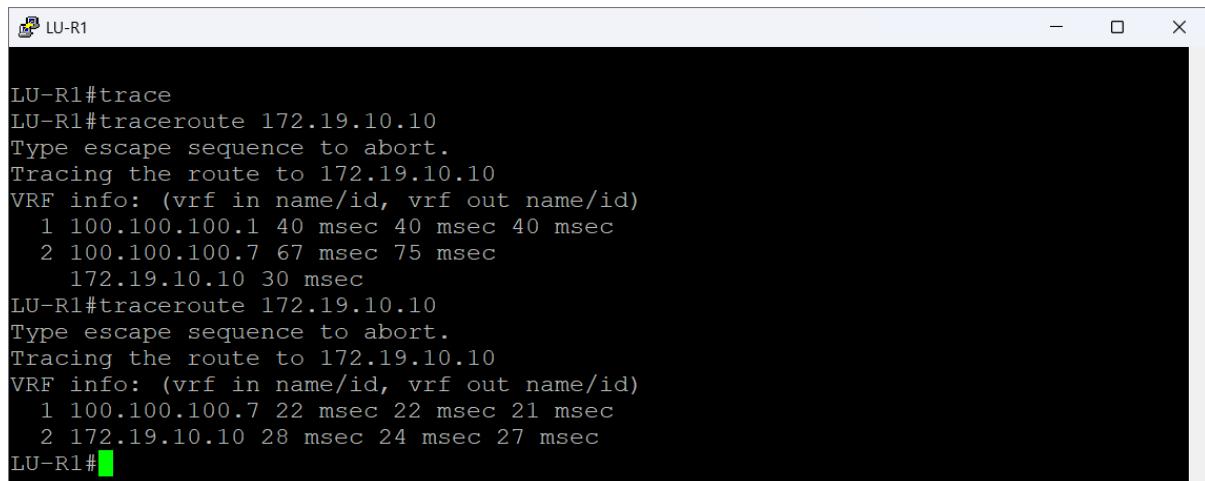
EN-R2#show interfaces tunnel 2
Tunnel2 is up, line protocol is up
Hardware is Tunnel
Internet address is 100.100.200.5/28
MTU 17912 bytes, BW 100 Kbit/sec, DLY 50000 usec,
reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
Encapsulation TUNNEL, loopback not set
Keepalive not set
Tunnel linestate evaluation up
Tunnel source 1.1.17.2 (Loopback0)
Tunnel Subblocks:
src-track:
    Tunnel2 source tracking subblock associated with Loopback0
    Set of tunnels with source Loopback0, 2 members (includes iterators),
on interface <OK>
Tunnel protocol/transport multi-GRE/IP
Key 0xC8, sequencing disabled
Checksumming of packets disabled
Tunnel TTL 255, Fast tunneling enabled
Tunnel transport MTU 1472 bytes
Tunnel transmit bandwidth 8000 (kbps)
Tunnel receive bandwidth 8000 (kbps)
Tunnel protection via IPSec (profile "DMVPN-PROFILE")
Last input 00:00:01, output never, output hang never
Last clearing of "show interface" counters 10:41:27
Input queue: 0/75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes); Total output drops: 29
Queueing strategy: fifo
Output queue: 0/0 (size/max)
5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
8320 packets input, 735316 bytes, 0 no buffer
Received 0 broadcasts (0 IP multicasts)
0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles
0 input errors, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored, 0 abort
8347 packets output, 736265 bytes, 0 underruns
0 output errors, 0 collisions, 0 interface resets
0 unknown protocol drops
0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out

```

Figure 98 EN-R2 DMVPN Tunnel 2 Interface Verification

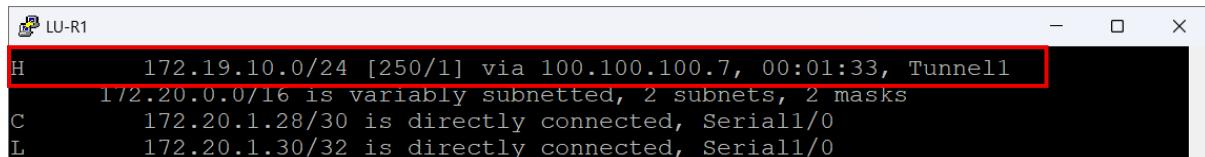
DMVPN Phase 3 Verification

The two figure below show a sample of how the DMVPN phase three is working for the first traceroute it goes to the hub and the second traceroute goes directly to the spoke that indicated of the shortcut form the spoke and the redirect form the hubs is doing their jobs and the H in the show ip route command represent that the next hop has been changed using the NHRP protocol as it should be.



```
LU-R1#trace
LU-R1#traceroute 172.19.10.10
Type escape sequence to abort.
Tracing the route to 172.19.10.10
VRF info: (vrf in name/id, vrf out name/id)
 1 100.100.100.1 40 msec 40 msec 40 msec
 2 100.100.100.7 67 msec 75 msec
    172.19.10.10 30 msec
LU-R1#traceroute 172.19.10.10
Type escape sequence to abort.
Tracing the route to 172.19.10.10
VRF info: (vrf in name/id, vrf out name/id)
 1 100.100.100.7 22 msec 22 msec 21 msec
 2 172.19.10.10 28 msec 24 msec 27 msec
LU-R1#
```

Figure 99 EN-R2 DMVPN Phase 3 verification

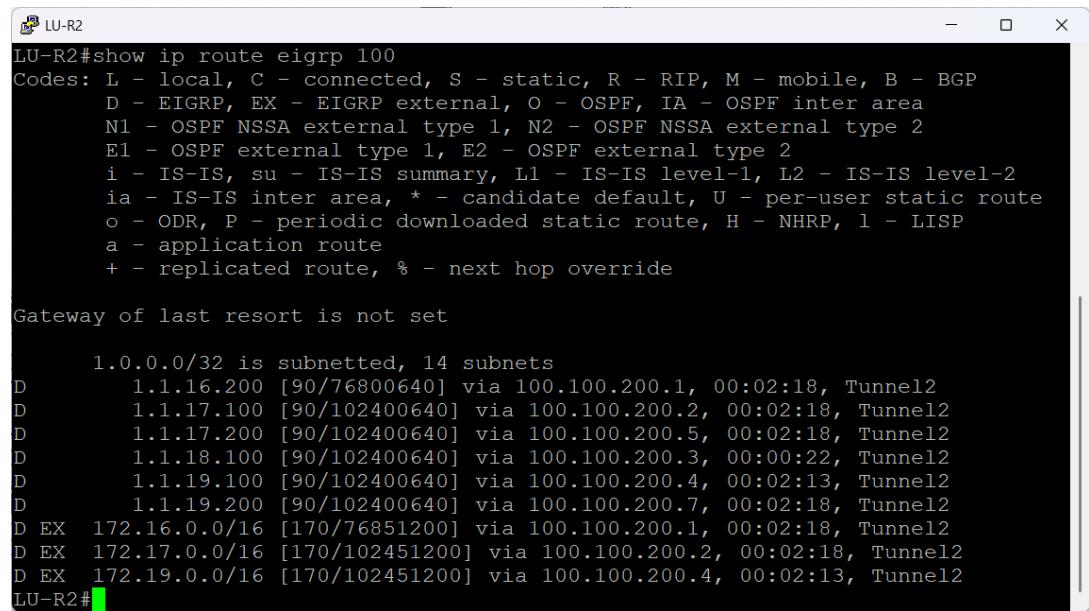


```
H      172.19.10.0/24 [250/1] via 100.100.100.7, 00:01:33, Tunnell
      172.20.0.0/16 is variably subnetted, 2 subnets, 2 masks
C      172.20.1.28/30 is directly connected, Serial1/0
L      172.20.1.30/32 is directly connected, Serial1/0
```

Figure 100 EN-R2 DMVPN Phase 3 verification

DMVPN Failover Verification

The below figure shows if one of the hubs goes down the other will take full control of the spokes and show a sample of a spoke LU-R2 routers that has the EIGRP of the DMVPN change all the next hop traffic from tunnel 1 to tunnel 2 that indicated the failover hubs is working as it should be.



A terminal window titled "LU-R2" displaying the output of the command "show ip route eigrp 100". The window includes a legend for route codes and lists several routes to 1.0.0.0/32 via Tunnel2, followed by three external routes via Tunnel12.

```
LU-R2#show ip route eigrp 100
Codes: L - local, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP, M - mobile, B - BGP
      D - EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF, IA - OSPF inter area
      N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1, N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2
      E1 - OSPF external type 1, E2 - OSPF external type 2
      i - IS-IS, su - IS-IS summary, L1 - IS-IS level-1, L2 - IS-IS level-2
      ia - IS-IS inter area, * - candidate default, U - per-user static route
      o - ODR, P - periodic downloaded static route, H - NHRP, l - LISP
      a - application route
      + - replicated route, % - next hop override

Gateway of last resort is not set

  1.0.0.0/32 is subnetted, 14 subnets
D    1.1.16.200 [90/76800640] via 100.100.200.1, 00:02:18, Tunnel2
D    1.1.17.100 [90/102400640] via 100.100.200.2, 00:02:18, Tunnel2
D    1.1.17.200 [90/102400640] via 100.100.200.5, 00:02:18, Tunnel2
D    1.1.18.100 [90/102400640] via 100.100.200.3, 00:00:22, Tunnel2
D    1.1.19.100 [90/102400640] via 100.100.200.4, 00:02:13, Tunnel2
D    1.1.19.200 [90/102400640] via 100.100.200.7, 00:02:18, Tunnel2
D EX   172.16.0.0/16 [170/76851200] via 100.100.200.1, 00:02:18, Tunnel2
D EX   172.17.0.0/16 [170/102451200] via 100.100.200.2, 00:02:18, Tunnel2
D EX   172.19.0.0/16 [170/102451200] via 100.100.200.4, 00:02:13, Tunnel2
LU-R2#
```

Figure 101 EN-R2 DMVPN Failover Verification

IPsec encryption Configuration

Each piece of data passing through the DMVPN tunnels between GHN sites is secured by IPsec encryption. IPsec guarantees confidentiality, integrity, and authentication for each packet sent over the WAN, while DMVPN offers the overlay and dynamic tunnelling. With established Security Associations and active encrypted traffic moving between the hubs and spokes, this part confirms that IPsec is not just enabled but fully functional. The verification outputs show that IKE negotiation was successful and verify to the DMVPN tunnels' end-to-end protection utilizing robust cryptographic parameters.

Each tunnel was secured using:

- AES-256 encryption
- SHA hashing
- DH 14
- Lifetime 3600 seconds

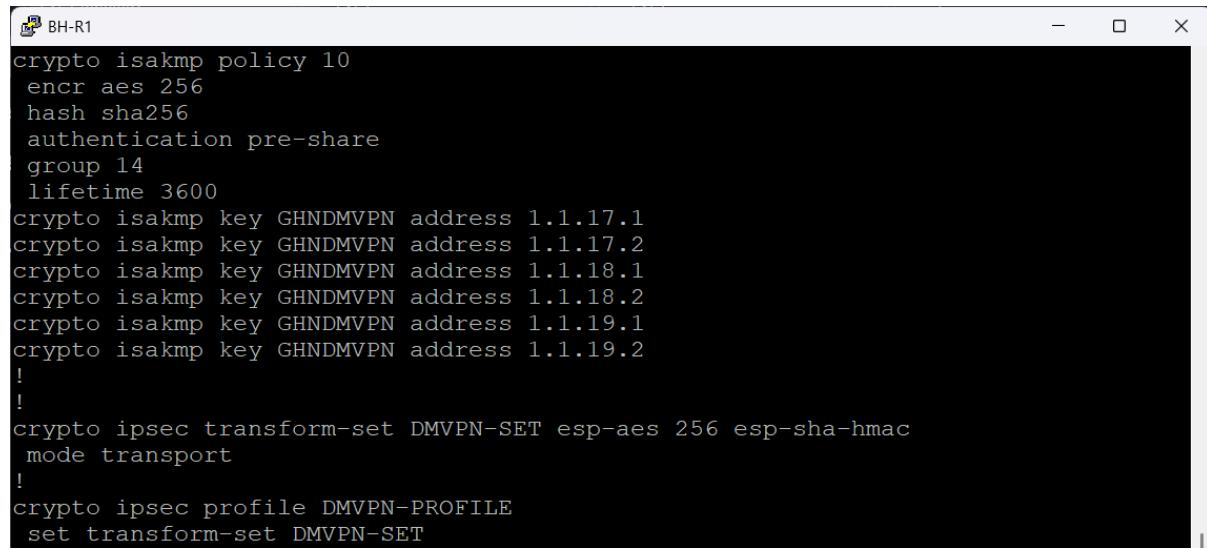
ISAKMP/IPsec Configuration

These below figures show the DMVPN IPsec Phase-1 and Phase-2 security configuration applied across the Bahrain BH-R1, BH-R2 hubs and a sample for a spoke, LU-R1. The configuration ensures that every DMVPN tunnel is protected with strong encryption, authentication, and integrity, forming a secure overlay across the public and ISP networks

A single crypto isakmp key statement for every remote neighbor is included in each router. In a lab setting, this manual pre-shared key method ensures that each DMVPN node has a matching key for every other node. While LU-R1 specifies both hub addresses in addition to all other spokes for complete Phase-1 reachability, BH-R1 and BH-R2 list all spoke public IPs.

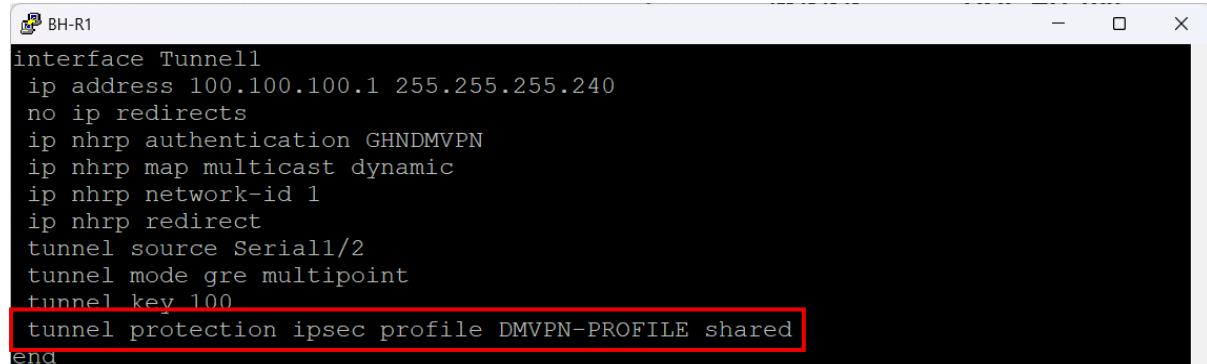
The Phase-2 protection for GRE-encapsulated DMVPN traffic is defined by the transform-set. In this case, ESP-SHA-HMAC ensures integrity while ESP-AES-256 encrypts the packets. Since the GRE header is located outside of the IPsec encryption, the mode is set to transport, which is the proper architecture for DMVPN.

In the end, the transform-set is bound to DMVPN by the IPsec profile. Every GRE packet is automatically encrypted and authenticated before leaving the router due to the application of this profile under each Tunnel interface. A completely encrypted multipoint DMVPN network with equal crypto settings throughout all hubs and spokes is the result.



```
BH-R1
crypto isakmp policy 10
  encr aes 256
  hash sha256
  authentication pre-share
  group 14
  lifetime 3600
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.17.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.17.2
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.18.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.18.2
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.19.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.19.2
!
!
crypto ipsec transform-set DMVPN-SET esp-aes 256 esp-sha-hmac
  mode transport
!
crypto ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE
  set transform-set DMVPN-SET
```

Figure 102 BH-R1 ISAKMP/IPsec Configuration



```
BH-R1
interface Tunnell
  ip address 100.100.100.1 255.255.255.240
  no ip redirects
  ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
  ip nhrp map multicast dynamic
  ip nhrp network-id 1
  ip nhrp redirect
  tunnel source Serial1/2
  tunnel mode gre multipoint
  tunnel key 100
  tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
end
```

Figure 103 BH-R1 IPsec tunnel 1 Configuration

```
!# BH-R2
crypto isakmp policy 10
  encr aes 256
  hash sha256
  authentication pre-share
  group 14
  lifetime 3600
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.17.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.17.2
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.18.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.18.2
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.19.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.19.2
!
!
crypto ipsec transform-set DMVPN-SET esp-aes 256 esp-sha-hmac
  mode transport
!
crypto ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE
  set transform-set DMVPN-SET
```

Figure 104 BH-R2 ISAKMP/IPsec Configuration

```
!# BH-R2
interface Tunnel2
  ip address 100.100.200.1 255.255.255.240
  no ip redirects
  ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
  ip nhrp map multicast dynamic
  ip nhrp network-id 2
  ip nhrp redirect
  tunnel source Loopback0
  tunnel mode gre multipoint
  tunnel key 200
  tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
end
```

Figure 105 BH-R2 IPsec tunnel 2 Configuration

```
!# LU-R1
crypto isakmp policy 10
  encr aes 256
  hash sha256
  authentication pre-share
  group 14
  lifetime 3600
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 90.0.0.42
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.16.2
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.17.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.17.2
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.18.2
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.19.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.19.2
!
!
crypto ipsec transform-set DMVPN-SET esp-aes 256 esp-sha-hmac
  mode transport
!
crypto ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE
  set transform-set DMVPN-SET
```

Figure 106 LU-R1 ISAKMP/IPsec Configuration

```
LU-R1
interface Loopback0
 ip address 1.1.18.1 255.255.255.255
 ipv6 enable
 ospfv3 180 ipv4 area 0
!
interface Loopback1
 ip address 1.1.18.100 255.255.255.255
!
interface Tunnel1
 ip address 100.100.100.3 255.255.255.240
 no ip redirects
 ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
 ip nhrp map multicast 90.0.0.42
 ip nhrp map 100.100.100.1 90.0.0.42
 ip nhrp network-id 1
 ip nhrp nhs 100.100.100.1
 ip nhrp shortcut
 delay 1000
 tunnel source Loopback0
 tunnel mode gre multipoint
 tunnel key 100
 tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
!
interface Tunnel2
 ip address 100.100.200.3 255.255.255.240
 no ip redirects
 ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
 ip nhrp map multicast 1.1.16.2
 ip nhrp map 100.100.200.1 1.1.16.2
 ip nhrp network-id 2
 ip nhrp nhs 100.100.200.1
 ip nhrp shortcut
 delay 5000
 tunnel source Loopback0
 tunnel mode gre multipoint
 tunnel key 200
 tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
```

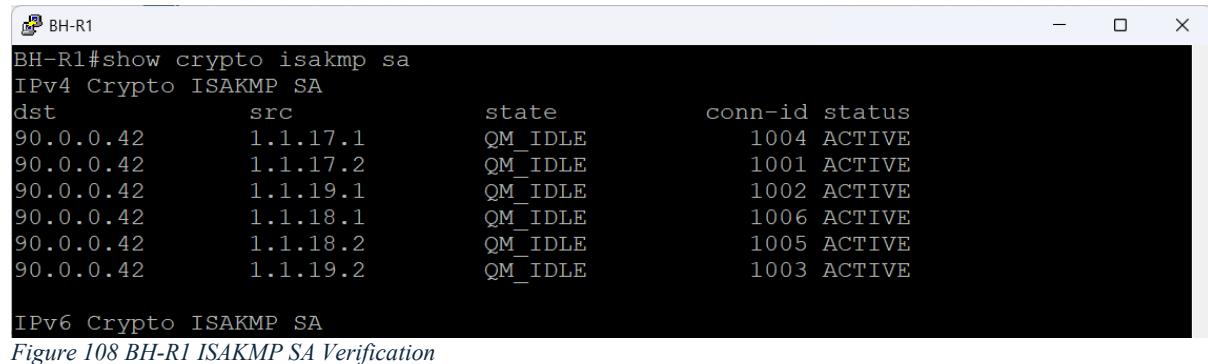
Figure 107 LU-R1 IPsec tunnel 1&2 Configuration

ISAKMP SA Verification

BH-R1 displays a solid DMVPN hub. Each spoke on the router has an active ISAKMP SA. Every session appears in QM_IDLE, indicating that the SA is always prepared to traffic encrypted and that Phase-1 and Phase-2 are both operational and stable. The existence of several ACTIVE sessions verifies that all remote spokes can access the hub and that all devices have the same pre-shared keys and ISAKMP parameters.

There are no active ISAKMP sessions on the secondary hub, BH-R2. In a dual-hub configuration, where the second hub serves as a backup, this is typical. Only when BH-R1 is inaccessible or when traffic specifically passes through the secondary tunnel will spokes initiate ISAKMP sessions with BH-R2. In line with the expected failover behaviour, the empty output verifies that BH-R2 is not presently being used as a termination destination.

The sample spoke router, LU-R1, displays active SAs for every DMVPN node it connects to. The state QM_IDLE, like BH-R1, signifies that Phase-1 is finished, the negotiation was successful, and the tunnel is prepared for encrypted GRE/DMVPN traffic. This validates that the spoke is appropriately forming secure sessions with the hub and other spokes when needed, as well as its crypto setup is valid and balanced.

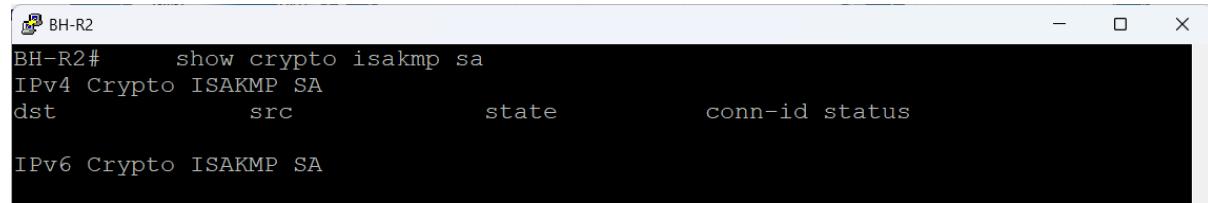


A terminal window titled 'BH-R1' showing the command 'show crypto isakmp sa'. The output lists seven ISAKMP SAs for IPv4. Each entry includes the destination (dst), source (src), state, connection ID (conn-id), and status. All entries show a state of 'QM_IDLE' and an 'ACTIVE' status.

dst	src	state	conn-id	status
90.0.0.42	1.1.17.1	QM_IDLE	1004	ACTIVE
90.0.0.42	1.1.17.2	QM_IDLE	1001	ACTIVE
90.0.0.42	1.1.19.1	QM_IDLE	1002	ACTIVE
90.0.0.42	1.1.18.1	QM_IDLE	1006	ACTIVE
90.0.0.42	1.1.18.2	QM_IDLE	1005	ACTIVE
90.0.0.42	1.1.19.2	QM_IDLE	1003	ACTIVE

IPv6 Crypto ISAKMP SA

Figure 108 BH-R1 ISAKMP SA Verification

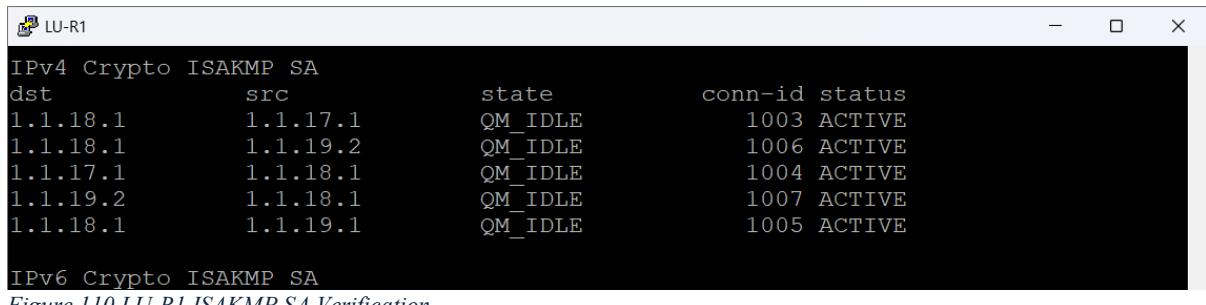


A terminal window titled 'BH-R2' showing the command 'show crypto isakmp sa'. The output lists four ISAKMP SAs for IPv4. Each entry includes the destination (dst), source (src), state, connection ID (conn-id), and status. All entries show a state of 'QM_IDLE' and an 'ACTIVE' status.

dst	src	state	conn-id	status
90.0.0.42	1.1.17.1	QM_IDLE	1004	ACTIVE
90.0.0.42	1.1.17.2	QM_IDLE	1001	ACTIVE
90.0.0.42	1.1.19.1	QM_IDLE	1002	ACTIVE
90.0.0.42	1.1.18.1	QM_IDLE	1006	ACTIVE
90.0.0.42	1.1.18.2	QM_IDLE	1005	ACTIVE
90.0.0.42	1.1.19.2	QM_IDLE	1003	ACTIVE

IPv6 Crypto ISAKMP SA

Figure 109 BH-R2 ISAKMP SA Verification



IPv4 Crypto ISAKMP SA

dst	src	state	conn-id	status
1.1.18.1	1.1.17.1	QM_IDLE	1003	ACTIVE
1.1.18.1	1.1.19.2	QM_IDLE	1006	ACTIVE
1.1.17.1	1.1.18.1	QM_IDLE	1004	ACTIVE
1.1.19.2	1.1.18.1	QM_IDLE	1007	ACTIVE
1.1.18.1	1.1.19.1	QM_IDLE	1005	ACTIVE

IPv6 Crypto ISAKMP SA

Figure 110 LU-R1 ISAKMP SA Verification

IPsec SA Verification

The following numbers verify that DMVPN traffic is, in truly, encrypted and decrypted over IPsec tunnels. Although Phase-1 only displays the security of the control plane, this output demonstrates that the data plane is completely functional.

On BH-R1 and BH-R2, counts for encaps, encrypt, decaps, and decrypt increase consistently. This indicates that traffic from the spokes is being actively processed by the hubs. Following decryption and verification, each packet originating from a spoke is routed via the DMVPN hub. There is no packet loss or crypto failure because the encrypt/decaps numbers match.

The spoke router LU-R1 displays the same behavior, however on a lesser scale. The numbers are low before traffic is sent. The IPsec SA displays activity as soon as the router pings an internal destination (172.17.10.10).

While the ping is running, the #pkts encrypt and #pkts decrypt values rise in real time. This is the purest evidence that:

- 1) DMVPN GRE packets are entering the IPsec profile.
- 2) IPsec is successfully encrypting outbound traffic toward the hub.
- 3) The hub is returning encrypted packets.
- 4) The spoke is correctly decrypting and validating every packet.

The recent increase in digest and verify counters attests to the flawless operation of ESP-SHA-HMAC integrity checks. A stable DMVPN/IPsec deployment should exhibit no drops, failures, or compression failures.

```
 BH-R1
interface: Tunnel1
    Crypto map tag: DMVPN-PROFILE-head-1, local addr 90.0.0.42

    protected vrf: (none)
    local ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (90.0.0.42/255.255.255.255/47/0)
    remote ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.18.1/255.255.255.255/47/0)
    current_peer 1.1.18.1 port 500
        PERMIT, flags={origin_is_acl,}
        #pkts encaps: 754, #pkts encrypt: 754, #pkts digest: 754
        #pkts decaps: 757, #pkts decrypt: 757, #pkts verify: 757
        #pkts compressed: 0, #pkts decompressed: 0
        #pkts not compressed: 0, #pkts compr. failed: 0
        #pkts not decompressed: 0, #pkts decompress failed: 0
        #send errors 0, #recv errors 0

        local crypto endpt.: 90.0.0.42, remote crypto endpt.: 1.1.18.1
        plaintext mtu 1458, path mtu 1500, ip mtu 1500, ip mtu idb (none)
        current outbound spi: 0xDD8CDECE(3716996814)
        PFS (Y/N): N, DH group: none

    inbound esp sas:
        spi: 0xE8103683(3893376643)
            transform: esp-256-aes esp-sha-hmac ,
            in use settings ={Transport, }
```

Figure 111 BH-R1 IPsec SA Verification

```
 BH-R2
BH-R2#     show crypto ipsec sa

interface: Tunnel2
    Crypto map tag: DMVPN-PROFILE-head-1, local addr 1.1.16.2

    protected vrf: (none)
    local ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.16.2/255.255.255.255/47/0)
    remote ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.18.1/255.255.255.255/47/0)
    current_peer 1.1.18.1 port 500
        PERMIT, flags={origin_is_acl,}
        #pkts encaps: 877, #pkts encrypt: 877, #pkts digest: 877
        #pkts decaps: 817, #pkts decrypt: 817, #pkts verify: 817
        #pkts compressed: 0, #pkts decompressed: 0
        #pkts not compressed: 0, #pkts compr. failed: 0
        #pkts not decompressed: 0, #pkts decompress failed: 0
        #send errors 0, #recv errors 0

        local crypto endpt.: 1.1.16.2, remote crypto endpt.: 1.1.18.1
        plaintext mtu 1458, path mtu 1500, ip mtu 1500, ip mtu idb (none)
        current outbound spi: 0xC23F03E(203681854)
        PFS (Y/N): N, DH group: none

    inbound esp sas:
        spi: 0x44183AE(71402414)
```

Figure 112 BH-R2 IPsec SA Verification

```

 LU-R1
protected vrf: (none)
local ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.18.1/255.255.255.255/47/0)
remote ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.17.1/255.255.255.255/47/0)
current peer 1.1.17.1 port 500
    PERMIT, flags={origin is acl,}
#pkts encaps: 15, #pkts encrypt: 15, #pkts digest: 15
#pkts decaps: 14, #pkts decrypt: 14, #pkts verify: 14
#pkts compressed: 0, #pkts decompressed: 0
#pkts not compressed: 0, #pkts compr. failed: 0
#pkts not decompressed: 0, #pkts decompress failed: 0
#send errors 0, #recv errors 0

local crypto endpt.: 1.1.18.1, remote crypto endpt.: 1.1.17.1
plaintext mtu 1458, path mtu 1500, ip mtu 1500, ip mtu idb (none)
current outbound spi: 0xFD876D6(265844438)
PFS (Y/N): N, DH group: none

inbound esp sas:
    spi: 0xA2849CF4(2726599924)

LU-R1#pi
LU-R1#ping 172.17.10.10
Type escape sequence to abort.
Sending 5, 100-byte ICMP Echos to 172.17.10.10, timeout is 2 seconds:
!!!!!
Success rate is 100 percent (5/5), round-trip min/avg/max = 30/31/32 ms
LU-R1#show crypto ipsec sa peer 1.1.17.1

interface: Tunnel1
    Crypto map tag: DMVPN-PROFILE-head-1, local addr 1.1.18.1

protected vrf: (none)
local ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.18.1/255.255.255.255/47/0)
remote ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.17.1/255.255.255.255/47/0)
current_peer 1.1.17.1 port 500
    PERMIT, flags={origin is acl,}
#pkts encaps: 20, #pkts encrypt: 20, #pkts digest: 20
#pkts decaps: 19, #pkts decrypt: 19, #pkts verify: 19
#pkts compressed: 0, #pkts decompressed: 0
#pkts not compressed: 0, #pkts compr. failed: 0
#pkts not decompressed: 0, #pkts decompress failed: 0
#send errors 0, #recv errors 0

local crypto endpt.: 1.1.18.1, remote crypto endpt.: 1.1.17.1
plaintext mtu 1458, path mtu 1500, ip mtu 1500, ip mtu idb (none)
current outbound spi: 0xFD876D6(265844438)
PFS (Y/N): N, DH group: none

inbound esp sas:
    spi: 0xA2849CF4(2726599924)

LU-R1#

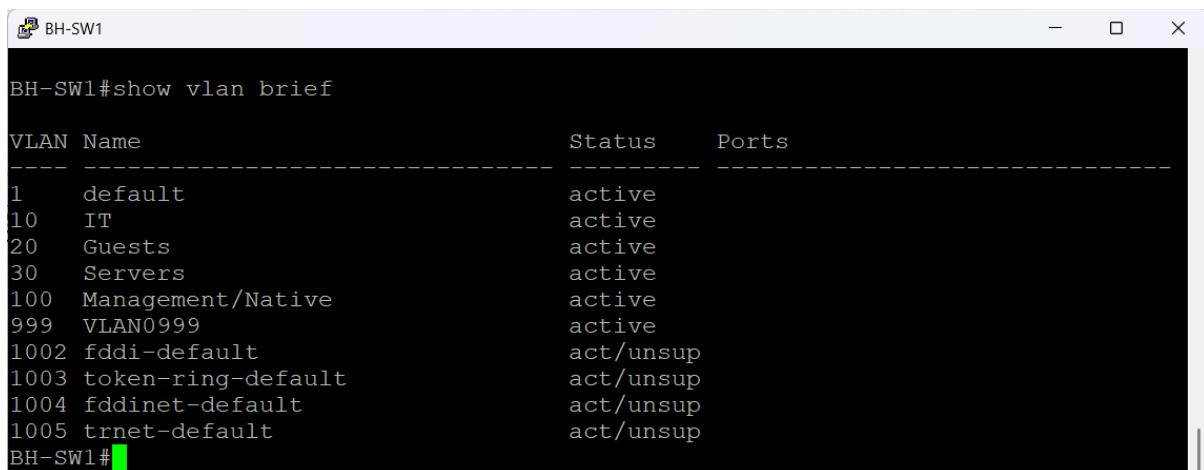
```

Figure 113 LU-R1 IPsec SA Verification

LAN Implementation

The key switching tasks used are covered in this section. The network was divided into VLANs, and L3 SVIs were used to facilitate inter-VLAN routing so that each VLAN could connect to its layer 3 router gateway. To secure the switching domain against frequent attacks and setup errors, L2 security rules were implemented all the fingers show below is a sample for the GHN.

VLAN Configuration



A terminal window titled "BH-SW1" displaying the output of the command "show vlan brief". The output lists various VLANs with their names, status, and associated ports. The VLANs shown are: default (Status: active), IT (Status: active), Guests (Status: active), Servers (Status: active), Management/Native (Status: active), VLAN0999 (Status: active), fddi-default (Status: act/unsup), token-ring-default (Status: act/unsup), fddinet-default (Status: act/unsup), and trnet-default (Status: act/unsup). The terminal prompt "BH-SW1#" is visible at the bottom.

```
BH-SW1#show vlan brief

VLAN Name          Status    Ports
---- -----
1    default        active
10   IT             active
20   Guests         active
30   Servers        active
100  Management/Native  active
999  VLAN0999      active
1002 fddi-default  act/unsup
1003 token-ring-default  act/unsup
1004 fddinet-default  act/unsup
1005 trnet-default  act/unsup
BH-SW1#
```

Figure 114 BH-SW1 VLAN Configuration

The figure above shows the VLAN segmentation used on BH-SW1 as a sample figure, which offers virtual traffic separation within the Bahrain branch. A functional department or a particular security zone is represented by each VLAN.

VLANs	
Vlan Name	Vlan Number
IT	10
Guests	20
Servers	30
Management/Native	100
Unused Ports	999

Table 3 Vlan Table

the table shows the vlan name with it representing numbers ensuring that end user devices, guest clients, and server infrastructure are isolated at Layer 2. VLAN 100 is used as the

management/native VLAN, allowing controlled switch and AP management traffic without mixing it with user data. VLAN 999 is configured as the black hole or unused VLAN, following security best practices to prevent unauthorized access on unused switch ports.

The output confirms that all production VLANs are active and operational.

VTP Configuration

As an example for GHN branches, these figures below show the VTP configuration for Bahrain access-layer switches. In order to provide consistent VLAN management throughout the branch, the switches are grouped under the same VTP domain, Bahrain.

BH-SW1 is the main device in charge of generating, changing, and storing VLAN data since it is running in VTP Server mode. All switches inside the domain automatically receive any VLAN modifications performed on BH-SW1. The configuration revision number attests to the proper tracking and synchronization of updates.

The exact same VTP password, bahrain@vtp, is used by both switches to stop unwanted devices from introducing false VLAN information into the network. Those switches that are authorized can take part in VLAN distribution thanks to VTP verification. The VTP domain name and password are displayed in the table below:

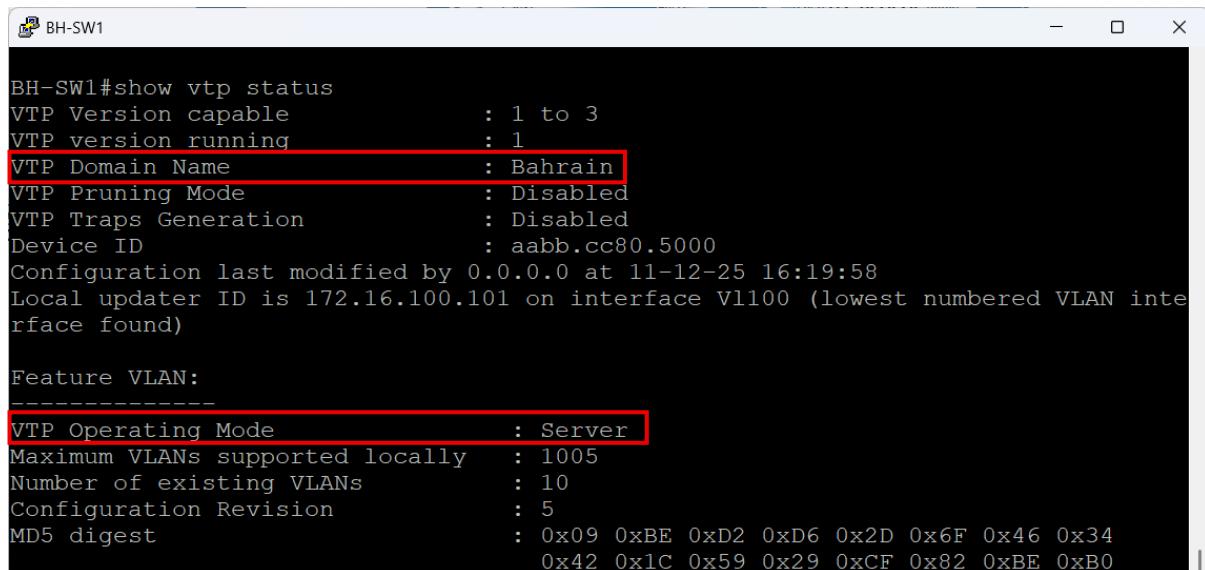
VTP	
VTP Domain	VTP Password
Bahrain	bahrain@vtp
England	england@vtp

Table 4 VTP Table

Because BH-SW2 to BH-SW4 are in VTP Client mode, they are unable to establish or alter VLANs locally. Rather, it downloads every piece of VLAN data from the server. This arrangement lowers the possibility of a mistake, streamlines management, and ensures consistent VLAN configuration throughout the branch.

All things taken into account, these results verify that the Bahrain switching environment employs a centralized VLAN management model: BH-SW1 manages the VLAN database,

whereas BH-SW2 to BH-SW4 and further downstream switches function as synchronized clients protected by VTP verification.



```
BH-SW1#show vtp status
VTP Version capable      : 1 to 3
VTP version running     : 1
VTP Domain Name          : Bahrain
VTP Pruning Mode         : Disabled
VTP Traps Generation     : Disabled
Device ID                 : aabb.cc80.5000
Configuration last modified by 0.0.0.0 at 11-12-25 16:19:58
Local updater ID is 172.16.100.101 on interface Vl100 (lowest numbered VLAN interface found)

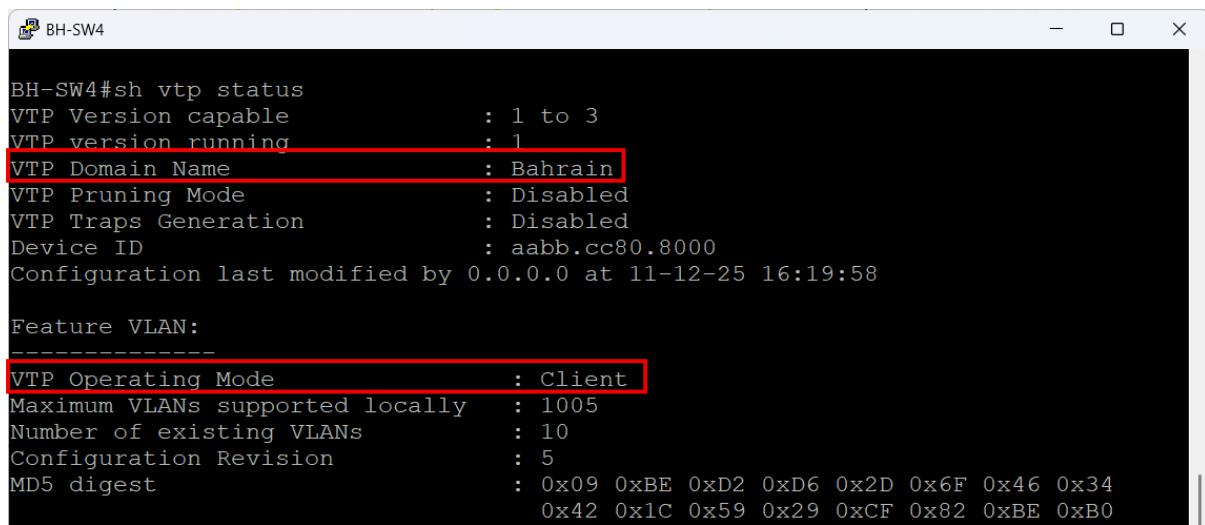
Feature VLAN:
-----
VTP Operating Mode       : Server
Maximum VLANs supported locally : 1005
Number of existing VLANs    : 10
Configuration Revision     : 5
MD5 digest                : 0x09 0xBE 0xD2 0xD6 0x2D 0x6F 0x46 0x34
                           : 0x42 0x1C 0x59 0x29 0xCF 0x82 0xBE 0xB0
```

Figure 115 BH-SW1 VTP Configuration



```
BH-SW1#show vtp password
VTP Password: bahrain@vtp
```

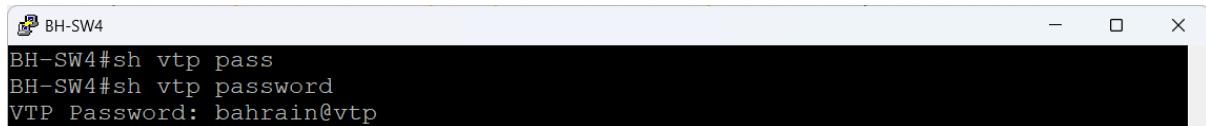
Figure 116 BH-SW1 VTP Password Configuration



```
BH-SW4#sh vtp status
VTP Version capable      : 1 to 3
VTP version running     : 1
VTP Domain Name          : Bahrain
VTP Pruning Mode         : Disabled
VTP Traps Generation     : Disabled
Device ID                 : aabb.cc80.8000
Configuration last modified by 0.0.0.0 at 11-12-25 16:19:58

Feature VLAN:
-----
VTP Operating Mode       : Client
Maximum VLANs supported locally : 1005
Number of existing VLANs    : 10
Configuration Revision     : 5
MD5 digest                : 0x09 0xBE 0xD2 0xD6 0x2D 0x6F 0x46 0x34
                           : 0x42 0x1C 0x59 0x29 0xCF 0x82 0xBE 0xB0
```

Figure 117 BH-SW4 VTP Configuration



```
BH-SW4#sh vtp pass
BH-SW4#sh vtp password
VTP Password: bahrain@vtp
```

Figure 118 BH-SW4 VTP Password Configuration

Trunk Interface verification

The inter-switch links in the Bahrain LAN as a sample are correctly functioning as IEEE 802.1Q trunks, allowing different VLANs to communicate between the switches, as shown in the two figures below. To match the management/native VLAN established throughout the site and avoid mismatched-native warnings, all trunk interfaces utilize VLAN 100 as the native VLAN.

All VLANs (1–4094) are permitted on each trunk, according to the "VLANs allowed on trunk" section. However, the active VLANs are those that were formed and distributed via VTP: 10 (IT), 20 (Guests), 30 (Servers), 100 (Management), and 999 (Unused/Blackhole).

These VLANs are present in the local VTP domain and have been transmitted over the trunk links without being cut down as demonstrated by the "allowed and active" part.

The spanning-tree section confirms that the VLANs on this list are in the forwarding state, which indicates that they are actively taking part in Layer 2 forwarding and that there are no STP blockages brought on by loops or incorrect configurations. Because VLAN 999 is designated for unused ports and is not intended for user traffic, it only shows when necessary.

In general, the result verifies that all pertinent Layer-2 segments may communicate between switches without any STP conflicts or pruning, trunking is consistent between BH-SW1 and BH-SW3, and VLAN propagation is operating through VTP.

```
BH-SW1#show interfaces trunk

Port      Mode          Encapsulation  Status      Native vlan
Et0/0     on           802.1q        trunking   100
Et0/1     on           802.1q        trunking   100
Et0/2     on           802.1q        trunking   100
Et0/3     on           802.1q        trunking   100

Port      Vlans allowed on trunk
Et0/0     1-4094
Et0/1     1-4094
Et0/2     1-4094
Et0/3     1-4094

Port      Vlans allowed and active in management domain
Et0/0     1,10,20,30,100,999
Et0/1     1,10,20,30,100,999
Et0/2     1,10,20,30,100,999
Et0/3     1,10,20,30,100,999

Port      Vlans in spanning tree forwarding state and not pruned
Et0/0     1,10,20,30,100,999
Et0/1     999
Et0/2     1,10,20,30,100,999

Port      Vlans in spanning tree forwarding state and not pruned
Et0/3     1,10,20,30,100,999
BH-SW1#
```

Figure 119 BH-SW1 Trunk Interface verification

```
BH-SW3#show interfaces trunk

Port      Mode          Encapsulation  Status      Native vlan
Et0/1     on           802.1q        trunking   100
Et0/2     on           802.1q        trunking   100
Et0/3     on           802.1q        trunking   100
Et1/0     on           802.1q        trunking   100

Port      Vlans allowed on trunk
Et0/1     1-4094
Et0/2     1-4094
Et0/3     1-4094
Et1/0     1-4094

Port      Vlans allowed and active in management domain
Et0/1     1,10,20,30,100,999
Et0/2     1,10,20,30,100,999
Et0/3     1,10,20,30,100,999
Et1/0     1,10,20,30,100,999

Port      Vlans in spanning tree forwarding state and not pruned
Et0/1     1,10,20,30,100
Et0/2     1,10,20,30,100,999
Et0/3     1,10,20,30,100

Port      Vlans in spanning tree forwarding state and not pruned
Et1/0     1,10,20,30,100
BH-SW3#
```

Figure 120 BH-SW3 Trunk Interface verification

Inter-VLAN Routing

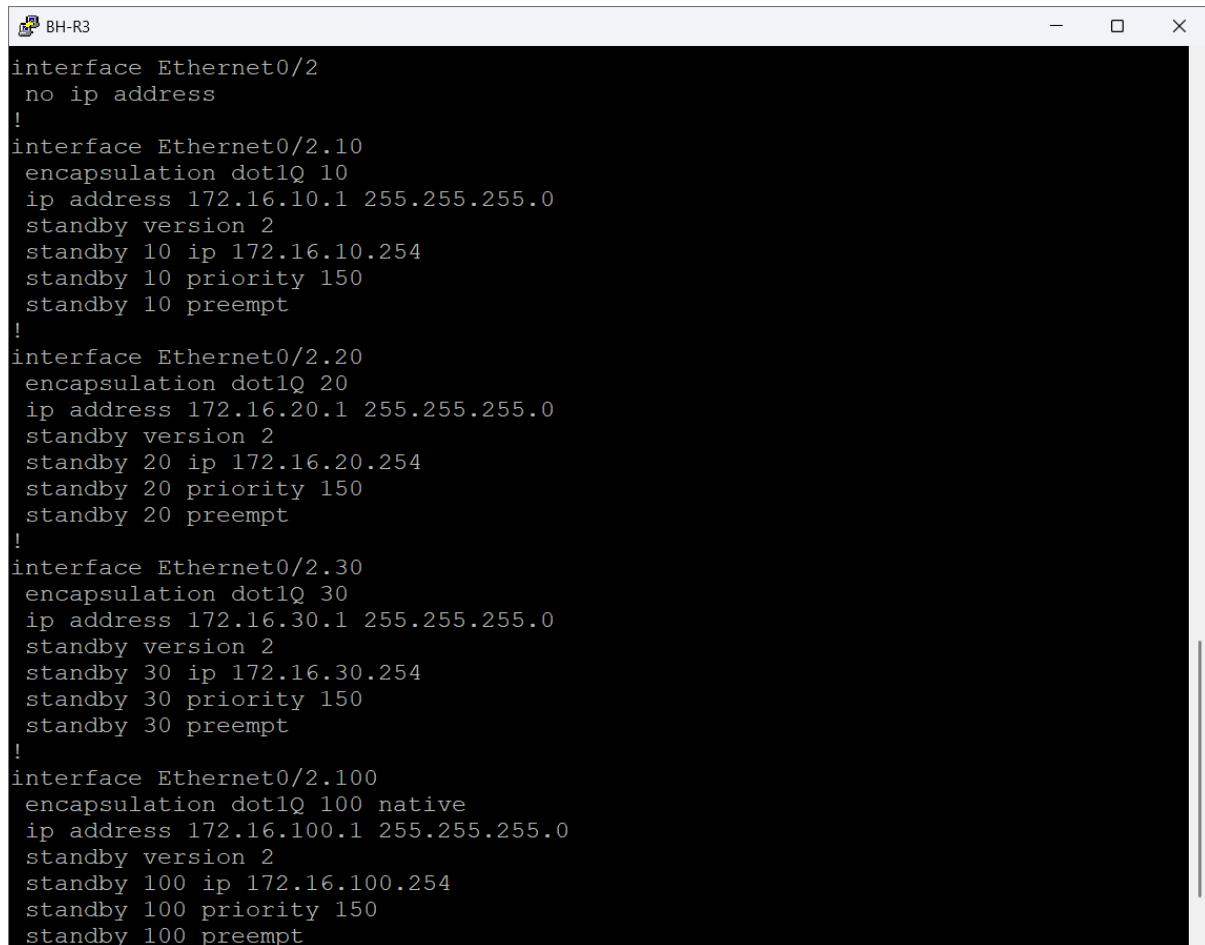
In order to enable devices in different VLANs to connect with one another while preserving logical separation of the network, inter-VLAN routing is used. Since each VLAN functions as a separate broadcast domain, many GHN services and applications need traffic to flow between the user, server, and administrative networks. By forwarding packets between VLANs according to their designated IP subnets, inter-VLAN routing enables this communication. The GHN infrastructure's Inter-VLAN routing configuration and verification are described in this section.

Inter Vlan & HSRP configuration

A traditional router on a stick design is used for inter-VLAN routing at the Bahrain branch that shows as a sample. All VLANs are terminated by BH-R3 and BH-R4 via sub interfaces, each of which is marked with the proper 802.1Q encapsulation. The IT, Guest, Server, and Management networks use these sub-interfaces as their Layer 3 gateways.

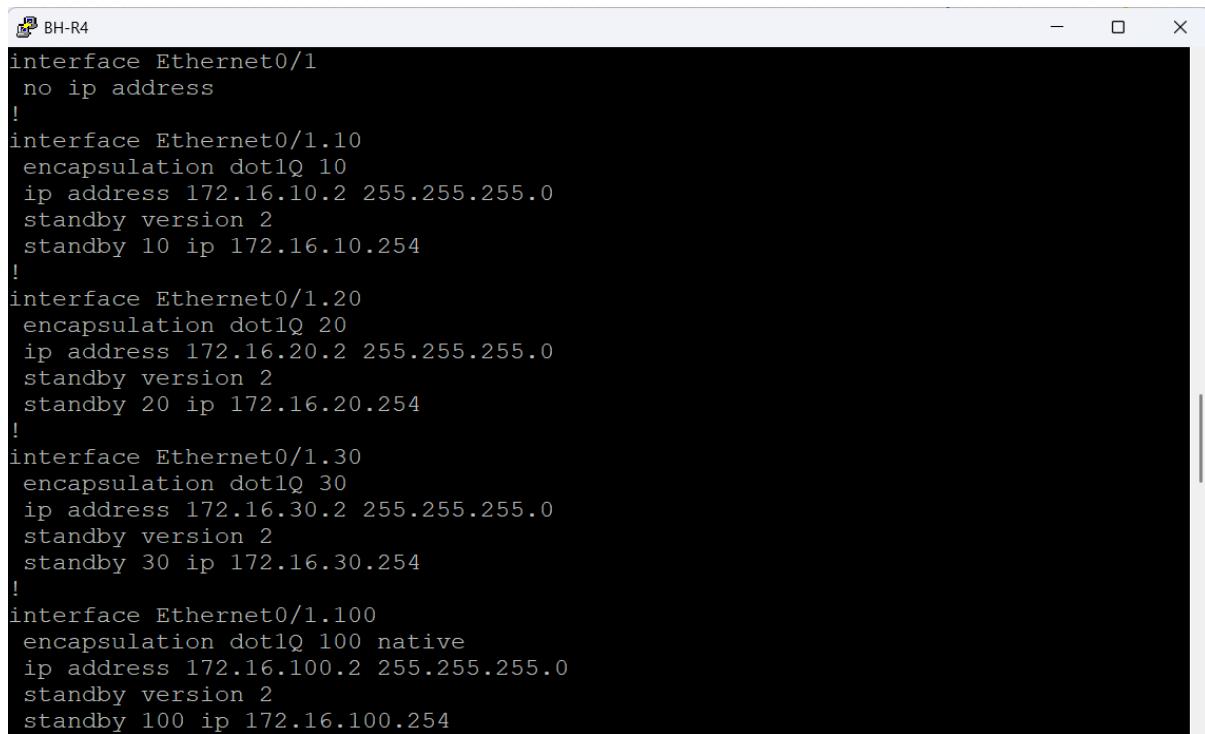
While HSRP offers a shared virtual gateway (.254), the router itself offers a real IP address within each VLAN. End devices point to the virtual IP and are unaware of which actual router is in use. While BH-R3 is active, it manages all routing between VLANs IT to servers, Guests to internet-only, and Management to infrastructure. In the event that the active router fails, BH-R4 is prepared to take over right away.

Within the switch, traffic that enters a VLAN is tagged and sent to the router via the trunk link. The router uses the virtual gateway's routing logic to send the packet out toward the destination VLAN after it reaches the correct sub interface and completes the Layer-3 lookup. This minimizes broadcast domains, maintains centralized routing, and guarantees uniform policy enforcement over all internal networks.



```
terminal BH-R3
interface Ethernet0/2
no ip address
!
interface Ethernet0/2.10
encapsulation dot1Q 10
ip address 172.16.10.1 255.255.255.0
standby version 2
standby 10 ip 172.16.10.254
standby 10 priority 150
standby 10 preempt
!
interface Ethernet0/2.20
encapsulation dot1Q 20
ip address 172.16.20.1 255.255.255.0
standby version 2
standby 20 ip 172.16.20.254
standby 20 priority 150
standby 20 preempt
!
interface Ethernet0/2.30
encapsulation dot1Q 30
ip address 172.16.30.1 255.255.255.0
standby version 2
standby 30 ip 172.16.30.254
standby 30 priority 150
standby 30 preempt
!
interface Ethernet0/2.100
encapsulation dot1Q 100 native
ip address 172.16.100.1 255.255.255.0
standby version 2
standby 100 ip 172.16.100.254
standby 100 priority 150
standby 100 preempt
```

Figure 121 BH-R3 Inter Vlan & HSRP configuration



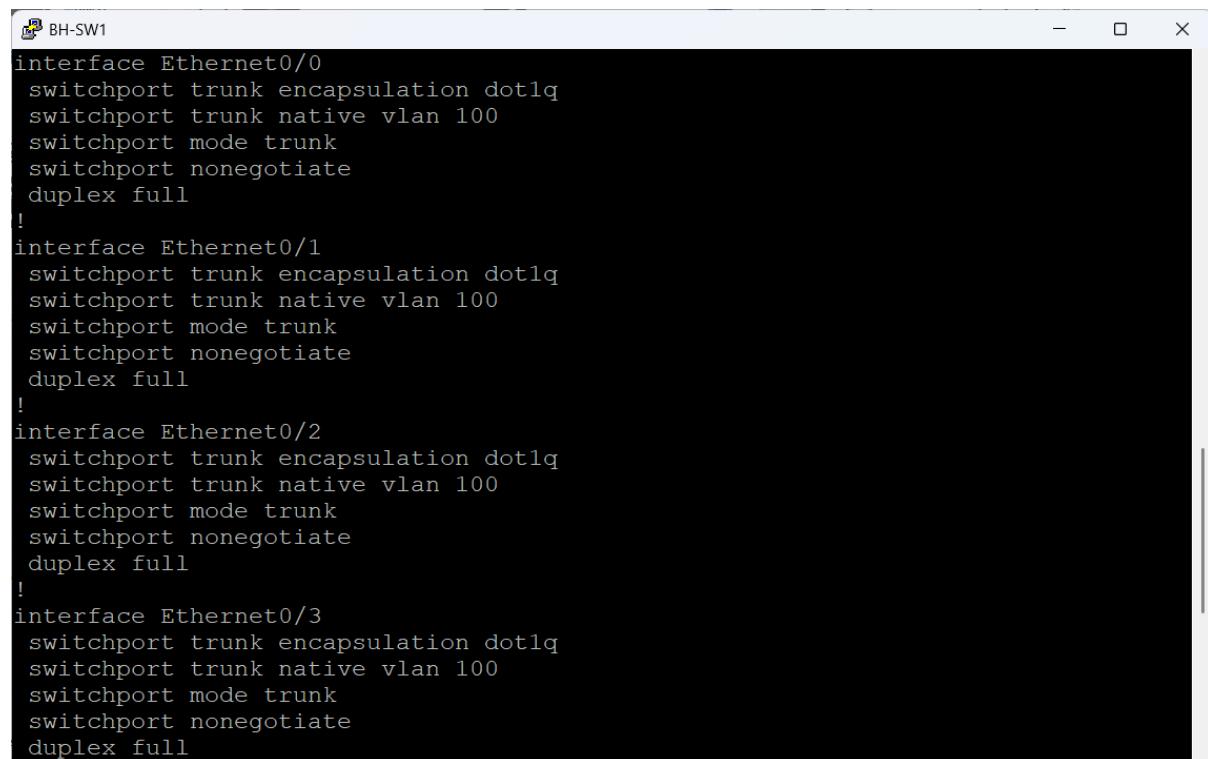
```
terminal BH-R4
interface Ethernet0/1
no ip address
!
interface Ethernet0/1.10
encapsulation dot1Q 10
ip address 172.16.10.2 255.255.255.0
standby version 2
standby 10 ip 172.16.10.254
!
interface Ethernet0/1.20
encapsulation dot1Q 20
ip address 172.16.20.2 255.255.255.0
standby version 2
standby 20 ip 172.16.20.254
!
interface Ethernet0/1.30
encapsulation dot1Q 30
ip address 172.16.30.2 255.255.255.0
standby version 2
standby 30 ip 172.16.30.254
!
interface Ethernet0/1.100
encapsulation dot1Q 100 native
ip address 172.16.100.2 255.255.255.0
standby version 2
standby 100 ip 172.16.100.254
```

Figure 122 BH-R4 Inter Vlan & HSRP configuration

Access Layer and Trunk Configuration

The configuration of the Bahrain access layer switches as an example for VLAN segmentation, uplink trunking, and secure user access is depicted in the following pictures. VLANs 10, 20, 30, and 100 are carried toward the distribution routers via all uplink interfaces, which are set up as 802.1Q trunks. In order to minimize mismatched native VLAN problems and to align with the management network throughout the site, the native VLAN is continuously set to VLAN 100.

Strong Layer 2 security is applied to user-facing interfaces on BH-SW2. To remove any possibility of illegitimate physical connections, unused ports are administratively shut off and allocated to VLAN 999. Active access ports use sticky MAC learning and a five-device cap to ensure port security. This shields the network from simple Layer-2 assaults, unauthorized device movement, and MAC spoofing. The sticky MAC table is periodically refreshed by an aging timer to prevent stale entries and maintain a clean setup.



```
BH-SW1
interface Ethernet0/0
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
!
interface Ethernet0/1
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
!
interface Ethernet0/2
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
!
interface Ethernet0/3
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
```

Figure 123 BH-SW1 Access Layer and Trunk Configuration

```
 BH-SW2
interface Ethernet0/0
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
!
interface Ethernet0/1
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
!
interface Ethernet0/2
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
!
interface Ethernet0/3
description UNUSED PORT
switchport access vlan 999
switchport mode access
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet1/0
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
!
interface Ethernet1/1
switchport access vlan 30
switchport mode access
switchport port-security maximum 5
switchport port-security mac-address sticky
switchport port-security mac-address sticky 5000.0024.0000
switchport port-security mac-address sticky 8a8c.85f4.f9dc
switchport port-security mac-address sticky ee2b.9ac9.95d0
switchport port-security mac-address sticky fad3.6439.b0db
switchport port-security aging time 120
switchport port-security
!
interface Ethernet1/2
description UNUSED PORT
switchport access vlan 999
switchport mode access
shutdown
```

Figure 124 BH-SW2 Access Layer and Trunk Configuration

HSRP Gateway Redundancy verification

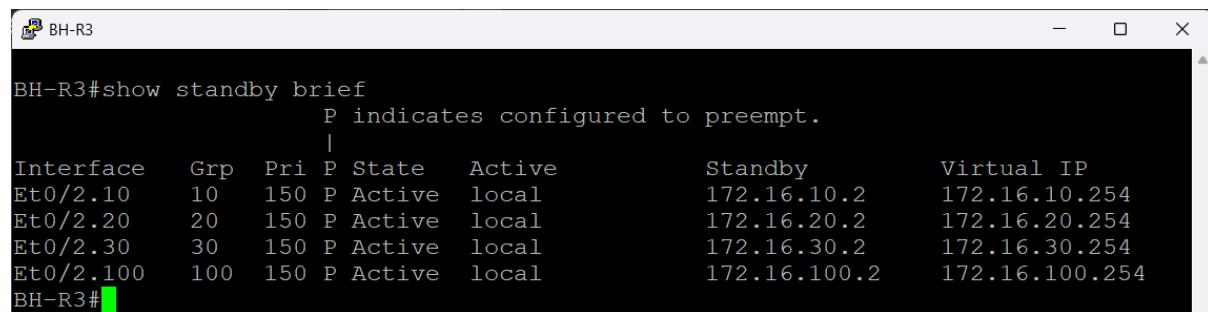
The results below confirm that HSRP is operating properly in every VLAN in the Bahrain branch. For all VLANs (10, 20, 30, and 100), BH-R3 is the active gateway. Because preempt is enabled and its priority is set to 150, it always assumes the active role whenever it becomes available. All end hosts use its virtual gateway IP addresses, which terminate in .254, as their default gateway.

The setup is mirrored by BH-R4, however it uses the default HSRP priority of 100. As anticipated, it shows up in the standby status for VLANs 10, 20, and 30, prepared to take over right away in the event that BH-R3 fails. As expected, VLAN 100 shows it as active. This offers straightforward load allocation, with BH-R3 managing user and server VLANs and BH-R4 managing administrative traffic.

The standby brief output confirms:

- The virtual gateway addresses are correctly configured.
- Each router understands its role (Active or Standby).
- Preemption is enabled where required to enforce deterministic failover.

This validates that the branch gateway design provides seamless redundancy, zero-touch failover, and balanced handling of internal traffic without interrupting end users.

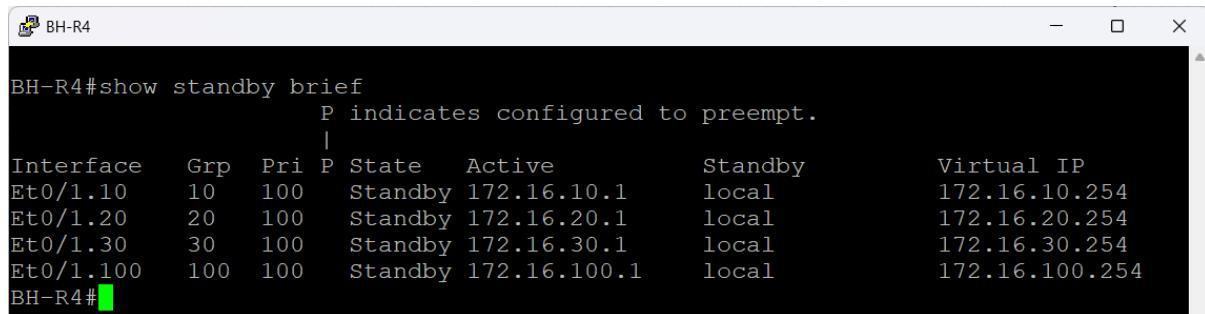


A terminal window titled "BH-R3" displaying the command "show standby brief". The output shows the following information:

Interface	Grp	Pri	P	State	Active	Standby	Virtual IP
Et0/2.10	10	150	P	Active	local	172.16.10.2	172.16.10.254
Et0/2.20	20	150	P	Active	local	172.16.20.2	172.16.20.254
Et0/2.30	30	150	P	Active	local	172.16.30.2	172.16.30.254
Et0/2.100	100	150	P	Active	local	172.16.100.2	172.16.100.254

The "P" column indicates that preempt is enabled. The "Active" column shows "local" for all interfaces, indicating that the router is the active gateway for all VLANs.

Figure 125 BH-R3 HSRP Gateway Redundancy verification



A terminal window titled "BH-R4" displaying the output of the command "show standby brief". The output shows four HSRP groups (Grp 10, 20, 30, 100) with their respective priorities, active interfaces, and virtual IP addresses. A note indicates that 'P' means Preempt.

```
BH-R4#show standby brief
          P indicates configured to preempt.
          |
Interface  Grp   Pri  P State    Active           Standby      Virtual IP
Et0/1.10    10    100   P Standby  172.16.10.1    local        172.16.10.254
Et0/1.20    20    100   P Standby  172.16.20.1    local        172.16.20.254
Et0/1.30    30    100   P Standby  172.16.30.1    local        172.16.30.254
Et0/1.100   100   100   P Standby  172.16.100.1   local       172.16.100.254
BH-R4#
```

Figure 126 BH-R4 HSRP Gateway Redundancy verification

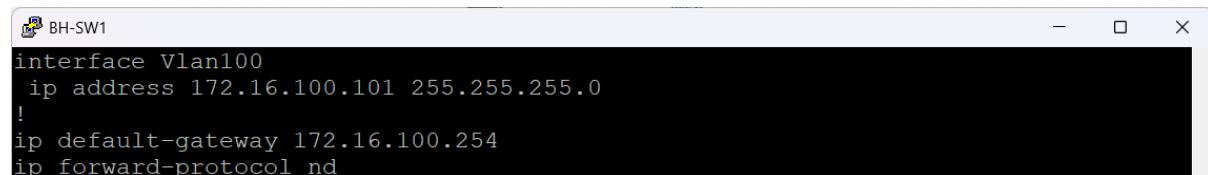
L3 SVIs

For every VLAN in the GHN network, SVIs are set up to offer Layer-3 capabilities. Devices within that subnet are able to send traffic outside of their local segment since each SVI serves as the default gateway for the associated VLAN. The routing device becomes in charge of forwarding packets between VLANs and guaranteeing appropriate network segmentation by giving each SVI an IP address. The SVI configuration needed to enable Layer-3 communication throughout the GHN network is described in this section.

VLAN 100 SVI configuration

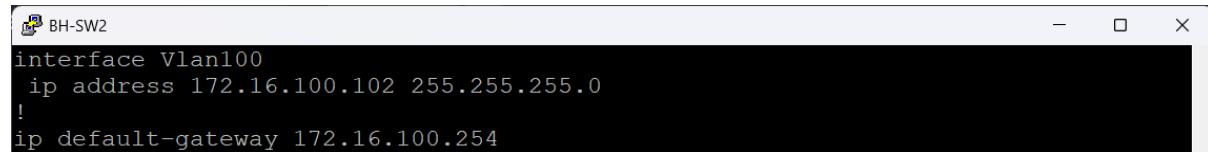
The management VLAN interface (VLAN 100) set up on the Bahraini switches can be seen in the below images as an example. Within the VLAN 100 subnet (172.16.100.0/24), each switch is given a distinct management IP address that enables administrative control, remote access, and monitoring. The HSRP virtual IP address 172.16.100.254, which offers gateway redundancy via BH-R3 and BH-R4, is the default gateway for all switches.

Now that HSRP is fully functional on VLAN 100, management traffic from any switch can switch between routers without interruption. This verifies that first-hop redundancy protects the management network and that the Layer 2 domain for VLAN 100 is operating properly throughout the switching architecture.



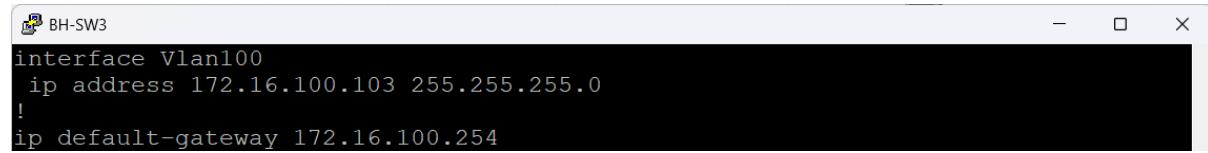
```
interface Vlan100
 ip address 172.16.100.101 255.255.255.0
!
ip default-gateway 172.16.100.254
ip forward-protocol nd
```

Figure 127 BH-SW1 VLAN 100 SVI configuration



```
interface Vlan100
 ip address 172.16.100.102 255.255.255.0
!
ip default-gateway 172.16.100.254
```

Figure 128 BH-SW2 VLAN 100 SVI configuration



```
interface Vlan100
 ip address 172.16.100.103 255.255.255.0
!
ip default-gateway 172.16.100.254
```

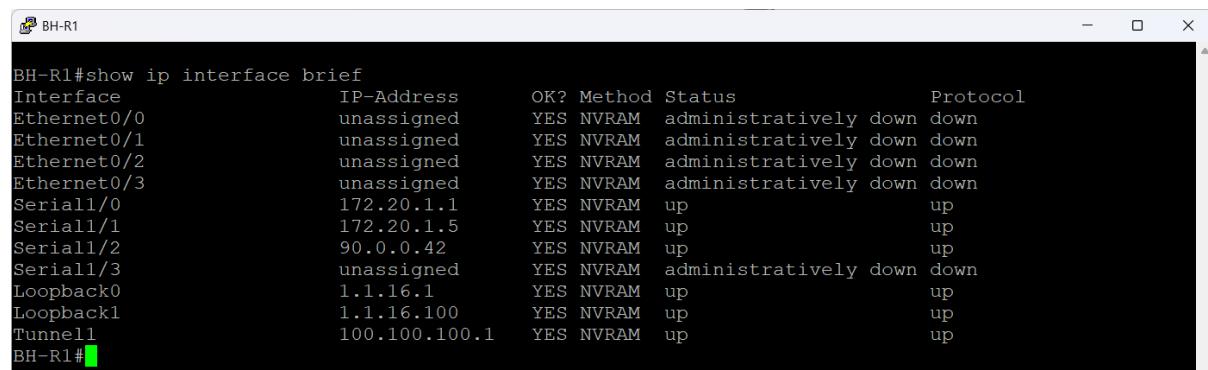
Figure 129 BH-SW3 VLAN 100 SVI configuration

Interface Summary verification

The operational interfaces of the four Bahraini routers are shown in the following figures, each of which has a distinct function in the routing and redundancy design of the site. All remote branch tunnels are terminated by the dual DMVPN hubs, BH-R1 and BH-R2. The DMVPN tunnel interfaces that create the overlay network, loopback interfaces for routing identification, and WAN serial links toward the ISP are among their active interfaces. Since internal VLAN gateways are purposefully concentrated on BH-R3 and BH-R4, the LAN-facing Ethernet ports on these two routers are still inactive.

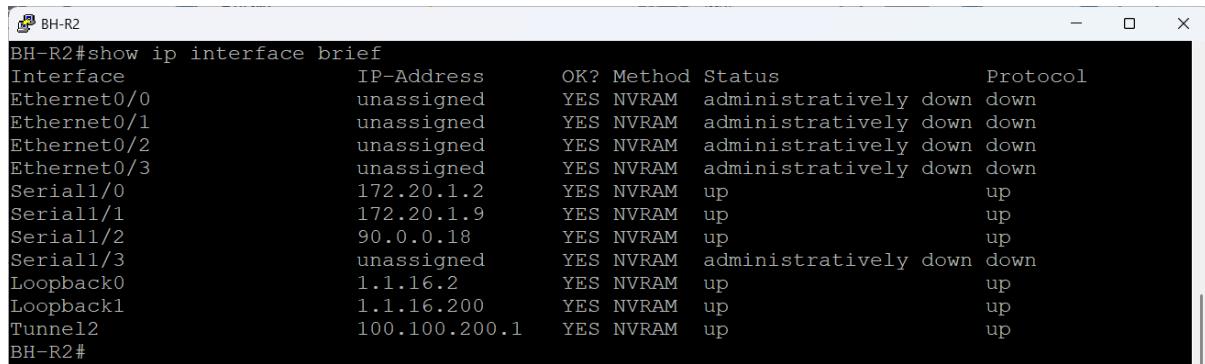
For every VLAN in Bahrain, BH-R3 and BH-R4 serve as the Layer-3 gateway pair. Sub interfaces for VLANs 10, 20, 30, and 100 are hosted by both routers, each of which carries HSRP to offer first-hop redundancy for user, server, and management networks. BH-R4 serves as Standby and is prepared to take over right away in the event that BH-R3 becomes unavailable. BH-R3, which is configured with the higher priority, assumes the Active duty. To ensure smooth routing between the LAN and the DMVPN core, their WAN-side serial interfaces connect upstream toward the DMVPN hubs.

When taken as a whole, the interface summaries verify that WAN links, DMVPN tunnels, VLAN gateways, and redundancy mechanisms are all operational and performing as intended. This confirms that the Bahrain site is fully functioning within the framework of the Global Health Network.



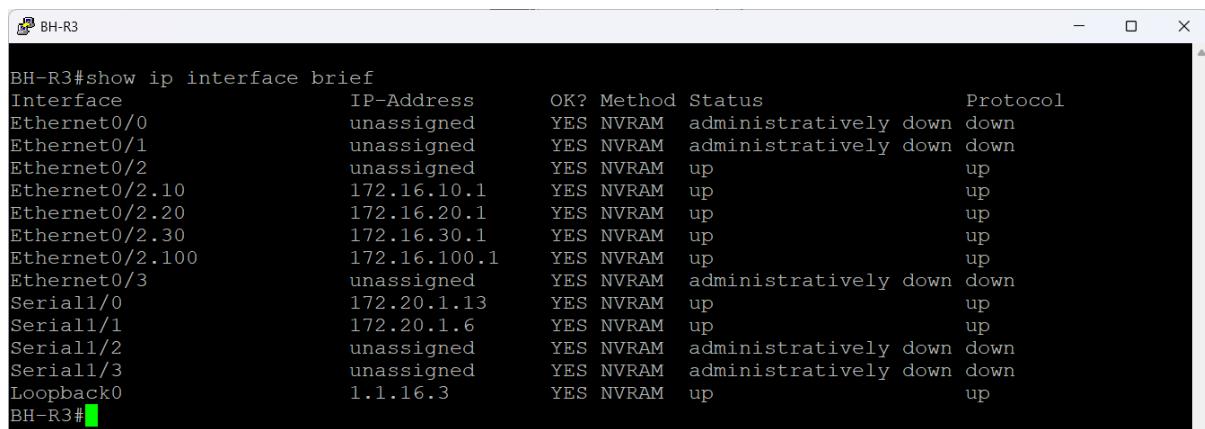
```
BH-R1#show ip interface brief
Interface          IP-Address      OK? Method Status      Protocol
Ethernet0/0        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Ethernet0/1        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Ethernet0/2        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Ethernet0/3        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Serial1/0          172.20.1.1    YES NVRAM up          up
Serial1/1          172.20.1.5    YES NVRAM up          up
Serial1/2          90.0.0.42     YES NVRAM up          up
Serial1/3          unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Loopback0          1.1.16.1      YES NVRAM up          up
Loopback1          1.1.16.100   YES NVRAM up          up
Tunnel1           100.100.100.1 YES NVRAM up          up
BH-R1#
```

Figure 130 BH-R1 Interface Summary verification



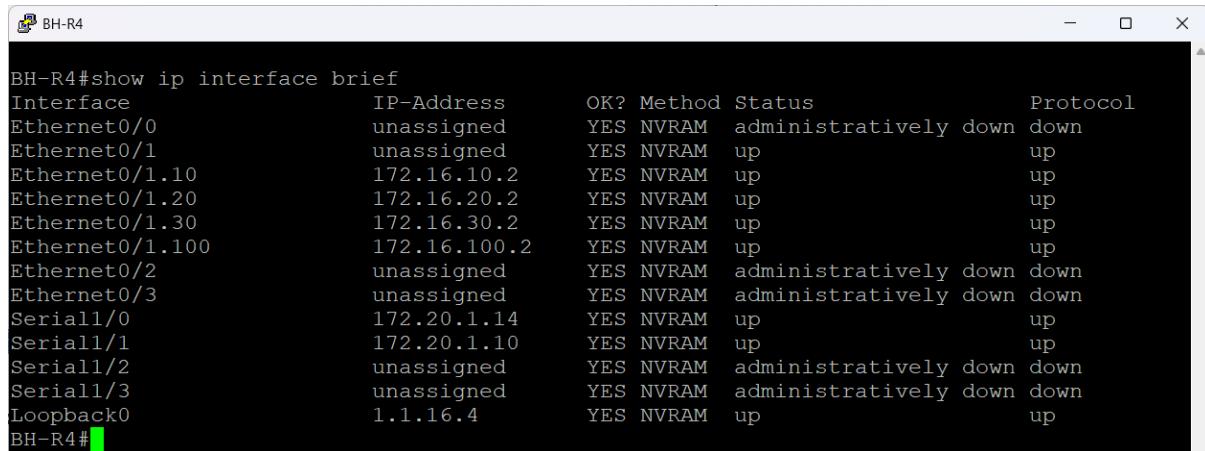
```
BH-R2#show ip interface brief
Interface          IP-Address      OK? Method Status      Protocol
Ethernet0/0        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Ethernet0/1        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Ethernet0/2        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Ethernet0/3        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Serial1/0          172.20.1.2    YES NVRAM up          up
Serial1/1          172.20.1.9    YES NVRAM up          up
Serial1/2          90.0.0.18    YES NVRAM up          up
Serial1/3          unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Loopback0          1.1.16.2     YES NVRAM up          up
Loopback1          1.1.16.200   YES NVRAM up          up
Tunnel2            100.100.200.1 YES NVRAM up          up
BH-R2#
```

Figure 131 BH-R2 Interface Summary verification



```
BH-R3#show ip interface brief
Interface          IP-Address      OK? Method Status      Protocol
Ethernet0/0        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Ethernet0/1        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Ethernet0/2        unassigned     YES NVRAM up          up
Ethernet0/2.10     172.16.10.1   YES NVRAM up          up
Ethernet0/2.20     172.16.20.1   YES NVRAM up          up
Ethernet0/2.30     172.16.30.1   YES NVRAM up          up
Ethernet0/2.100    172.16.100.1  YES NVRAM up          up
Ethernet0/3        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Serial1/0          172.20.1.13   YES NVRAM up          up
Serial1/1          172.20.1.6    YES NVRAM up          up
Serial1/2          unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Serial1/3          unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Loopback0          1.1.16.3     YES NVRAM up          up
BH-R3#
```

Figure 132 BH-R3 Interface Summary verification



```
BH-R4#show ip interface brief
Interface          IP-Address      OK? Method Status      Protocol
Ethernet0/0        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Ethernet0/1        unassigned     YES NVRAM up          up
Ethernet0/1.10     172.16.10.2   YES NVRAM up          up
Ethernet0/1.20     172.16.20.2   YES NVRAM up          up
Ethernet0/1.30     172.16.30.2   YES NVRAM up          up
Ethernet0/1.100    172.16.100.2  YES NVRAM up          up
Ethernet0/2        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Ethernet0/3        unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Serial1/0          172.20.1.14   YES NVRAM up          up
Serial1/1          172.20.1.10   YES NVRAM up          up
Serial1/2          unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Serial1/3          unassigned     YES NVRAM administratively down down
Loopback0          1.1.16.4     YES NVRAM up          up
BH-R4#
```

Figure 133 BH-R4 Interface Summary verification

L2 Security

Layer 2 security is used to defend the switching infrastructure against common attacks such broadcast control, topology disruption, and unauthorized device connections. Applying fundamental security measures improves the stability and dependability of the LAN even when Layer 2 doesn't include built-in authentication or encryption. These controls aid in ensuring that the switching topology stays constant and that only authorized traffic enters the network. The Layer 2 security elements set up in the GHN environment are described in this section along with their function in preserving a safe and reliable LAN.

Security Configuration

An example of Layer 2 security, STP, trunking, and management configurations used on BH-SW3 and BH-SW4 is shown in the figures below. VLANs 1, 10, 20, 30, and 100 were given distinct STP priorities by each switch. In the Bahrain switching topology, this guarantees deterministic root bridge selection and avoids STP instability. To keep a predictable Layer 2 structure and stop unauthorized devices from manipulating topology, STP protection methods including PortFast, bpduguard, and root guard are activated.

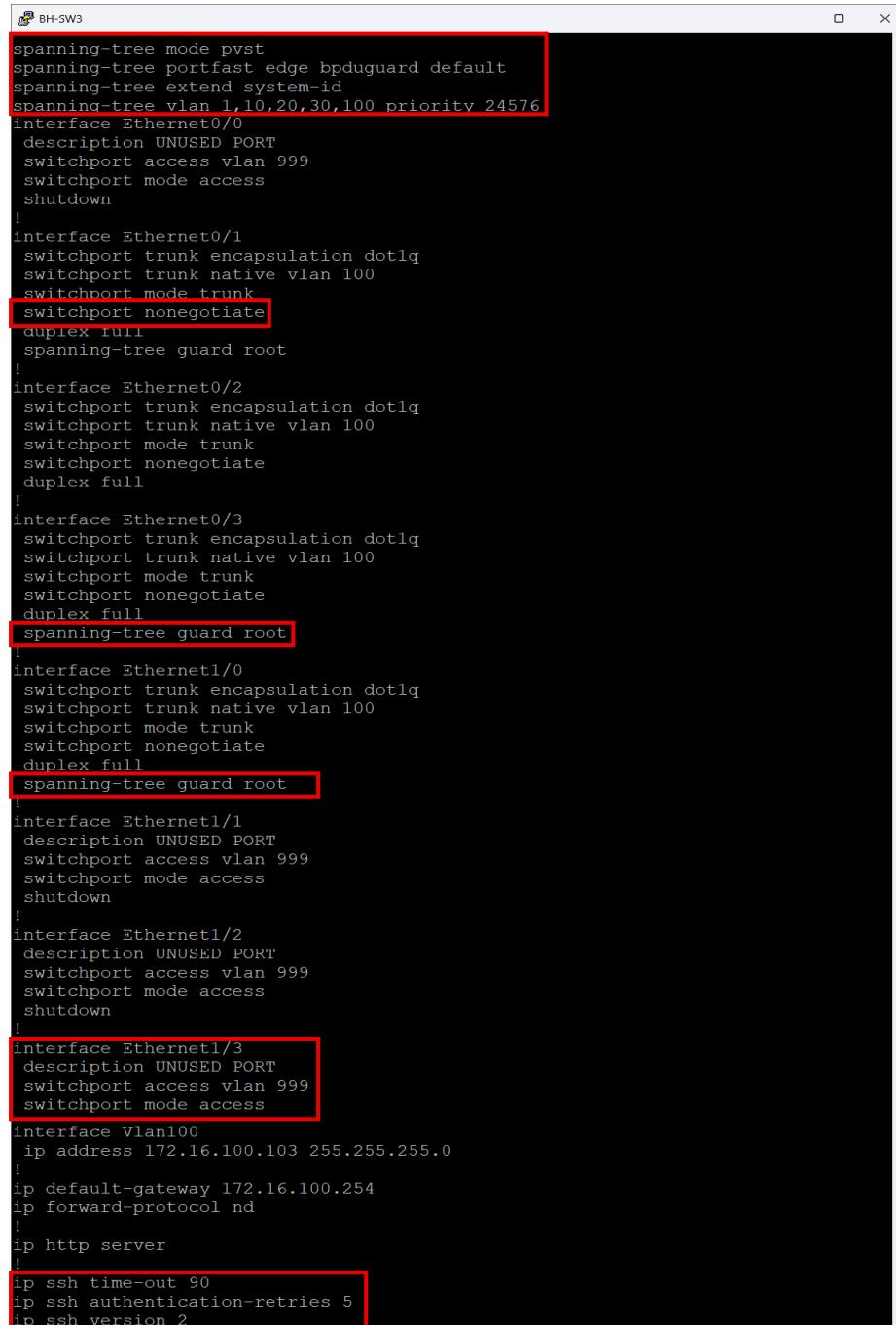
In order to maintain a fixed trunk state, trunk interfaces are set up using 802.1Q encapsulation, VLAN 100 as the native VLAN, and switchport nonegotiate to disable DTP. To safeguard the STP root position and prevent unintentional root takeover by downstream switches, Root Guard is implemented on uplink ports.

To lessen the attack surface, access ports including unused or isolated ports are administratively shut down and assigned to the black hole VLAN 999. Additionally, BH-SW4 exhibits port security with maximum address limitations, aging timers, and sticky MAC learning, offering an extra degree of defense against MAC flooding and unwanted hosts.

With a distinct IP address and the HSRP virtual gateway 172.16.100.254 as the default gateway, both switches have a management SVI on VLAN 100. To protect the remote connection to the switch, SSH security parameters are defined, such as session timeout, retry limitations, and version enforcement. When combined, these configurations offer a hardened

Layer 2 environment with dependable management access, secure trunking, port protection, and organized STP behavior.

When combined, these configurations provide a robust and secure access layer: access ports are strictly regulated to guarantee that only legitimate endpoints can connect, and trunks forward all necessary VLANs to the routing core. This structure protects the branch network from common LAN-level attacks and maintains consistency in the VLAN design.



```
BH-SW3
spanning-tree mode pvst
spanning-tree portfast edge bpduguard default
spanning-tree extend system-id
spanning-tree vlan 1,10,20,30,100 priority 24576
interface Ethernet0/0
description UNUSED PORT
switchport access vlan 999
switchport mode access
shutdown!
interface Ethernet0/1
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
spanning-tree guard root!
interface Ethernet0/2
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full!
interface Ethernet0/3
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
spanning-tree guard root!
interface Ethernet1/0
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
spanning-tree guard root!
interface Ethernet1/1
description UNUSED PORT
switchport access vlan 999
switchport mode access
shutdown!
interface Ethernet1/2
description UNUSED PORT
switchport access vlan 999
switchport mode access
shutdown!
interface Ethernet1/3
description UNUSED PORT
switchport access vlan 999
switchport mode access
interface Vlan100
ip address 172.16.100.103 255.255.255.0
!
ip default-gateway 172.16.100.254
ip forward-protocol nd
!
ip http server
!
ip ssh time-out 90
ip ssh authentication-retries 5
ip ssh version 2
```

Figure 134 BH-SW3 Security Configuration

```
!# BH-SW4
spanning-tree mode pvst
spanning-tree portfast edge default
spanning-tree portfast edge bpduguard default
spanning-tree portfast edge bpdufilter default
spanning-tree extend system-id
spanning-tree vlan 1,10,20,30,100 priority 28672
interface Ethernet0/0
switchport access vlan 10
switchport mode access
switchport port-security maximum 5
switchport port-security mac-address sticky
switchport port-security mac-address sticky 0050.7966.680c
switchport port-security mac-address sticky 5af1.018f.927a
switchport port-security mac-address sticky 8afb.4a37.f1f2
switchport port-security aging time 120
switchport port-security
!
interface Ethernet0/1
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
spanning-tree guard root
!
interface Ethernet0/2
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
!
interface Ethernet0/3
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 100
switchport mode trunk
switchport nonegotiate
duplex full
spanning-tree guard root
!
interface Vlan100
ip address 172.16.100.104 255.255.255.0
!
ip default-gateway 172.16.100.254
ip forward-protocol nd
!
ip http server
!
ip ssh time-out 90
ip ssh authentication-retries 5
ip ssh version 2
```

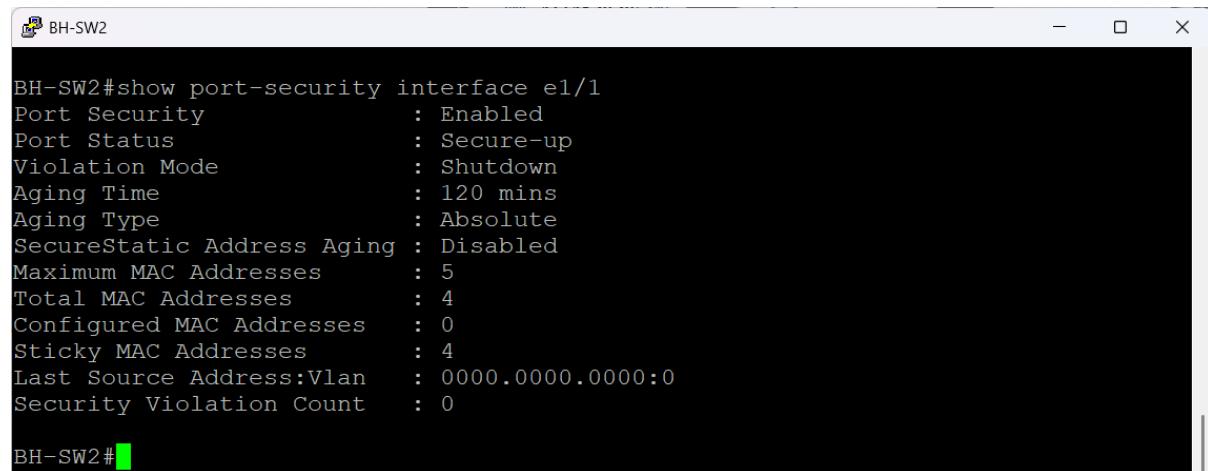
Figure 135 BH-W4 Security Configuration

Port Security Status verification

These figures below show a sample of the operating status of port security on BH-SW2 and BH-SW4. The access interfaces of both switches have port security enabled, which restricts each port to a maximum of five learned MAC addresses and uses the sticky MAC function to automatically record valid devices. The ports are in a Secure-up state, which means that no infractions have happened, and the permitted MAC addresses have been successfully learned.

The violation mode on both switches is set to shut down, meaning the interface will disable itself if an unauthorized device attempts to connect. An aging timer of 120 minutes is applied using absolute aging, allowing stale MAC entries to be removed automatically without compromising security. The zero violation count confirms that no security events have been triggered and that all connected hosts match the expected MAC address profiles.

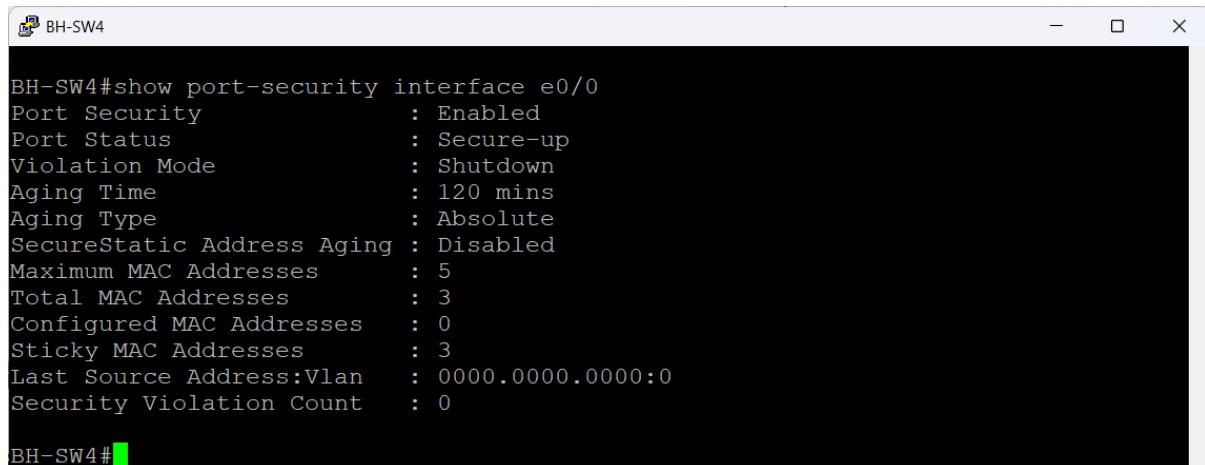
By preventing illegal devices from connecting to the network and preserving operational stability for permitted hosts, these outputs together confirm that port-level access control is operating as intended.



```
BH-SW2#show port-security interface e1/1
Port Security          : Enabled
Port Status            : Secure-up
Violation Mode        : Shutdown
Aging Time             : 120 mins
Aging Type             : Absolute
SecureStatic Address Aging : Disabled
Maximum MAC Addresses   : 5
Total MAC Addresses     : 4
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Sticky MAC Addresses    : 4
Last Source Address:Vlan : 0000.0000.0000:0
Security Violation Count : 0

BH-SW2#
```

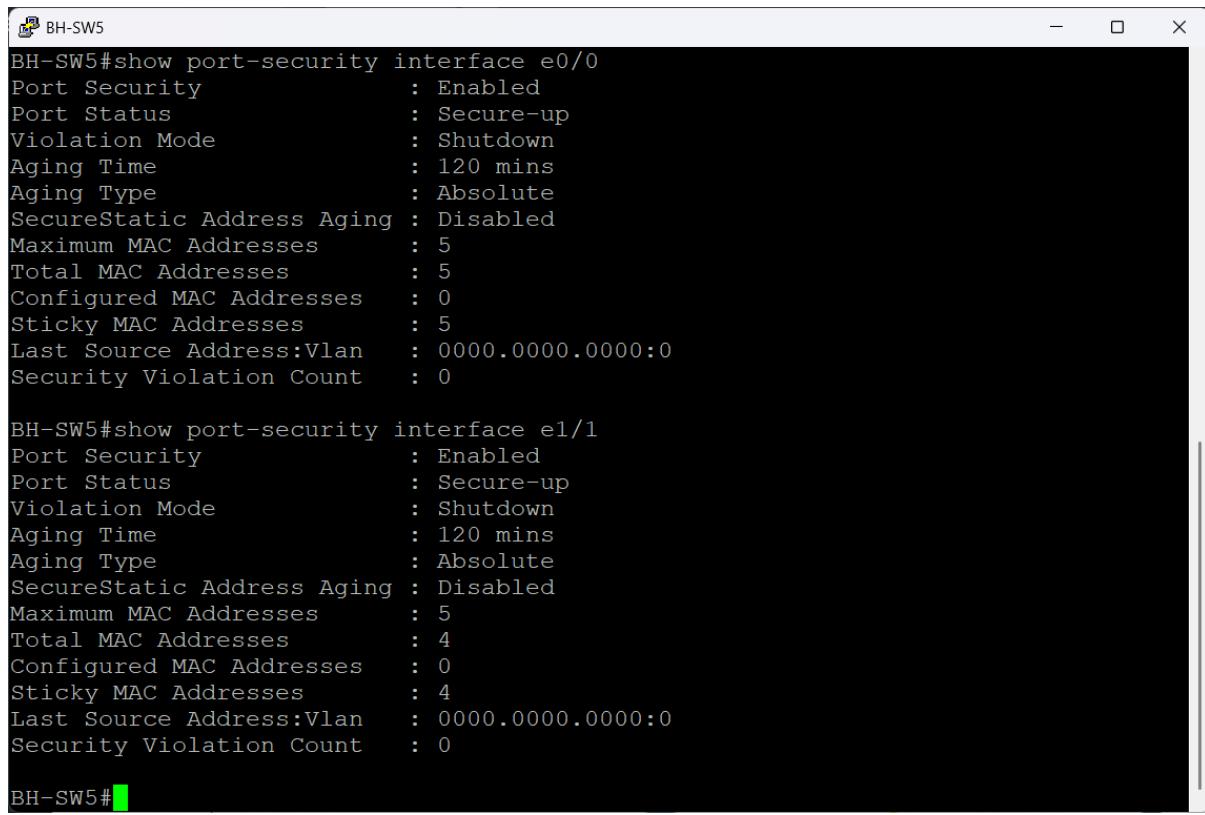
Figure 136 BH-SW2 Port Security Status verification



```
BH-SW4#show port-security interface e0/0
Port Security          : Enabled
Port Status             : Secure-up
Violation Mode         : Shutdown
Aging Time              : 120 mins
Aging Type              : Absolute
SecureStatic Address Aging : Disabled
Maximum MAC Addresses   : 5
Total MAC Addresses     : 3
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Sticky MAC Addresses    : 3
Last Source Address:Vlan : 0000.0000.0000:0
Security Violation Count : 0

BH-SW4#
```

Figure 137 BH-SW4 Port Security Status verification



```
BH-SW5#show port-security interface e0/0
Port Security          : Enabled
Port Status             : Secure-up
Violation Mode         : Shutdown
Aging Time              : 120 mins
Aging Type              : Absolute
SecureStatic Address Aging : Disabled
Maximum MAC Addresses   : 5
Total MAC Addresses     : 5
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Sticky MAC Addresses    : 5
Last Source Address:Vlan : 0000.0000.0000:0
Security Violation Count : 0

BH-SW5#show port-security interface e1/1
Port Security          : Enabled
Port Status             : Secure-up
Violation Mode         : Shutdown
Aging Time              : 120 mins
Aging Type              : Absolute
SecureStatic Address Aging : Disabled
Maximum MAC Addresses   : 5
Total MAC Addresses     : 4
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Sticky MAC Addresses    : 4
Last Source Address:Vlan : 0000.0000.0000:0
Security Violation Count : 0

BH-SW5#
```

Figure 138 BH-SW5 Port Security Status verification

Server & Services Implementation

The deployment and setup of the centralized server infrastructure utilized throughout the GHN network are covered in this section. After installation and configuration, Windows Server 2012R2 was set up to provide web hosting, file transfer, email, authentication, domain name resolution, and automated network management. Active Directory, DNS, IIS, FTP, hMailServer, DHCP, AAA, RBAC, and secure management access are installed and configured after the essential server setup, which is the first step in the methodical implementation of each service. The main procedures used to deploy and validate these services in the GHN environment are described in the next subsections.

Windows Server basic configuration

The IP setup of the client and server computers at the Bahrain site's is displayed in the following below figures. BH-Server1, running Windows Server 2012 R2, has the address 172.16.30.31/24 and is located in the Servers VLAN (VLAN 30). The HSRP virtual IP 172.16.30.254, which is supplied by BH-R3 and BH-R4, serves as its default gateway. Key enterprise services like Active Directory, DNS, FTP, web services, and internal apps for the Bahrain branch are hosted by BH-Server as a component of the server architecture.

BH-Client is an example of a typical end user workstation in the England site (VLAN 20) running Windows 10 Pro. Its IP address is 172.17.20.20/24, and its default gateway is 172.17.20.254. In order to validate routing, inter-VLAN communication, HSRP redundancy, and end to end service connectivity, the client is used to show how user devices interact with the server architecture throughout the multi site DMVPN network.

When taken as an entire system, these outputs verify that the server and client are fully integrated into the GHN enterprise network for authentication, service access, cross-site communication, and application delivery, receive accurate addressing from their specific VLANs, and are linked to the appropriate HSRP gateways.

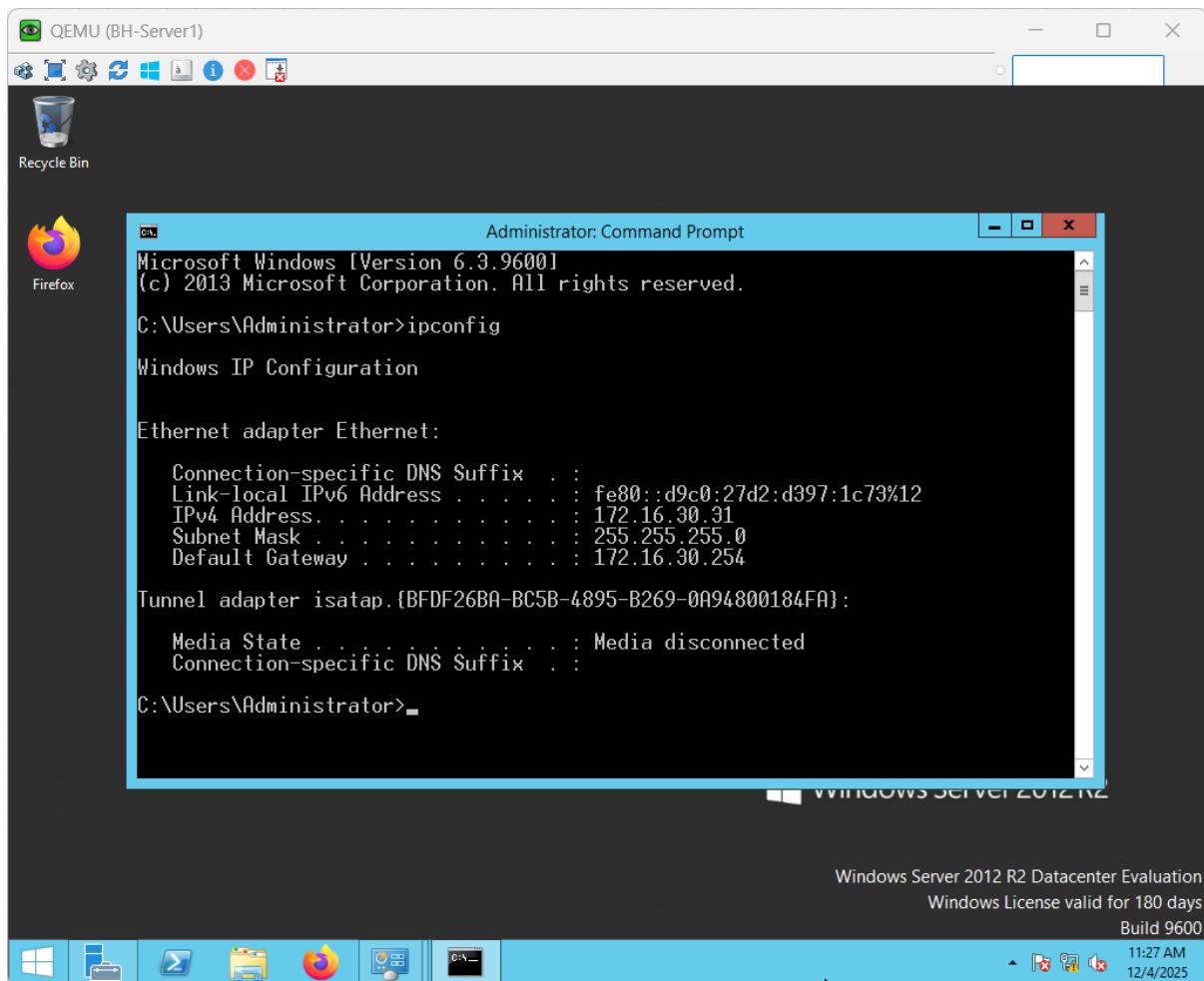


Figure 139 BH-Server1 Windows Server IP Address

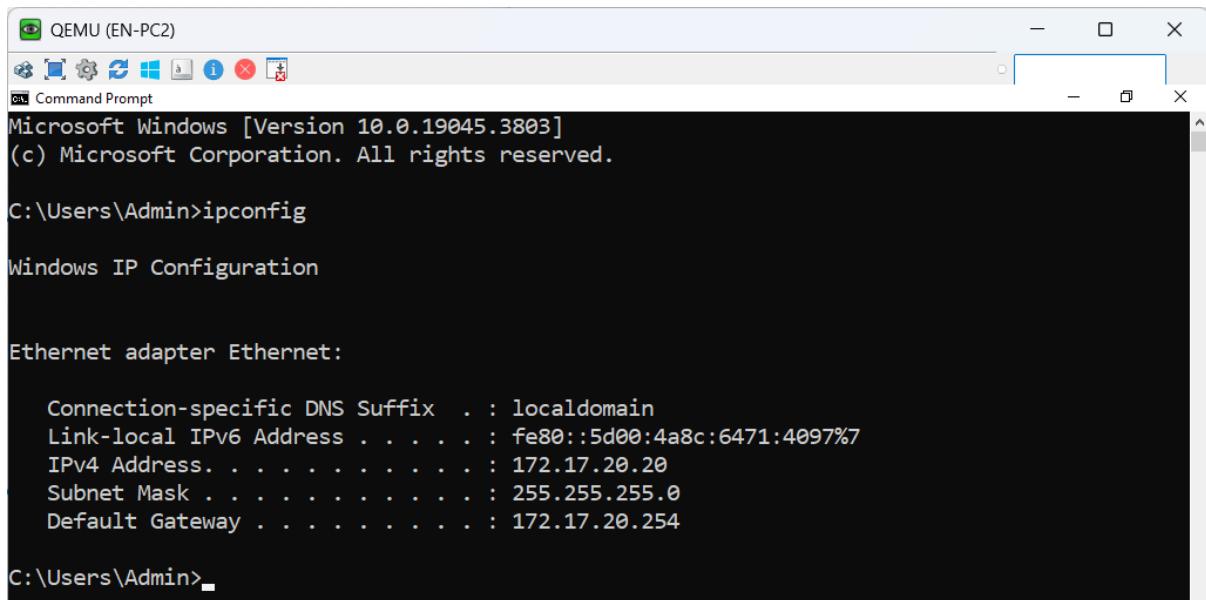


Figure 140 EN-PC2 Windows 10 pro IP Address

Windows Server Services Installation

BH-Server acts as the central service point for the Bahrain site, providing identity management, internal DNS resolution, and web, FTP hosting for GHN. The figures below show the installation and activation of the key server roles: Active Directory Domain Services, IIS Web Server, and the FTP service.

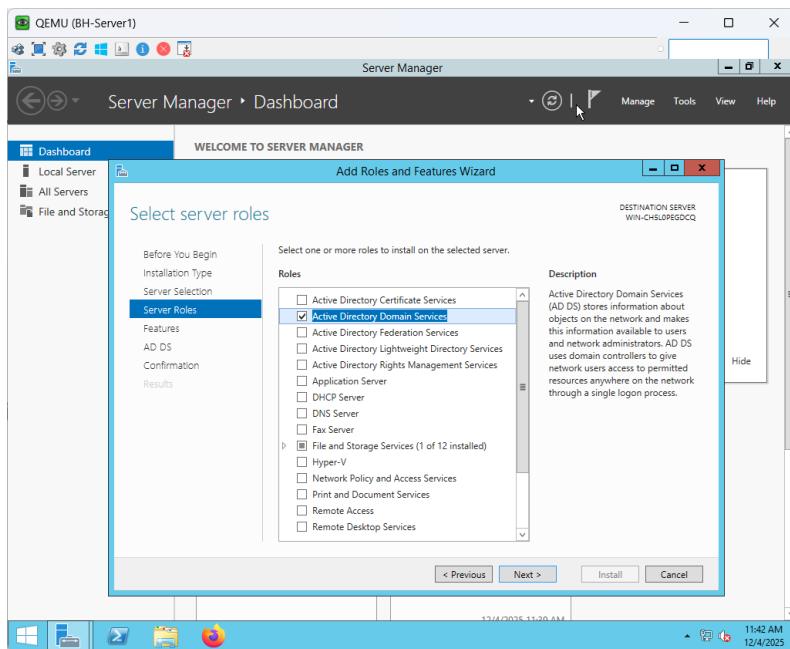


Figure 141 BH-Server1 Active Directory Domain Services installation part 1

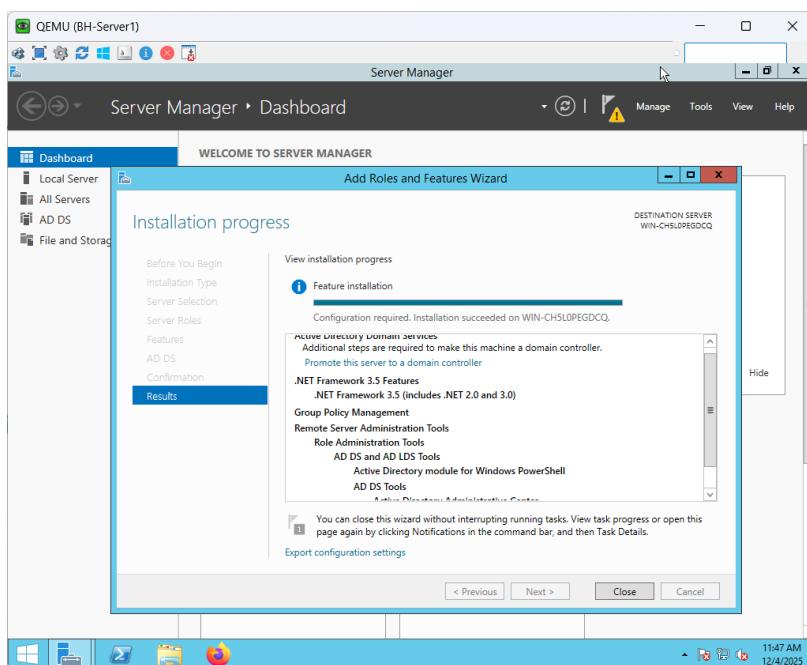


Figure 142 BH-Server1 Active Directory Domain Services installation part 2

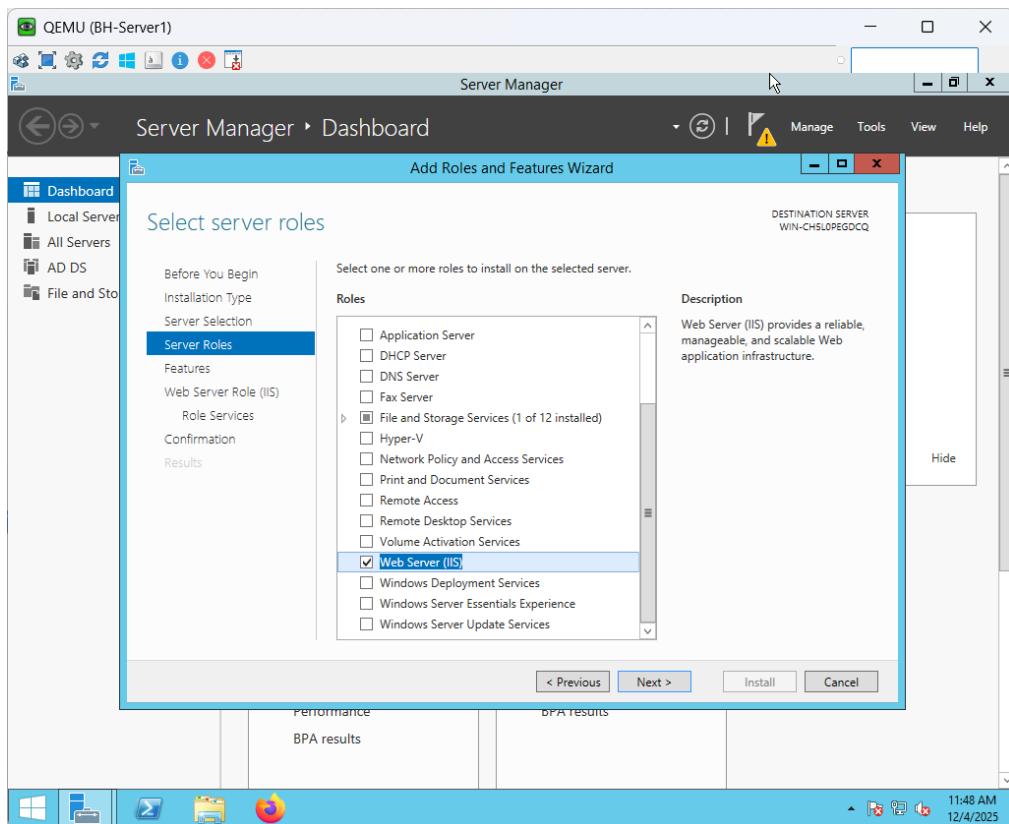


Figure 143 BH-Server1 IIS Web Server installation part 1

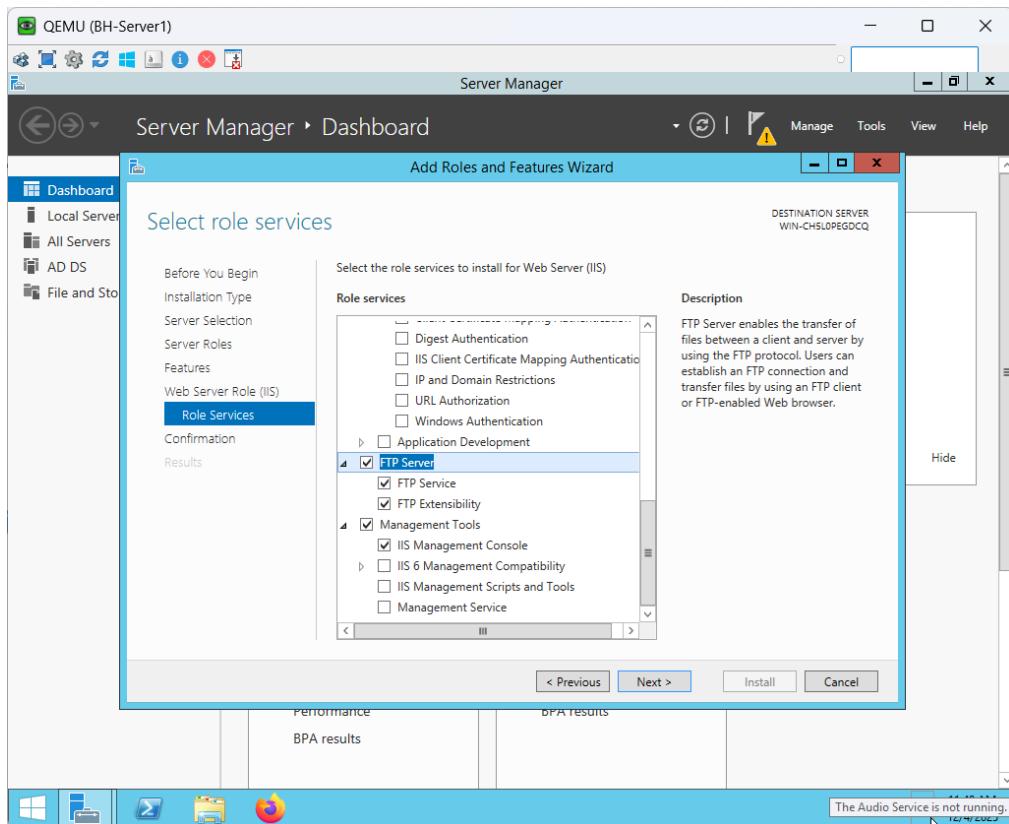


Figure 144 BH-Server1 IIS Web Server & FTP installation part 2

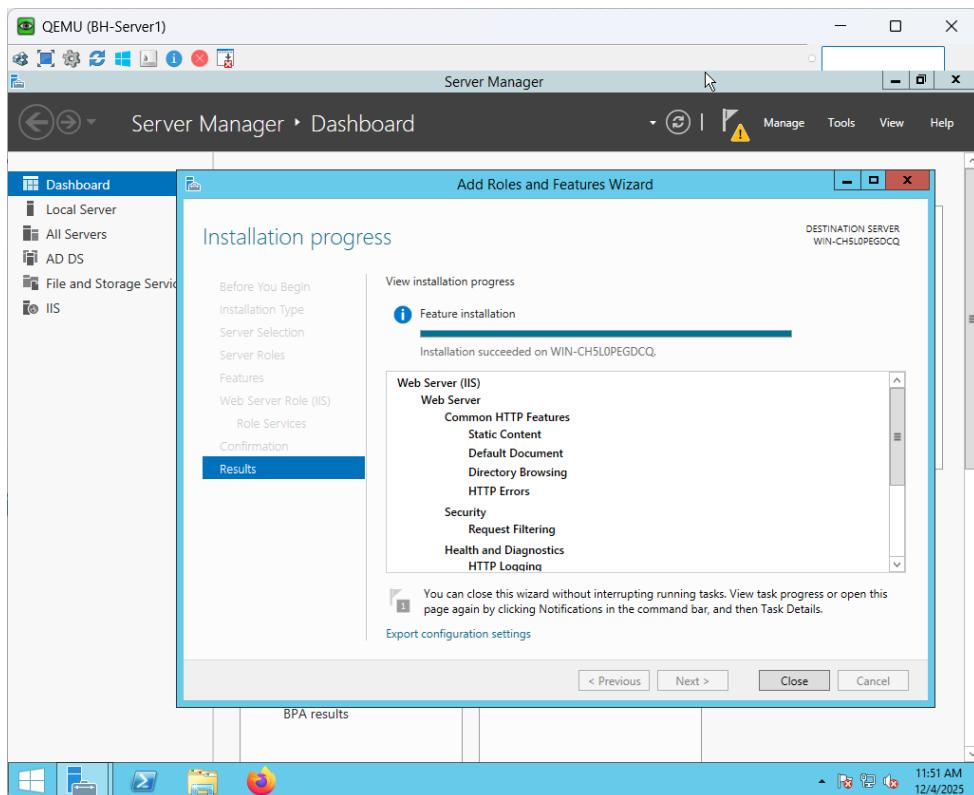


Figure 145 BH-Server1 IIS Web Server & FTP installation part 3

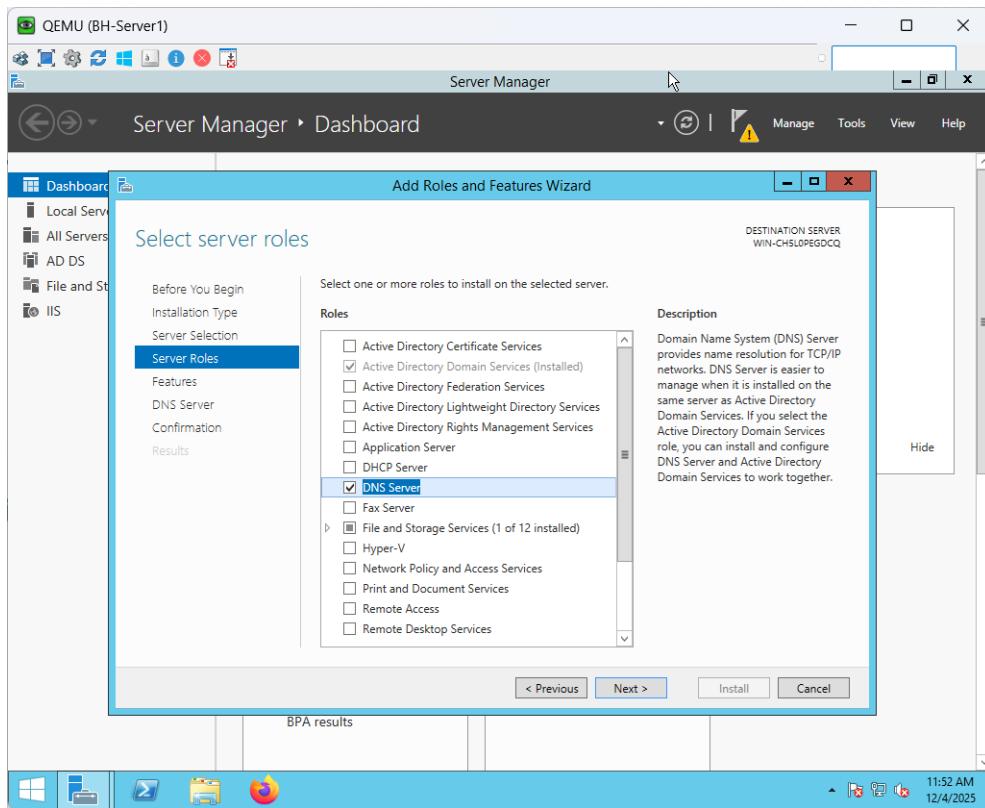


Figure 146 BH-Server1 DNS Server installation part 1

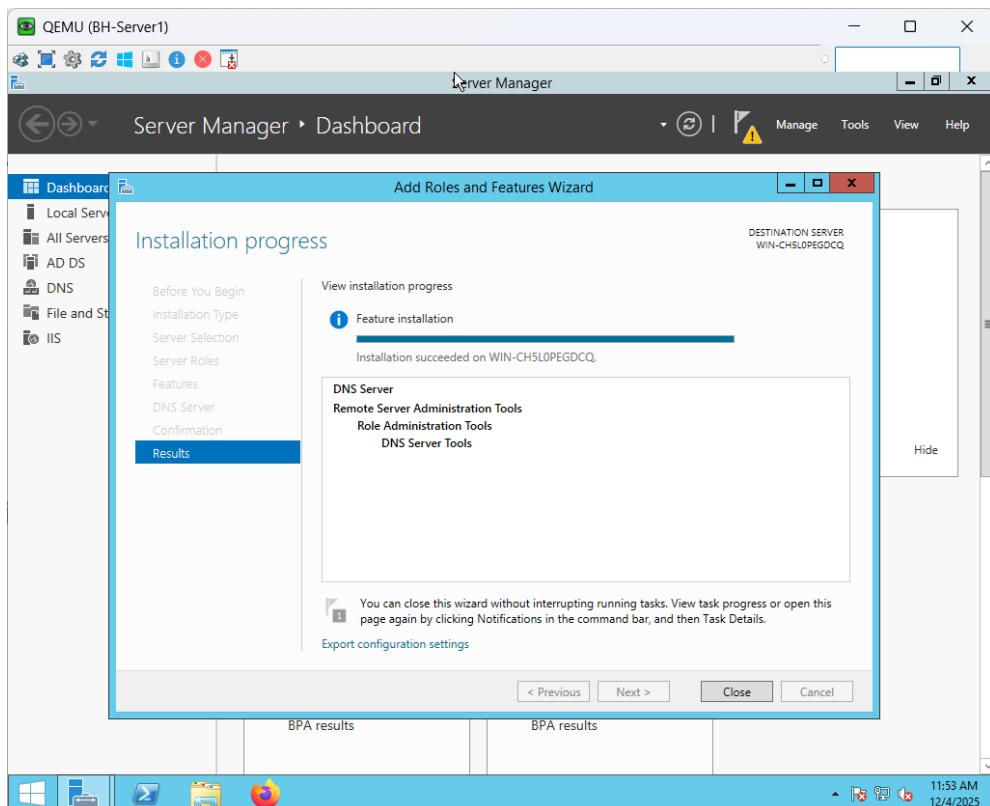


Figure 147 BH-Server1 DNS Server installation part 2

Active Directory Setup

The complete Active Directory Domain Services implementation on BH-Server is depicted in the figures below. The server is positioned as the new GHN.com forest's first domain controller, creating the Bahrain site's identity and authentication framework. The setting registers GHN as the NetBIOS domain name, activates the DNS role, and sets the forest and domain functional level to Windows Server 2012 R2. The server is prepared for promotion and rebooting once the DSRM password has been entered, and all requirements have been verified. This procedure establishes the central directory structure that is necessary for secure resource access, policy enforcement, and login for all GHN sites client and services.

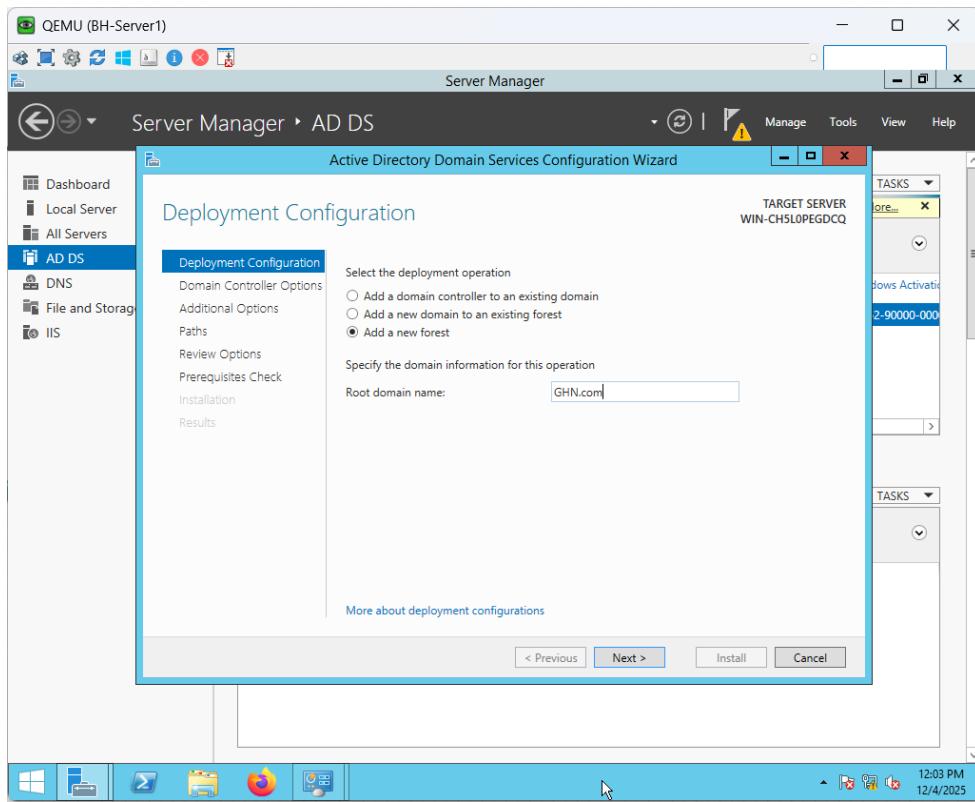


Figure 148 BH-server1 AD-DS Deployment Part 1

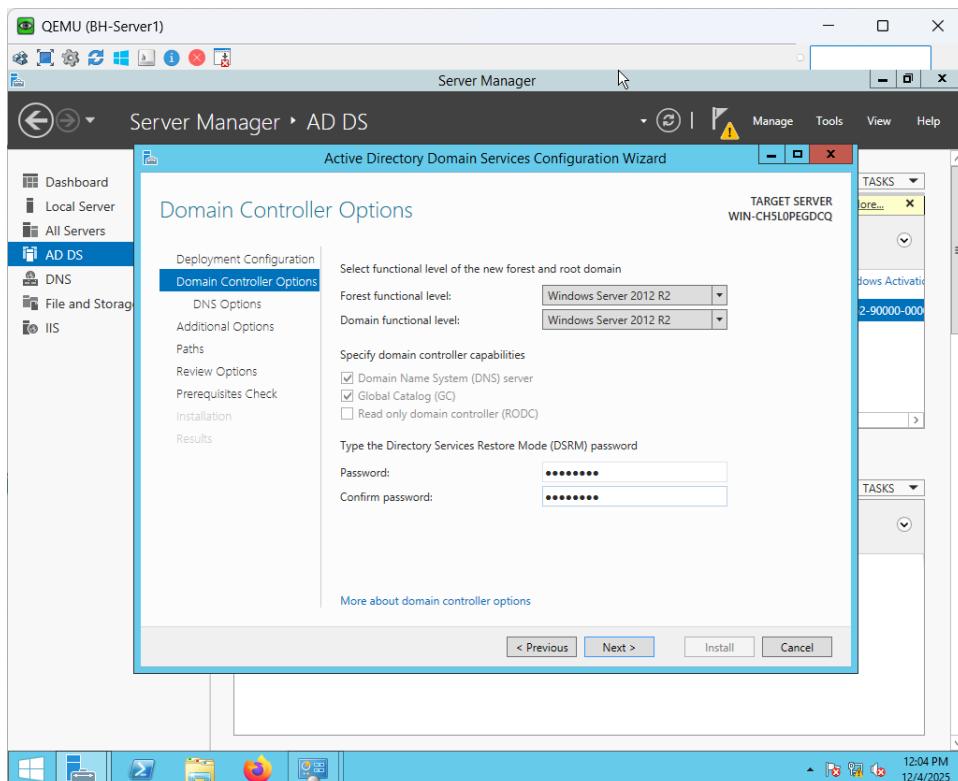


Figure 149 BH-server1 AD-DS Deployment Part 2

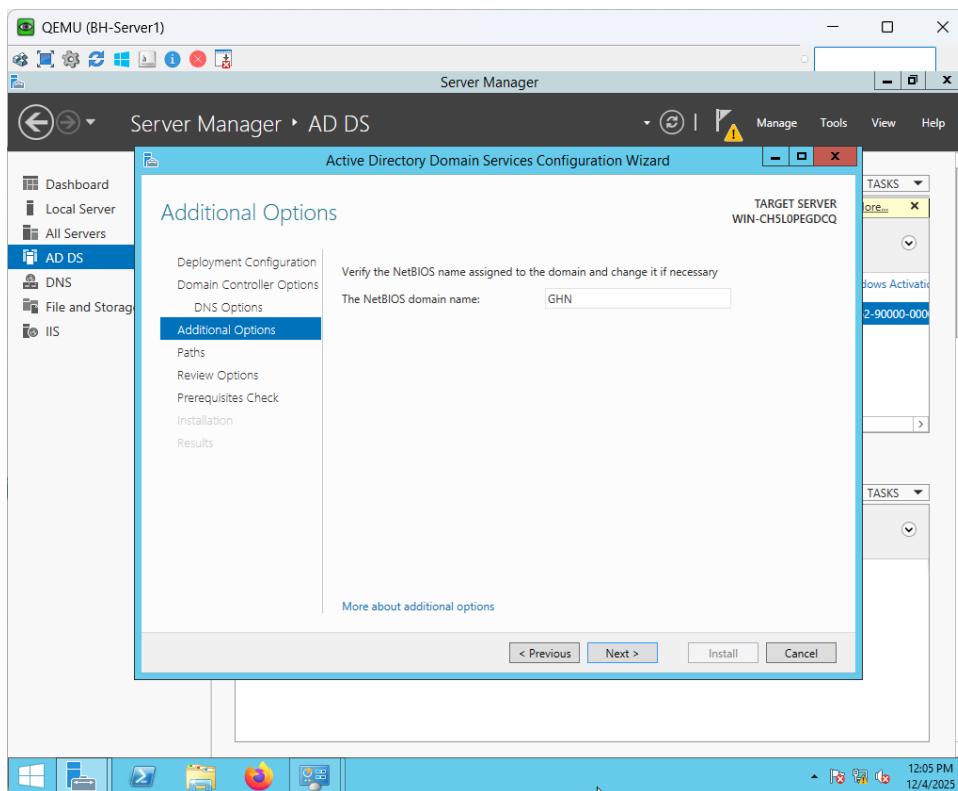


Figure 150 BH-server1 AD-DS Deployment Part 3

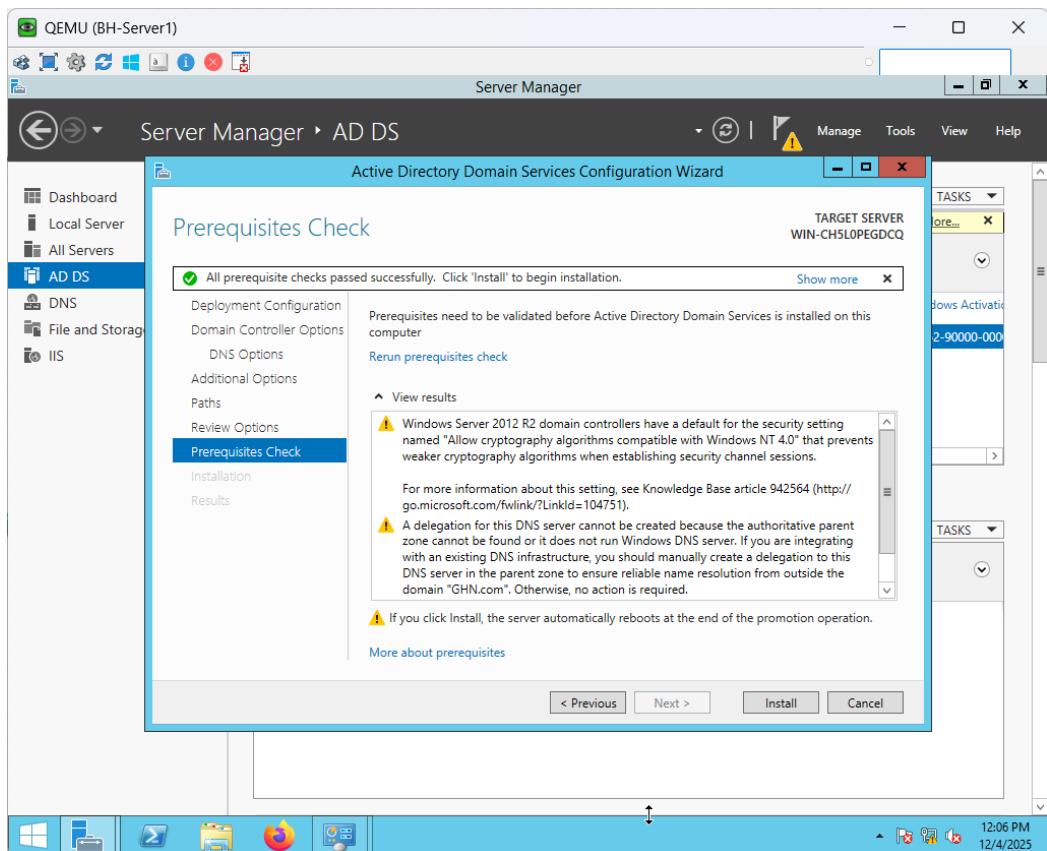


Figure 151 BH-server1 AD-DS Deployment Part 4

Active Directory Setup verification

By verifying the successful promotion of the domain controller and authenticating client enrolment, the Active Directory deployment on BH-Server1 was confirmed. The server verified that the domain controller role was active and reachable on the network by authenticating using the domain context (GHN\Administrator) after installing AD DS and rebooting.

To verify end-to-end AD operation, a Windows 10 workstation was immediately connected to the GHN.com domain. The client successfully authenticated using domain credentials after resolving the domain via DNS and communicating with the domain controller across the routed network. The message "Welcome to the GHN.com domain" attests to the successful completion of the domain join procedure. This demonstrates that the Bahrain site is offering centralized authentication and identity services as planned and that Active Directory, DNS, inter-VLAN routing, and gateway redundancy are all operating as anticipated.

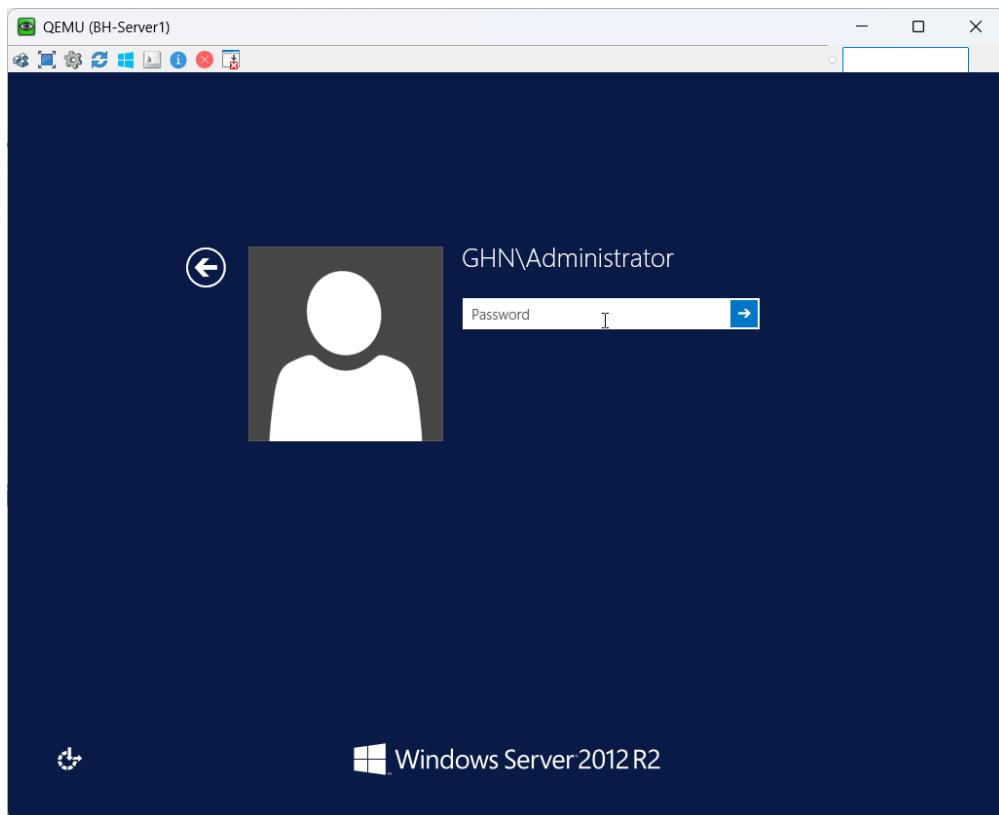


Figure 152 BH-Server1 Active Directory Verification

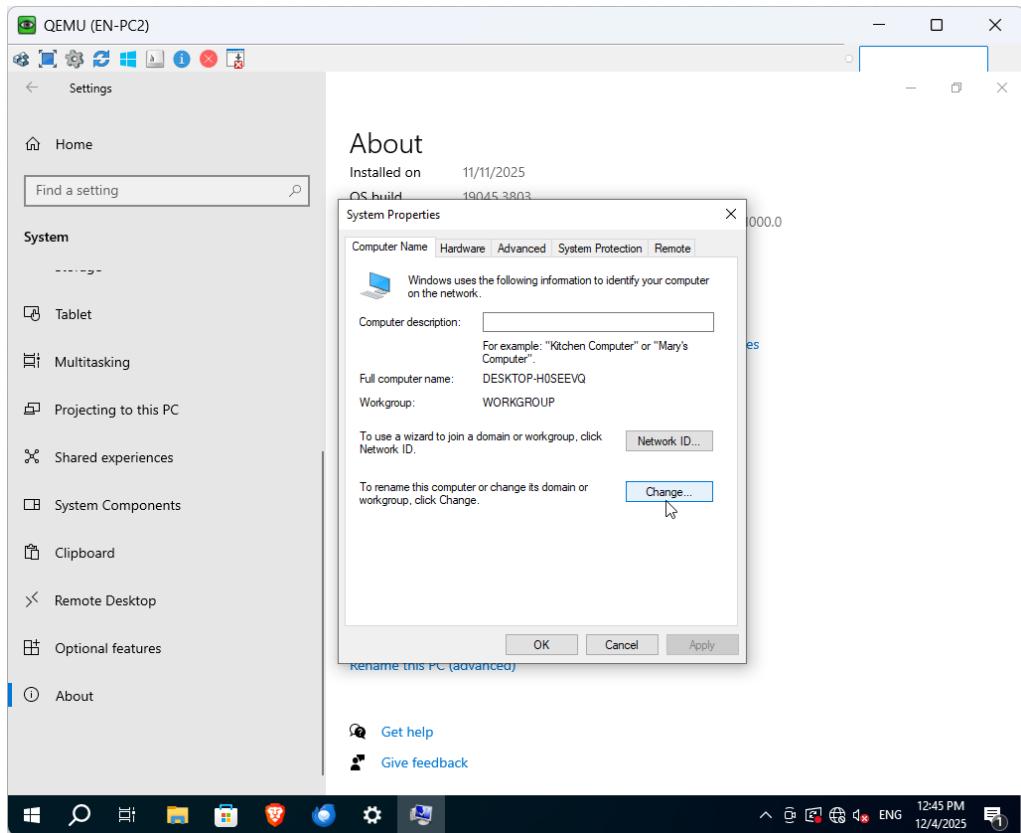


Figure 153 EN-PC2 Active Directory Verification Part 1

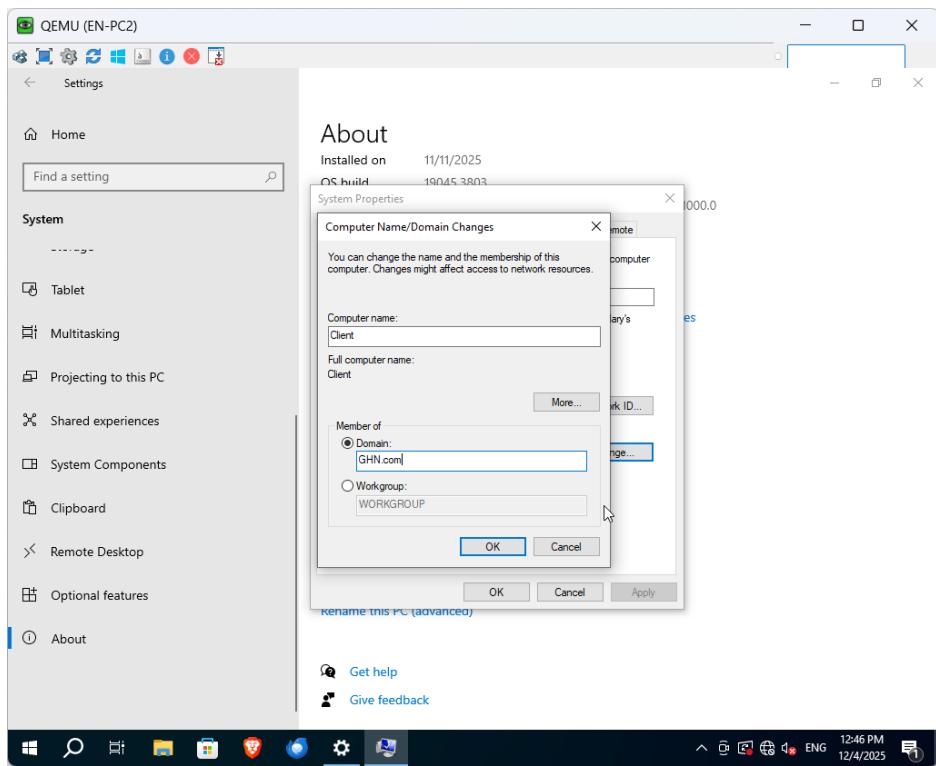


Figure 154 EN-PC2 Active Directory Verification Part 2

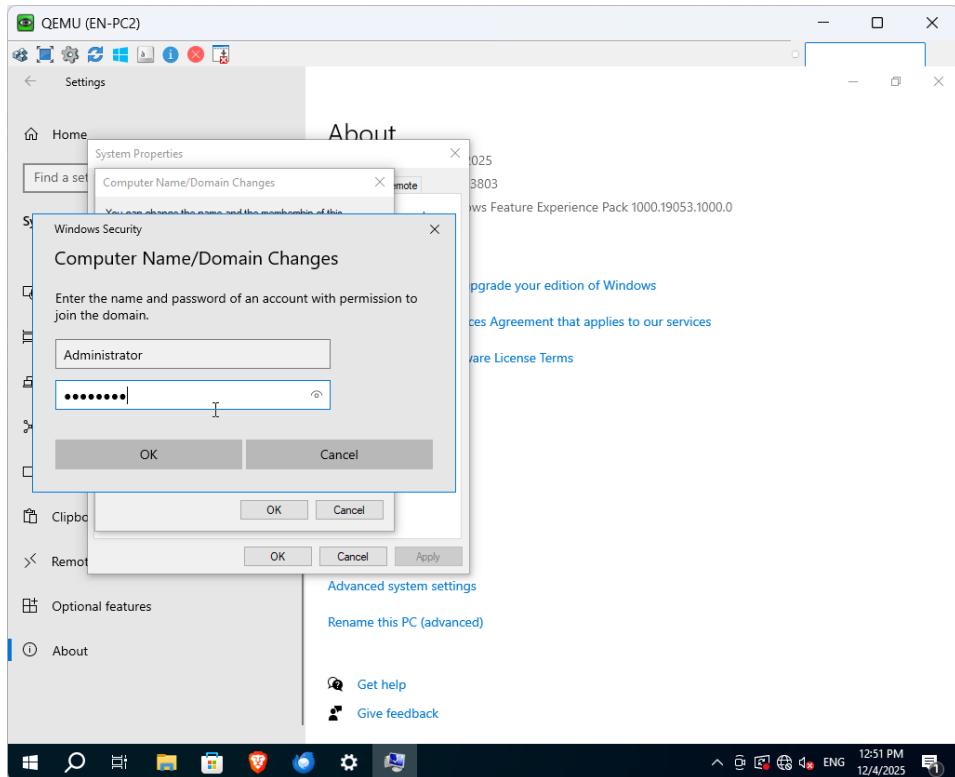


Figure 155 EN-PC2 Active Directory Verification Part 3

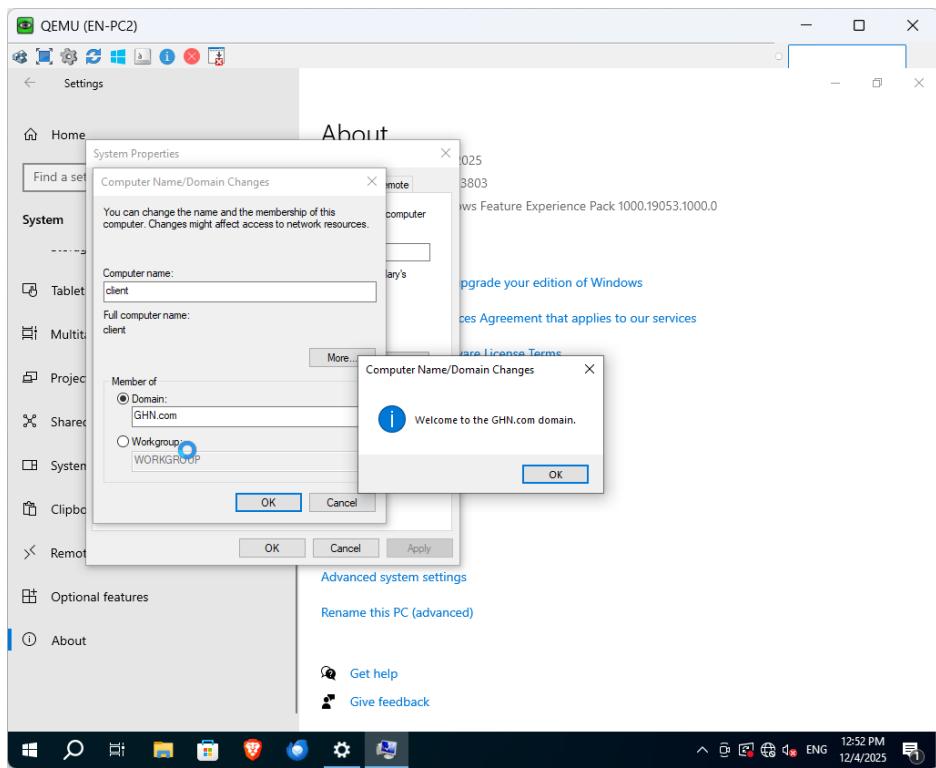


Figure 156 EN-PC2 Active Directory Verification Part 4

DNS Setup

The below figures show DNS service on BH-Server1 was verified to ensure proper name resolution across the Bahrain site and full integration with Active Directory. GHN.com and _msdcs.GHN.com, two crucial forward lookup zones that were both automatically established as Active Directory–Integrated zones, are displayed in the DNS Manager. The fact that their status is "Running" indicates that the server is successfully managing DNS queries and facilitating domain operations.

The existence of these zones indicates that all necessary SRV, host, and service records that AD DS uses for client authentication, domain joins, and service discovery were successfully published by the domain controller. DNS updates are safely replicated within the directory and support dynamic updates from domain members due to the zones' AD integration. This configuration guarantees reliable internal name resolution, domain controller location, and GHN.com domain authentication for both servers and clients .

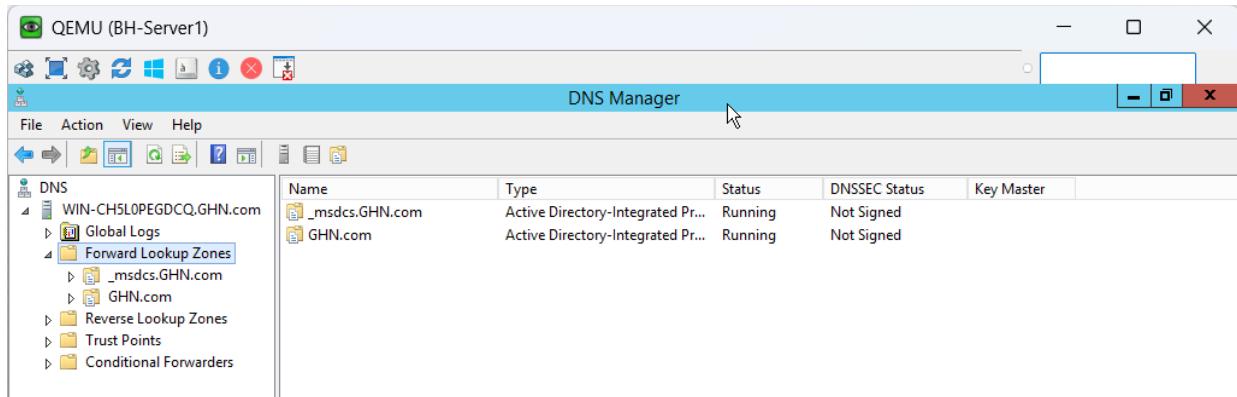


Figure 157 BH-Server 1 DNS Server Configuration Verification

DNS Resolution Verification

The figure below shows domain controller successfully resolves **GHN.com** to its own IP address (172.16.30.31). DNS on the server is functioning correctly and responding instantly.

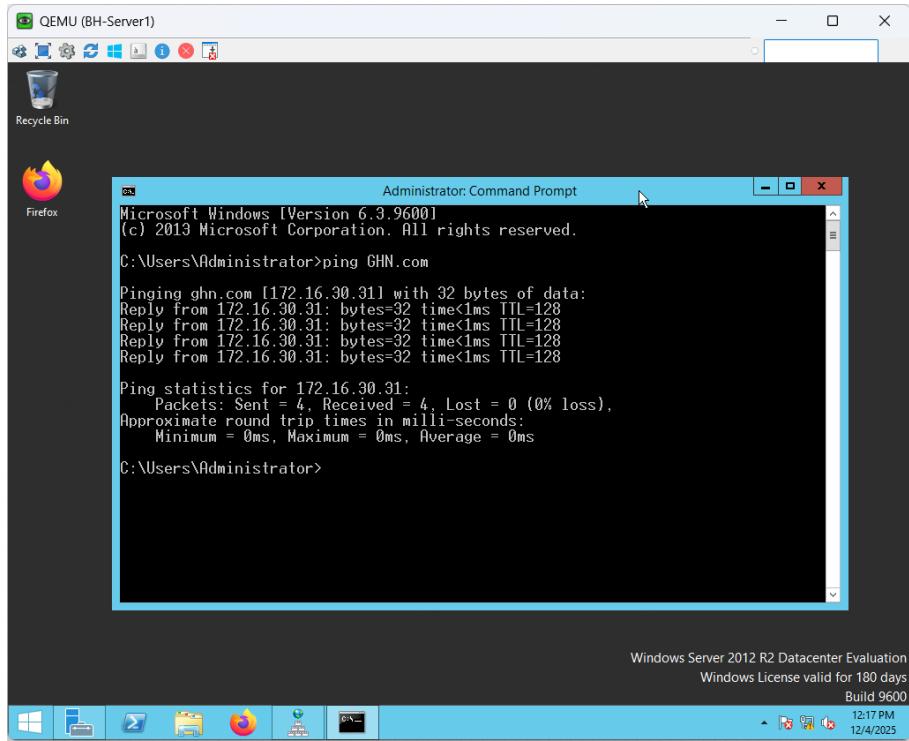


Figure 158 BH-Server1 DNS Resolution Verification

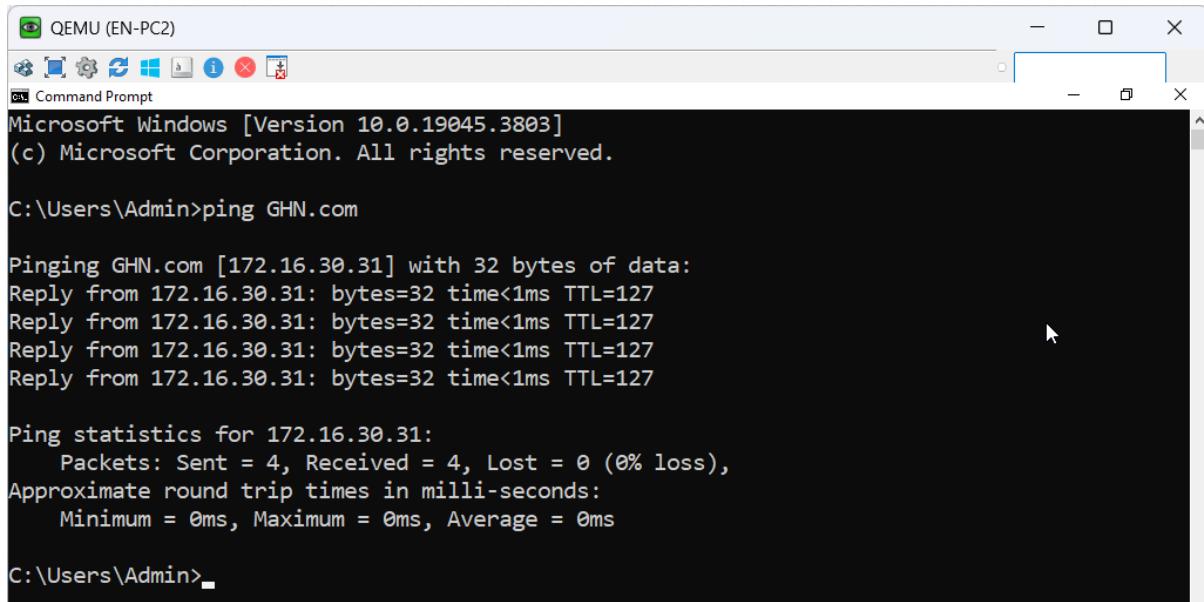


Figure 159 EN-PC2 DNS Resolution Verification

The figure above shows the Windows 10 client resolves **GHN.com** through the DNS server without delay, confirming proper DNS reachability and end-to-end name resolution inside the GHN network.

IIS Web Server Setup

The below figures show that the IIS role was set up on BH-Server1 for providing internal web hosting for the Global Health Network environment. Following the setup, the necessary website files, such as HTML pages, pictures, CSS, and JavaScript assets, were added to the web root folder (C:\inetpub\wwwroot). The server verified that IIS was functioning properly by delivering all content locally without any further configuration problems.

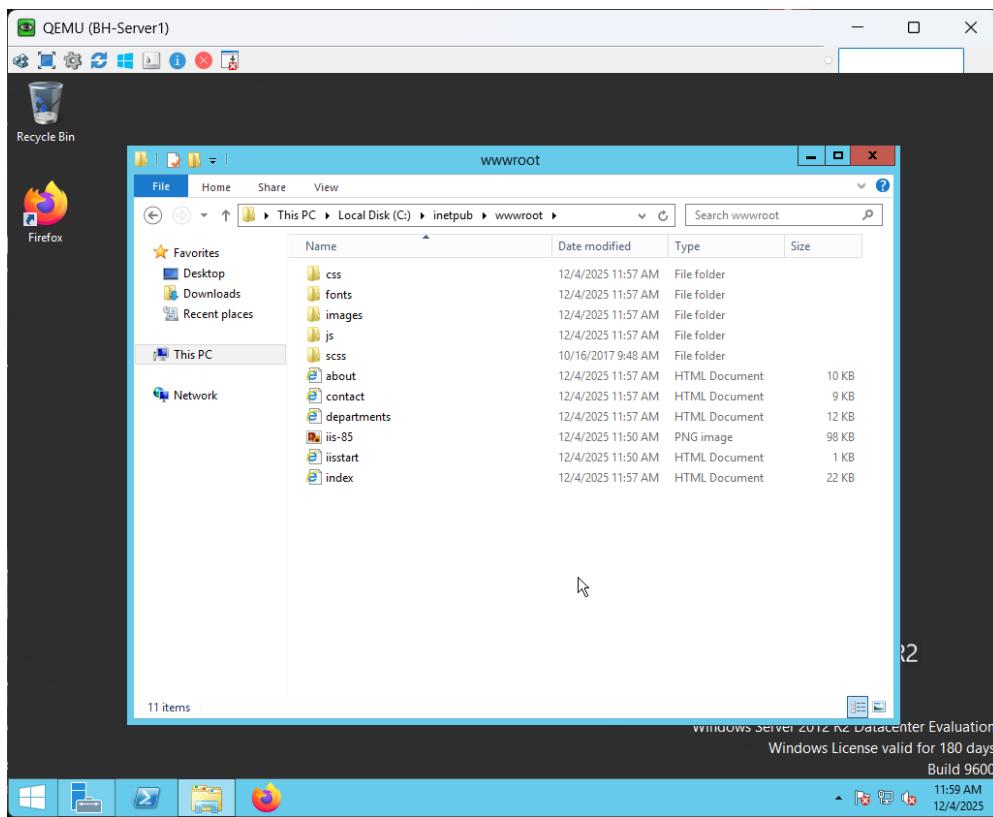


Figure 160 BH-Server1 Website Files

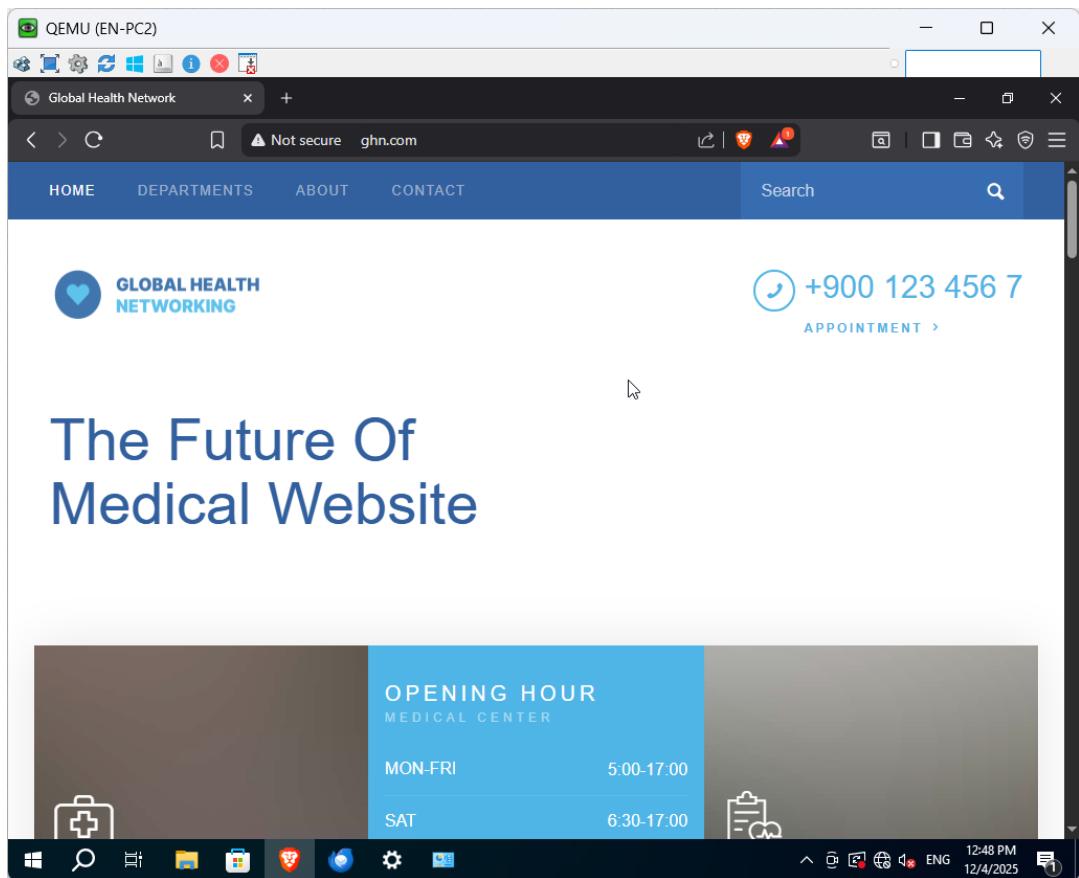


Figure 161 EN-PC2 Accessing GHN Website

The above figures show that the client side (EN-PC2) successfully loaded the entire internal website using the domain name GHN.com, demonstrating that DNS, routing, and IIS were all operational. In order to confirm that the hosting environment was reliable and accessible from other sites inside the GHN network, the website rendered correctly and all page elements loaded through IIS without any delay.

This verifies that the IIS Web Server deployment is finished and functioning properly throughout the network.

FTP Server Setup

The figures below will show how IIS was used to set up the FTP service on BH-Server1. All FTP content and departmental file uploads were stored in a special directory called C:\GHN-FTP. A newly created FTP site called GHN was set up using IIS Manager and connected to the server's internal IP address, 172.16.30.31, on port 21. To enforce user logins, Basic Authentication was turned on. Clients within the GHN network can upload and download files as needed thanks to the site's read/write access for authenticated users.

The FTP site is online and running with the proper bindings and path, according to the final IIS view. All FTP traffic will be encrypted and sent through the DMVPN tunnel.

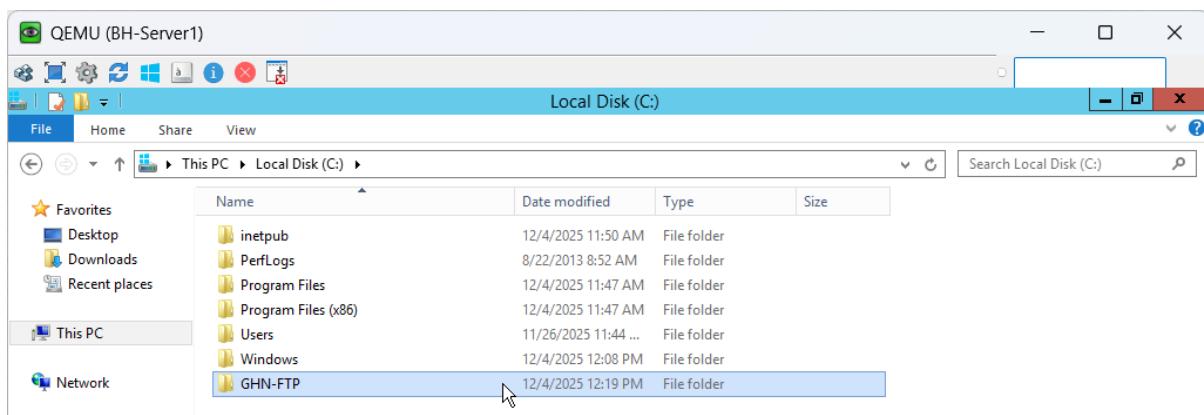


Figure 162 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 1

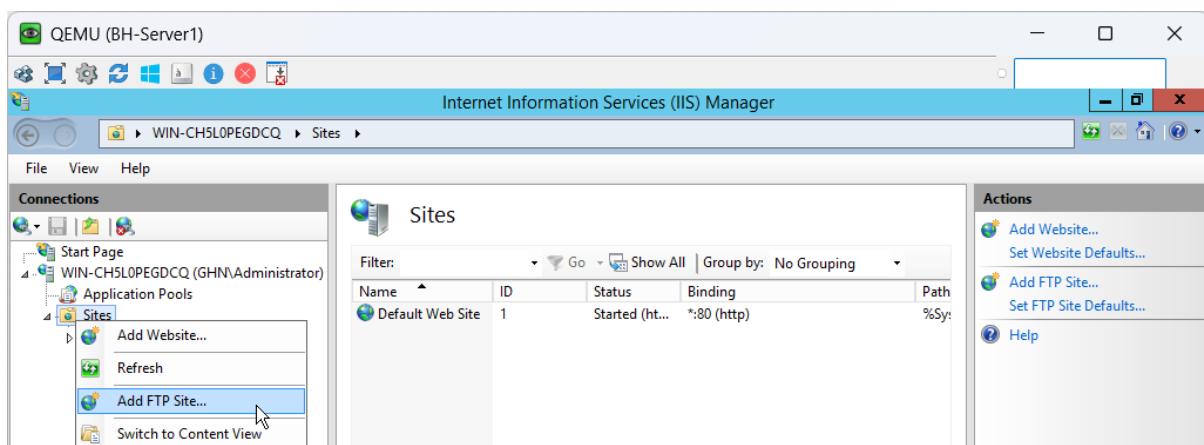


Figure 163 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 2

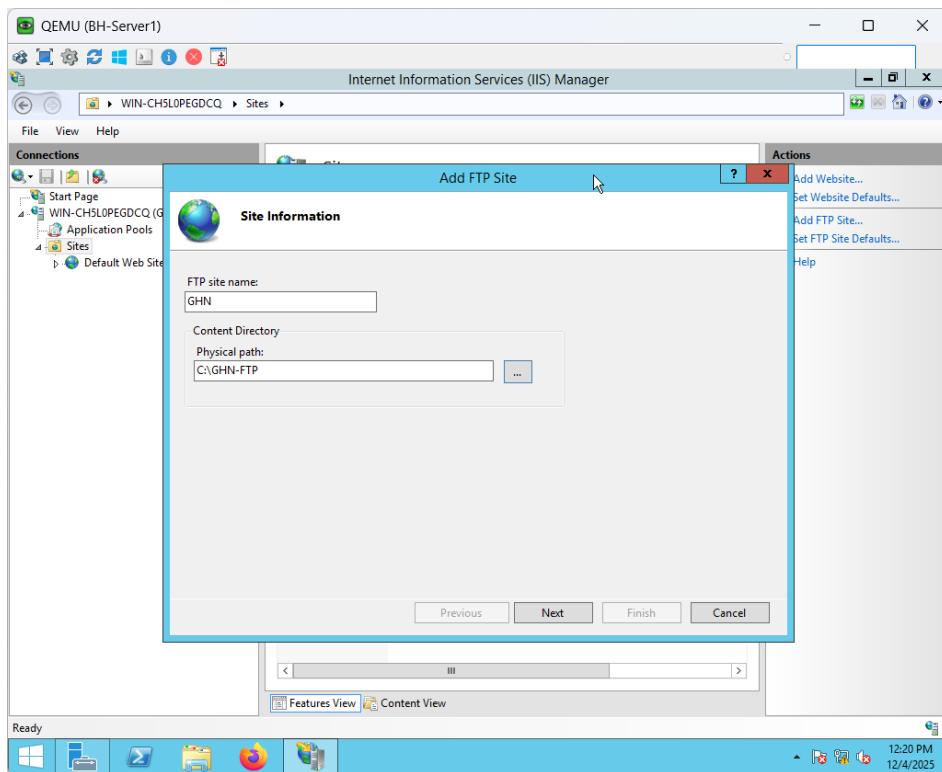


Figure 164 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 3

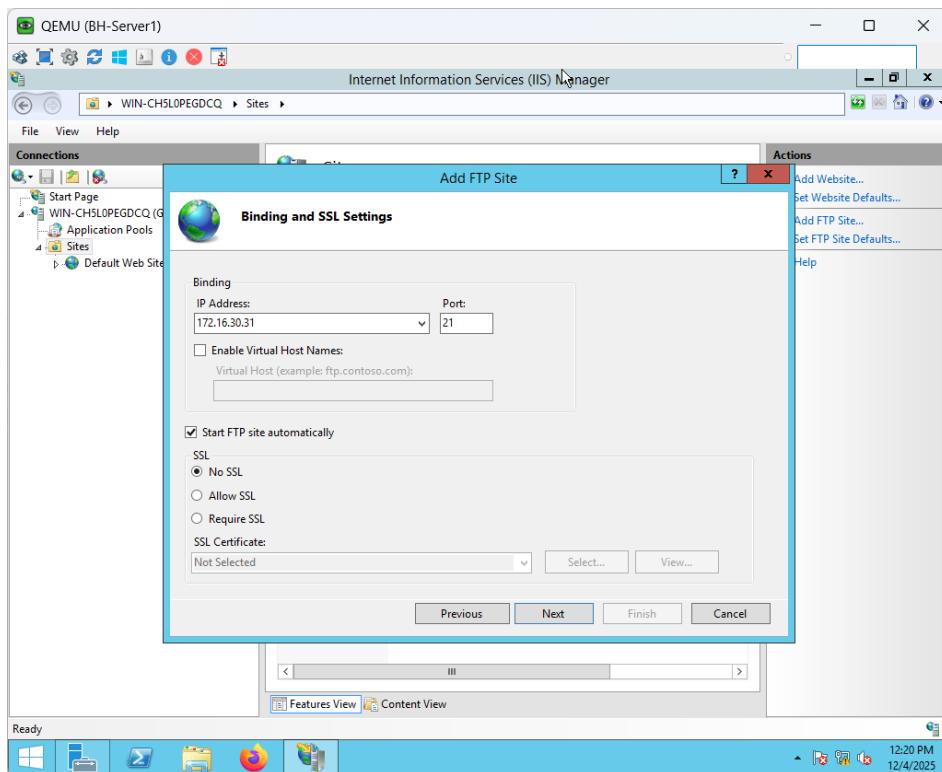


Figure 165 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 4

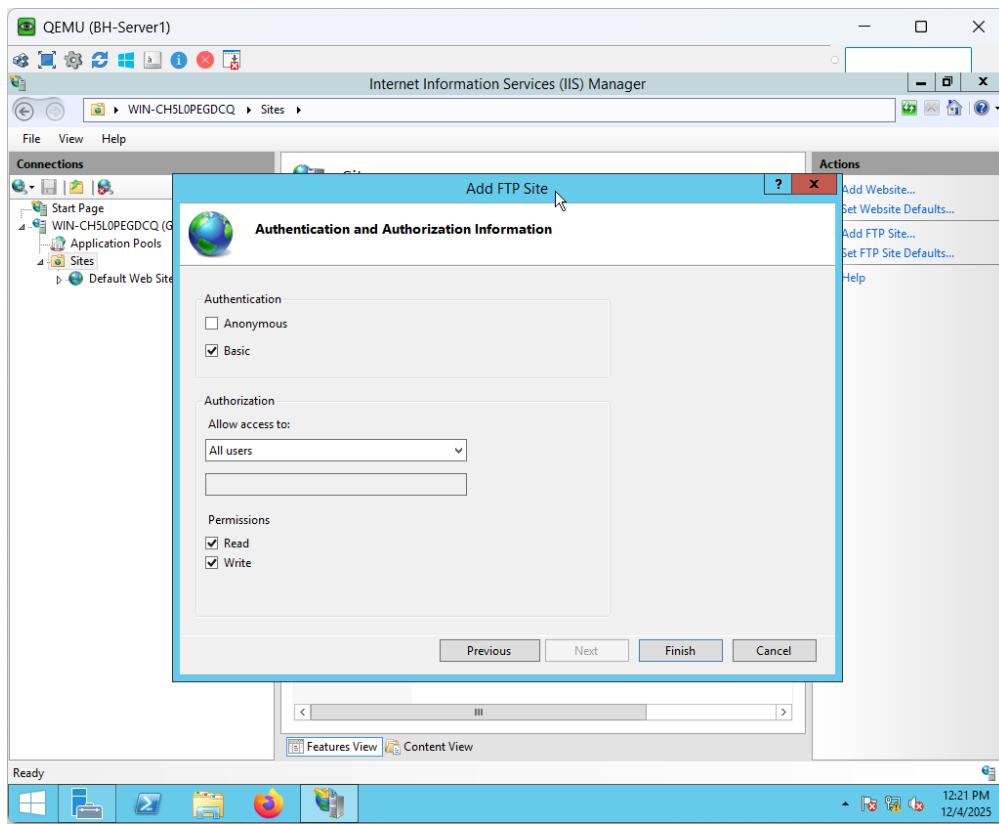


Figure 166 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 5

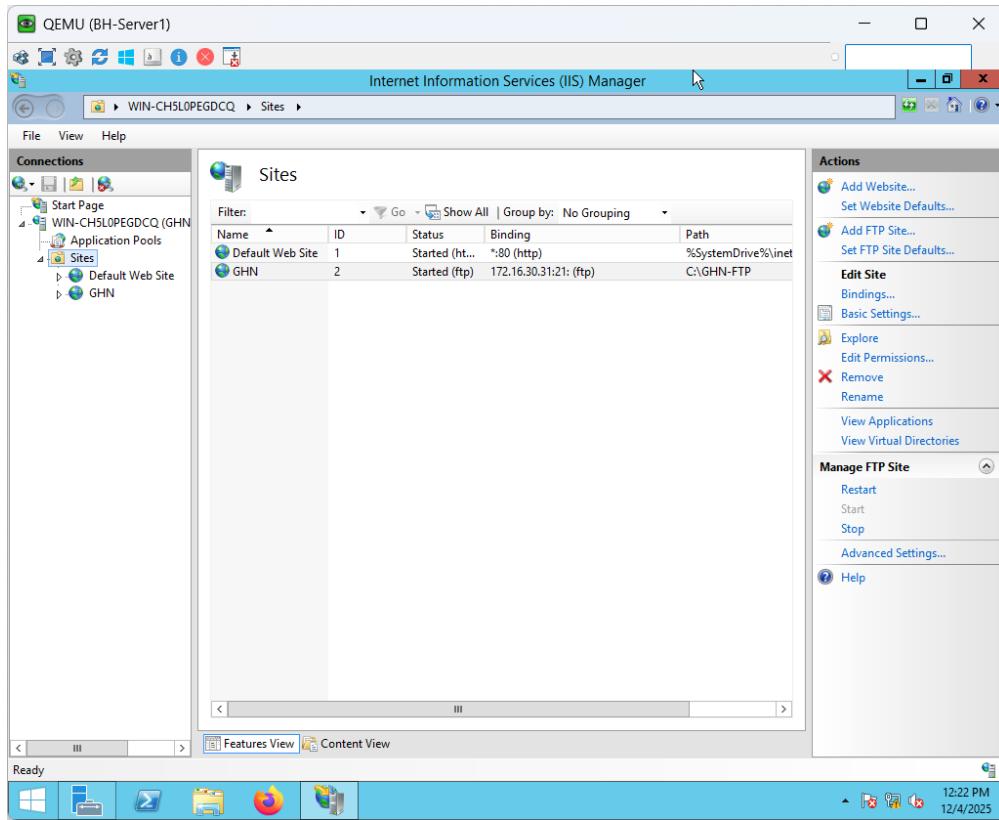


Figure 167 BH-Server1 FTP Server Setup Part 6

FTP Server Verification

The figures below show the FTP Server Verification to ensure that file storage and retrieval between the BH-Server and client computers function properly, the FTP service was thoroughly tested. To verify write permissions and server-side accessibility, a test text file was made directly on the BH-Server within the C:\GHN-FTP directory.

The FTP service was then accessed by a Windows 10 client using the server IP 172.16.30.31 and an authenticated login (Administrator credentials). The test file was successfully obtained by the client, which then opened it and showed the original server-side content. The client demonstrated complete read/write functionality over the network by editing the file and saving the modifications back to the FTP location.

ultimately, the BH-Server opened the identical file again and verified that the client's edits were accurately mirrored. This confirms that IIS FTP settings, directory permissions, routing, and FTP authentication are all operating as planned.

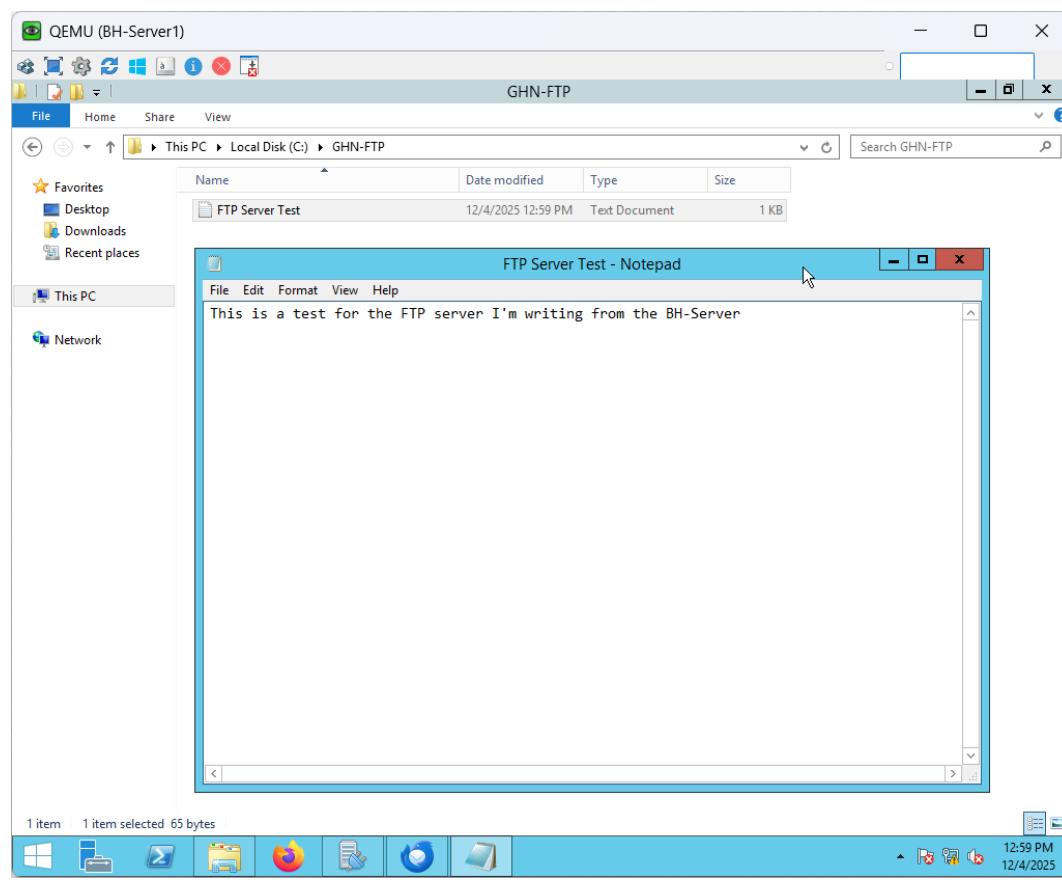


Figure 168 BH-Server1 FTP Server Verification Part 1

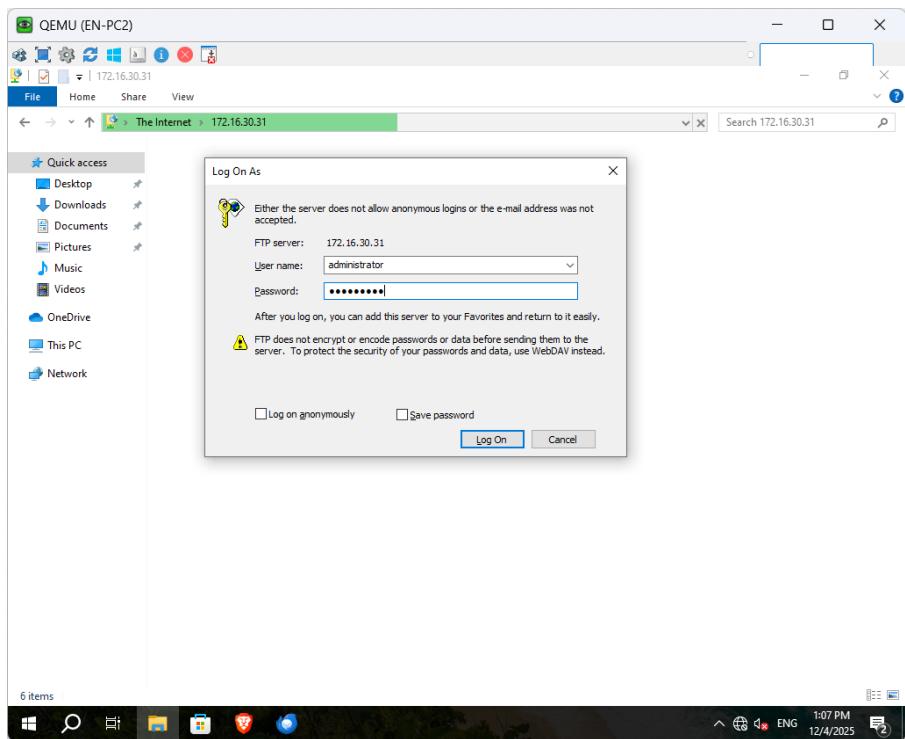


Figure 169 EN-PC2 FTP Server Verification part 1

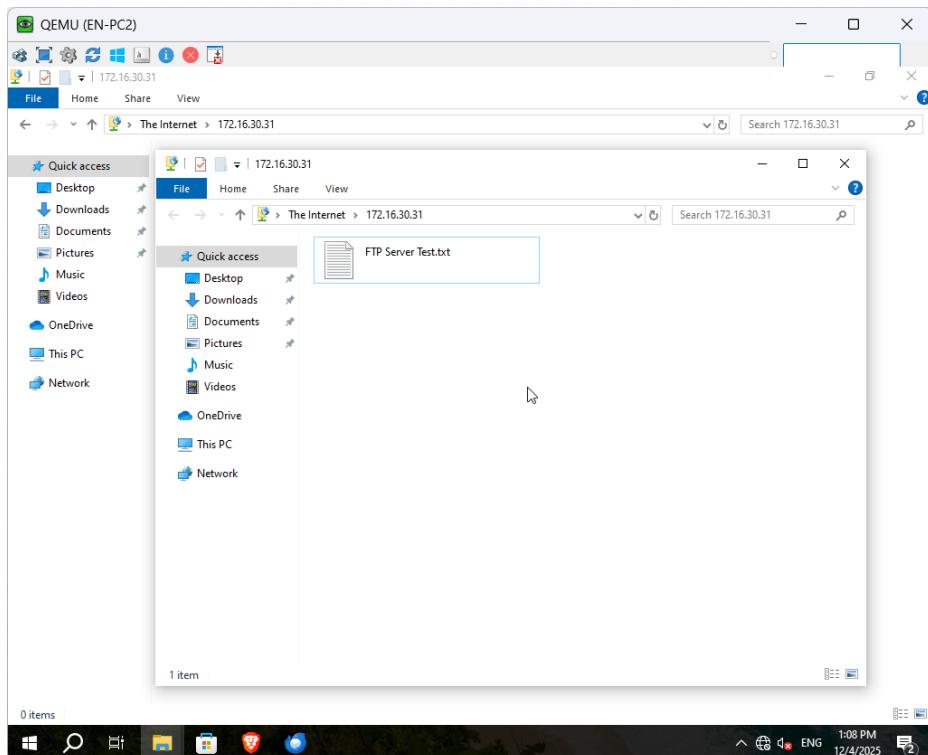


Figure 170 EN-PC2 FTP Server Verification Part 2

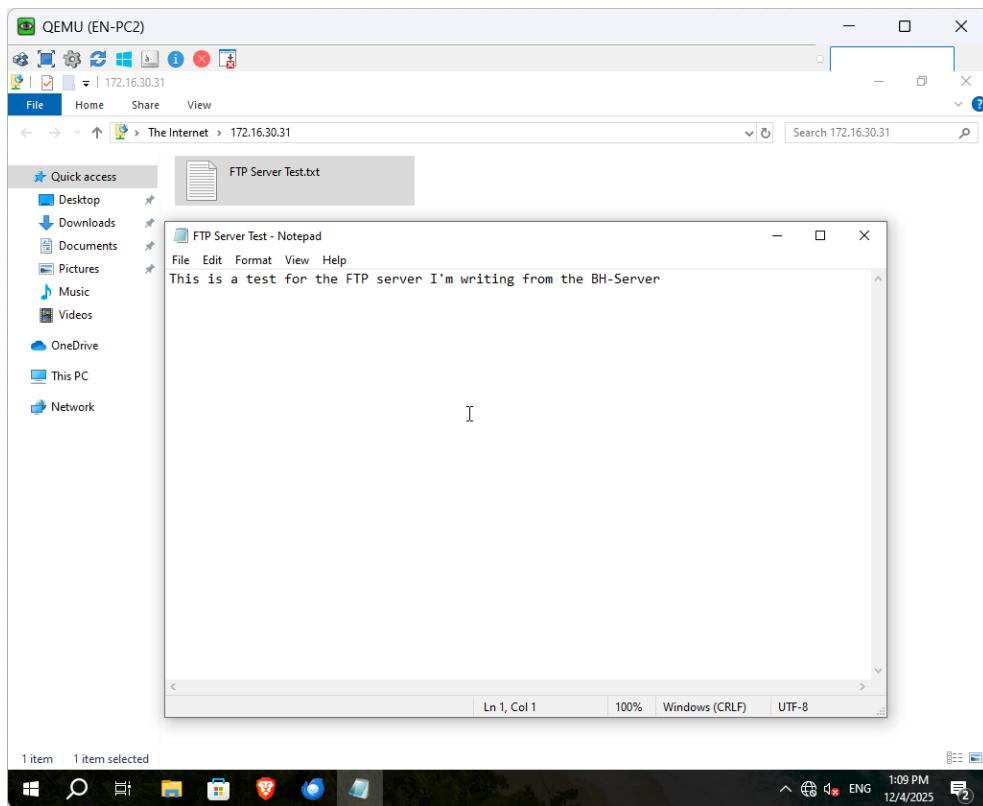


Figure 171 EN-PC2 FTP Server Verification Part 3

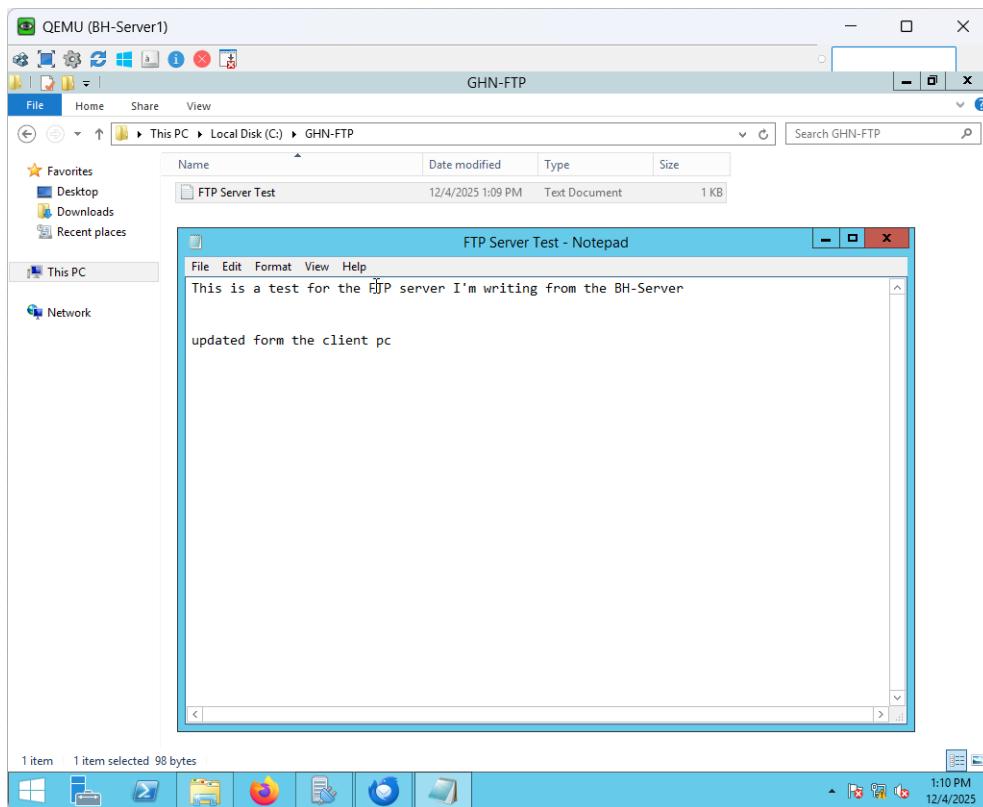


Figure 172 BH-Server1 FTP Server Verification Part 2

Email (hMailServer) Setup

The complete configuration of the GHN internal mail system using hMailServer is shown in the figures below. This entails setting up the GHN.com domain, downloading and installing the mail server, and setting up user mailboxes. These procedures confirm that the mail service is completely functional and lay the groundwork for internal email communication within the GHN network.

hMailServer Installation

hMailServer, a lightweight and resource-efficient solution that matches the project's requirements, is used to create the mail server for GHN. Downloading version 5.6.8 from the official website and starting the setup wizard are the first steps in the installation process. To enable complete management from the same virtual machine, the server and administrative tools are installed.

To save on the overhead of setting up external SQL servers, the built-in Microsoft SQL Compact database engine is chosen during setup. The key credential needed to access and set up the mail server is a master administrative password.

The hMailServer Administrator automatically opens after installation is finished, requesting the hostname and login information so that server configuration can start.

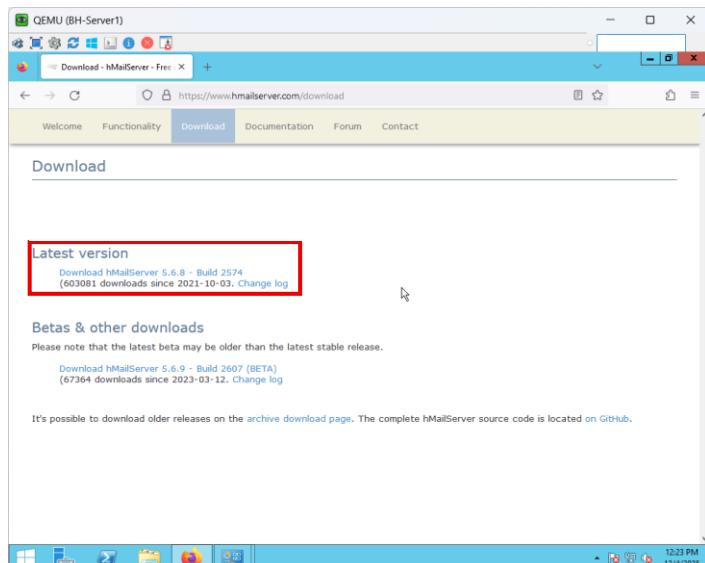


Figure 173 hMailServer Installation Part 1

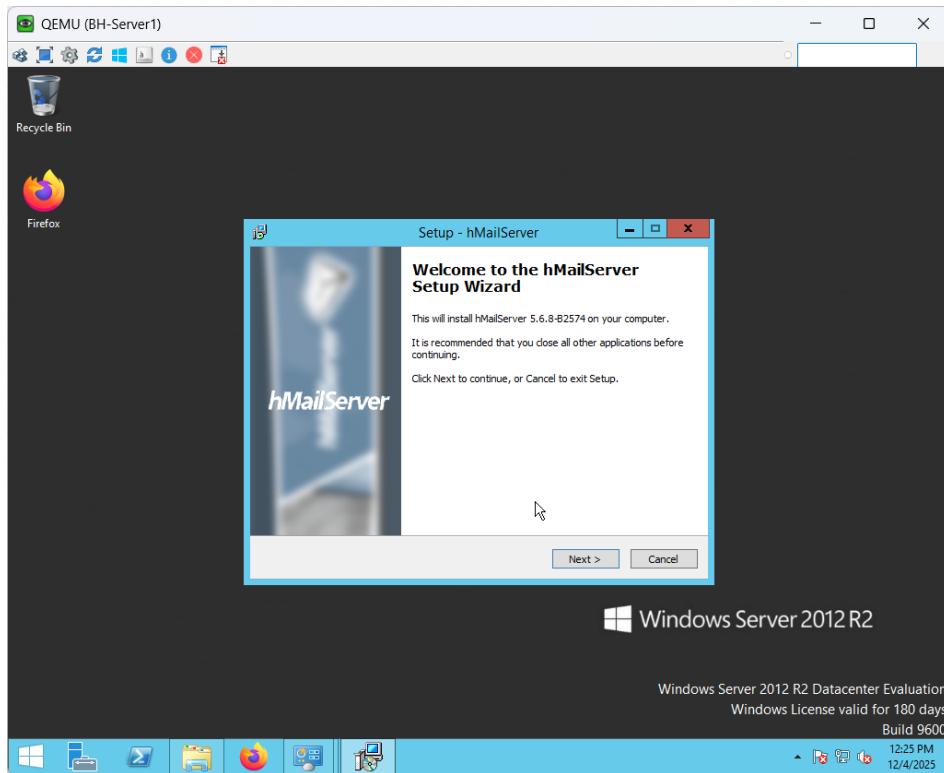


Figure 174 hMailServer Installation Part 2

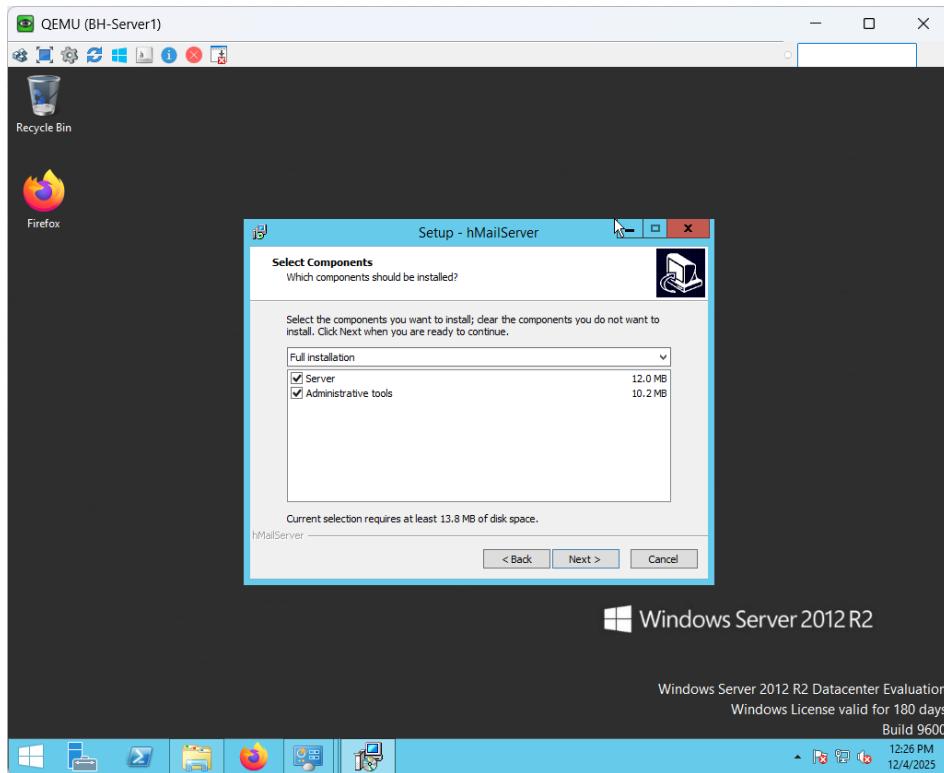


Figure 175 hMailServer Installation Part 3

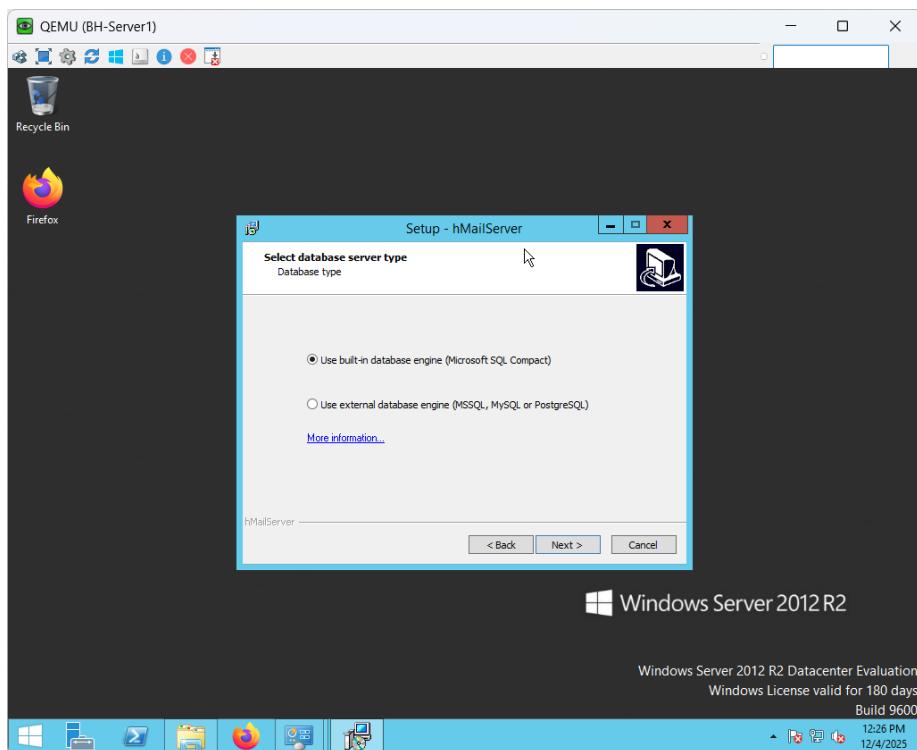


Figure 176 hMailServer Installation Part 4

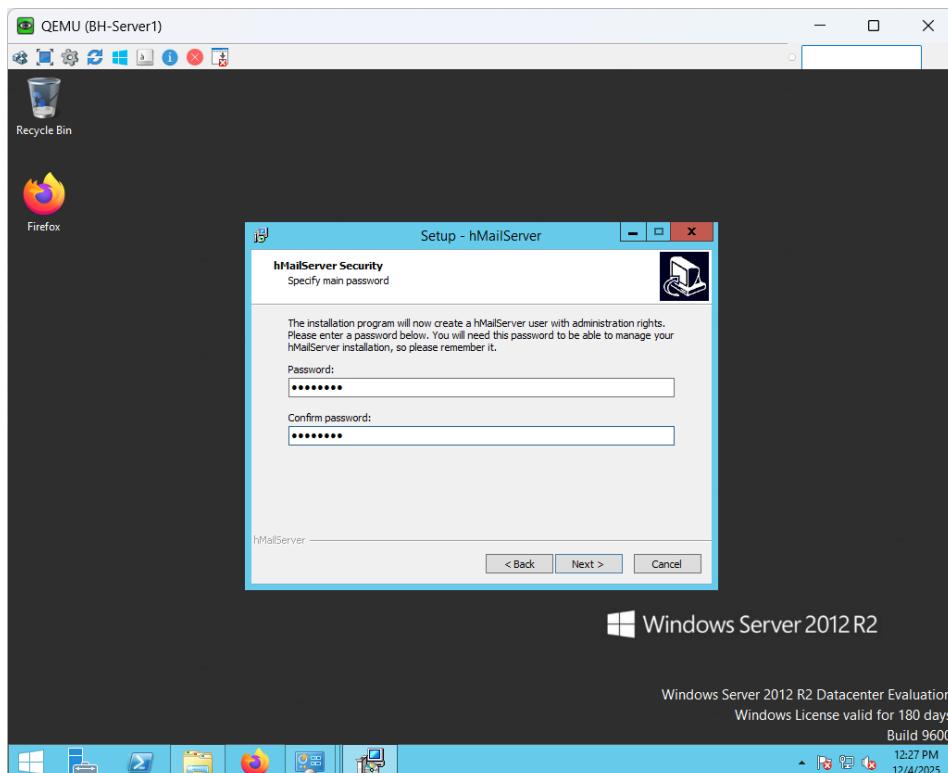


Figure 177 hMailServer Installation Part 5

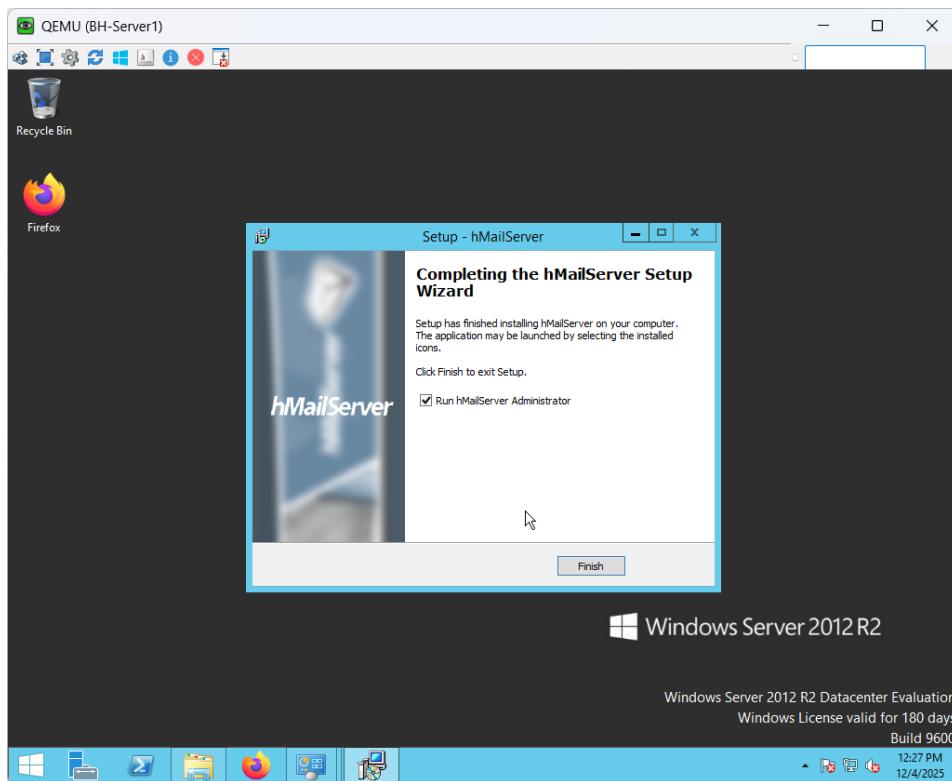


Figure 178 hMailServer Installation Part 6

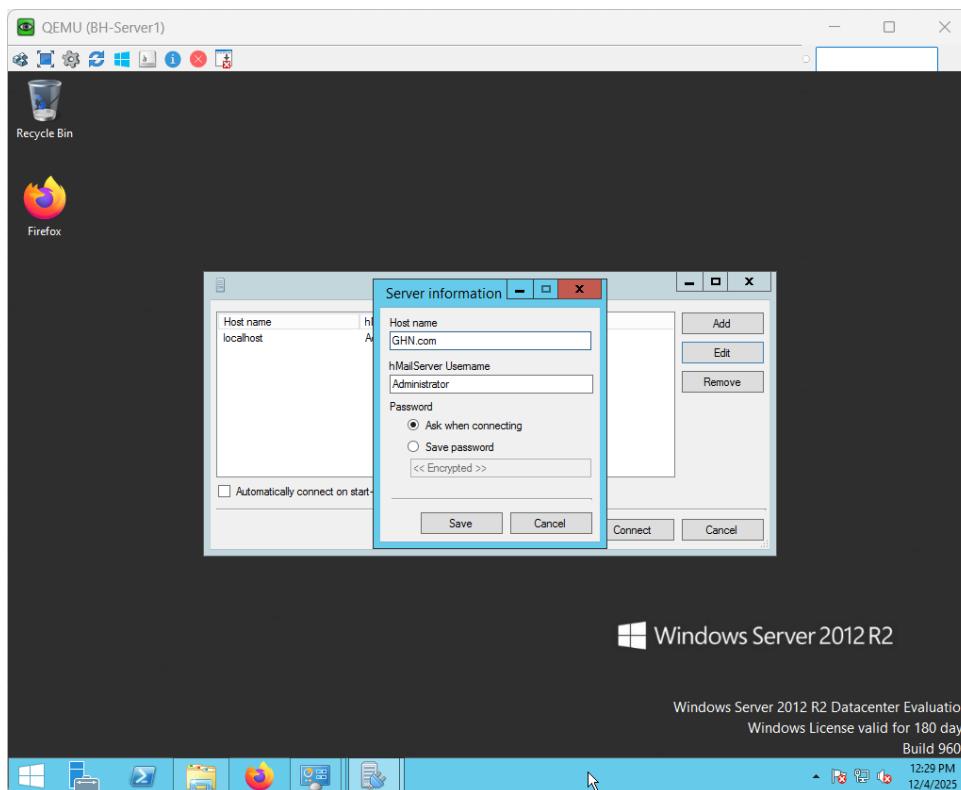


Figure 179 hMailServer Installation Part 7

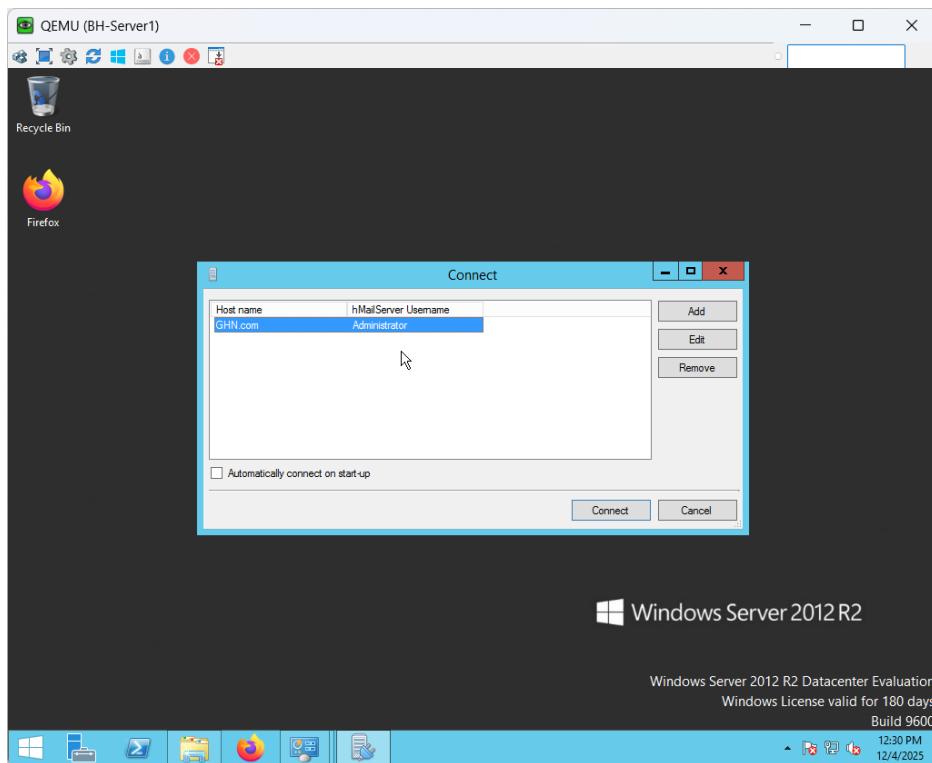


Figure 180 hMailServer Installation Part 8

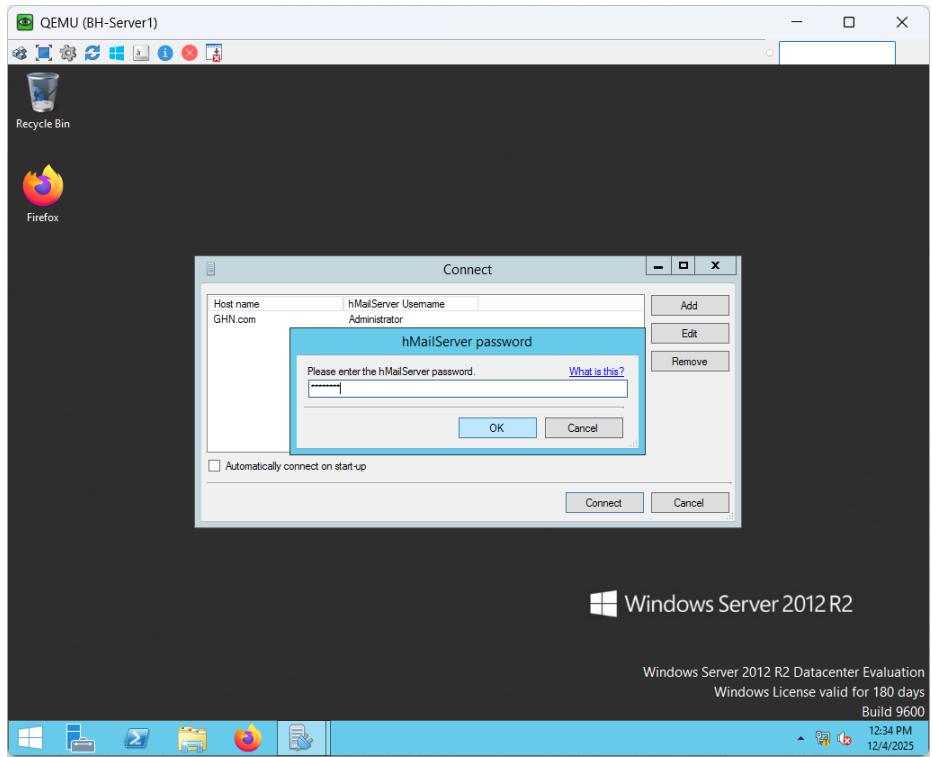


Figure 181 hMailServer Installation Part 9

Domain Configuration

The finger below shows the environment, a new email domain called GHN.com is created. This domain serves as the parent for all user mailboxes and represents Global Health Networking's internal mail system. The domain is activated and prepared for account provisioning when it has been created.

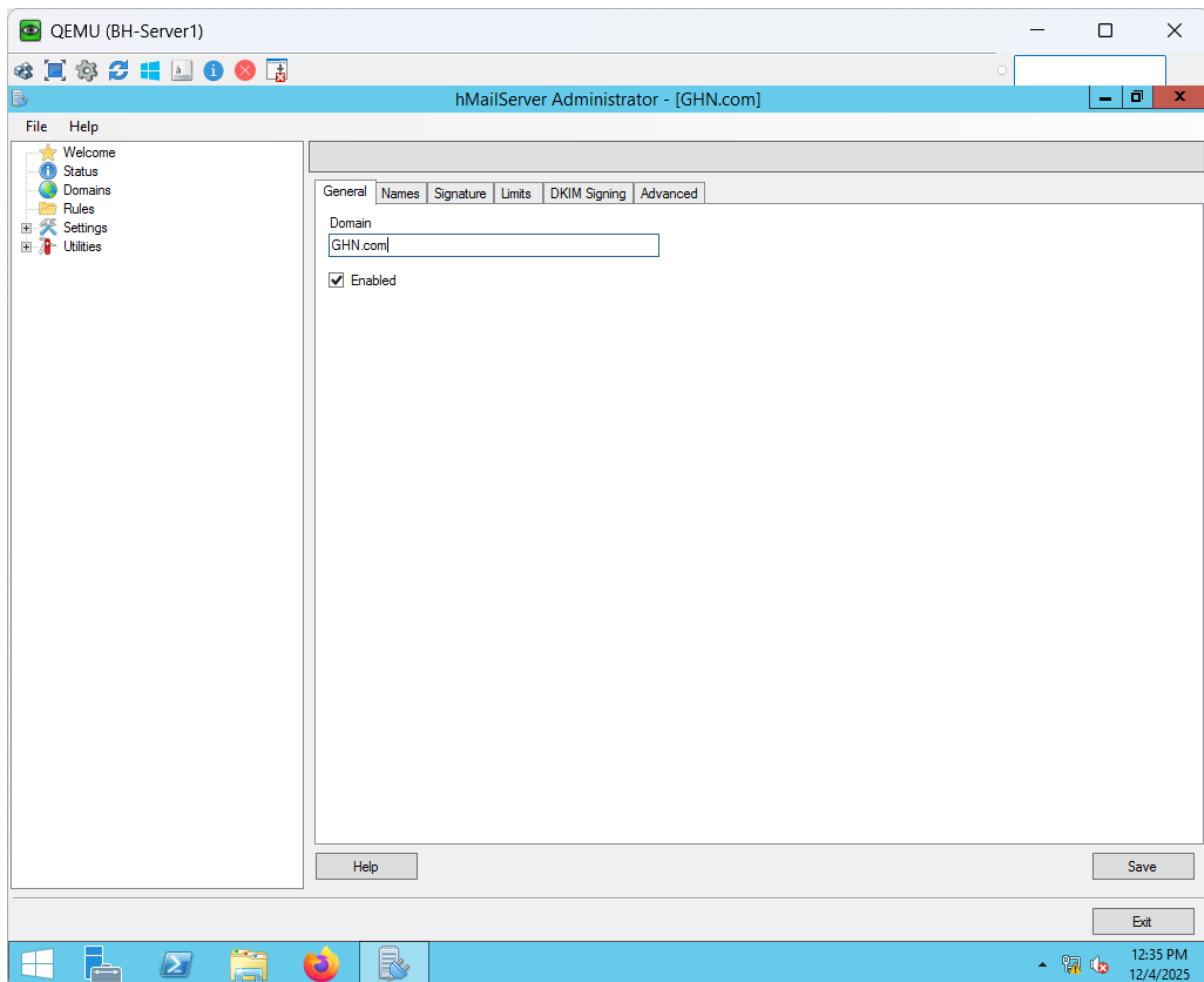


Figure 182 hMailServer Domain Configuration

User Mailbox Creation

The fingers below show the GHN.com domain now has two added internal mail accounts:

- Ali@GHN.com
- Hussain@GHN.com

Every account is configured to the default user administration level, given a password, and enabled. These accounts will be included in the testing process to verify SMTP/POP3/IMAP functionality and are used for internal communication.

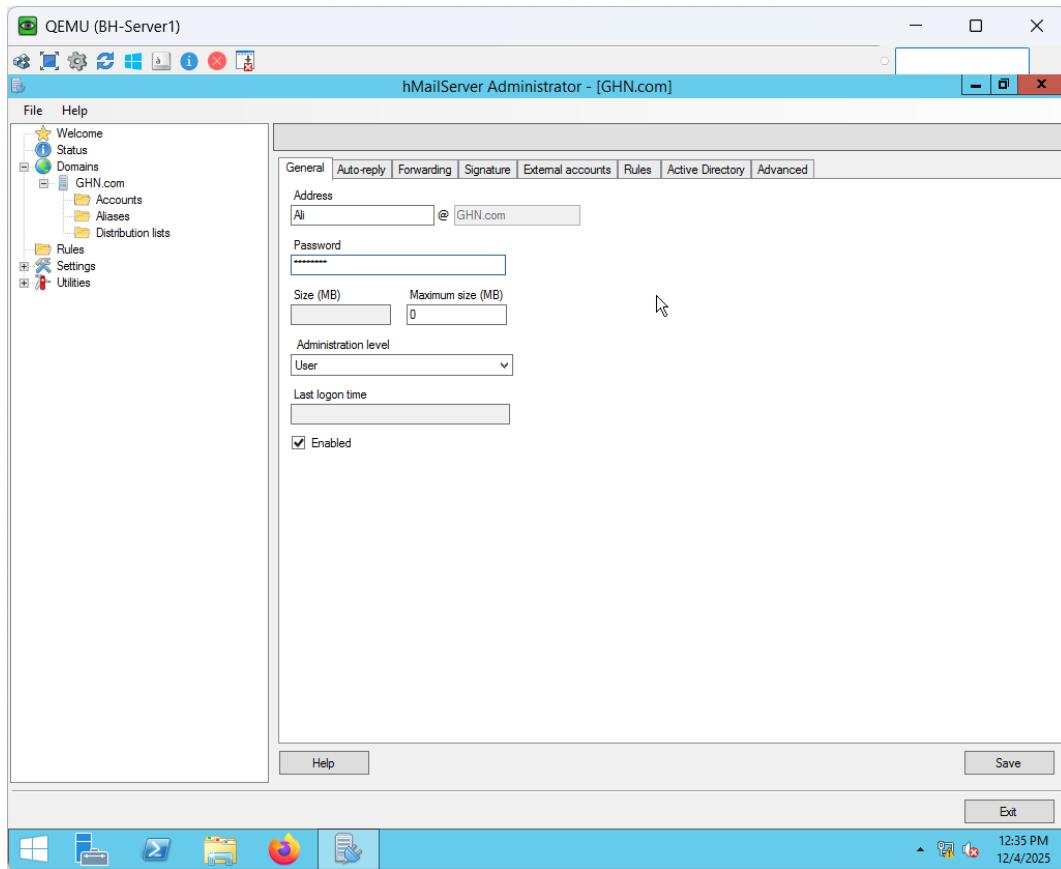


Figure 183 hMailServer Email Account Creation Part 1

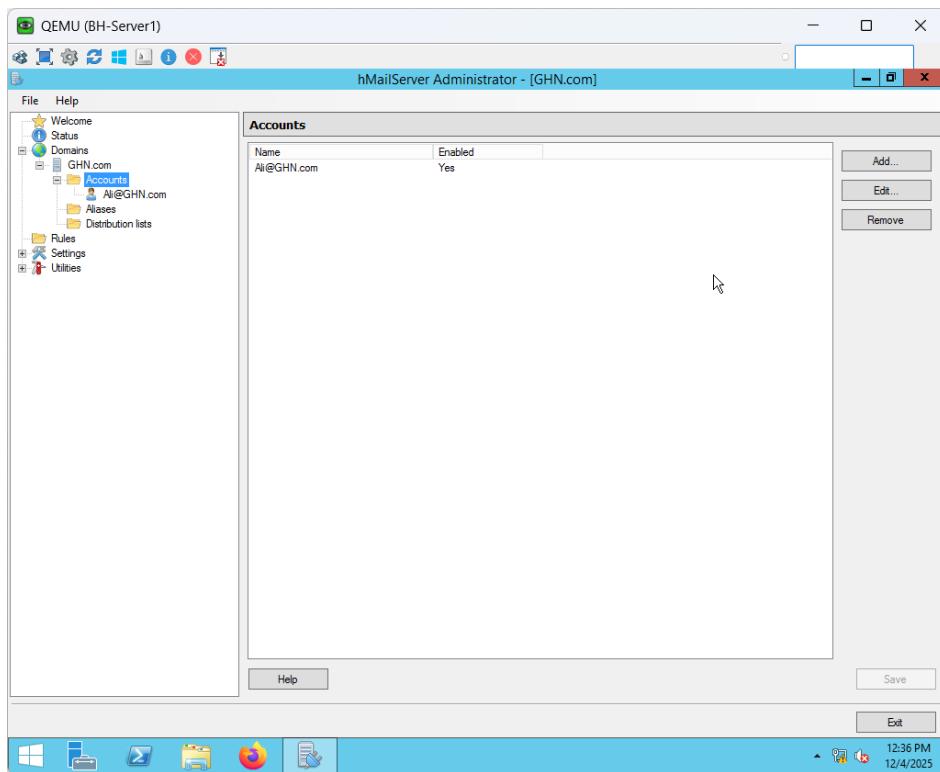


Figure 184 hMailServer Email Account Creation Part 2

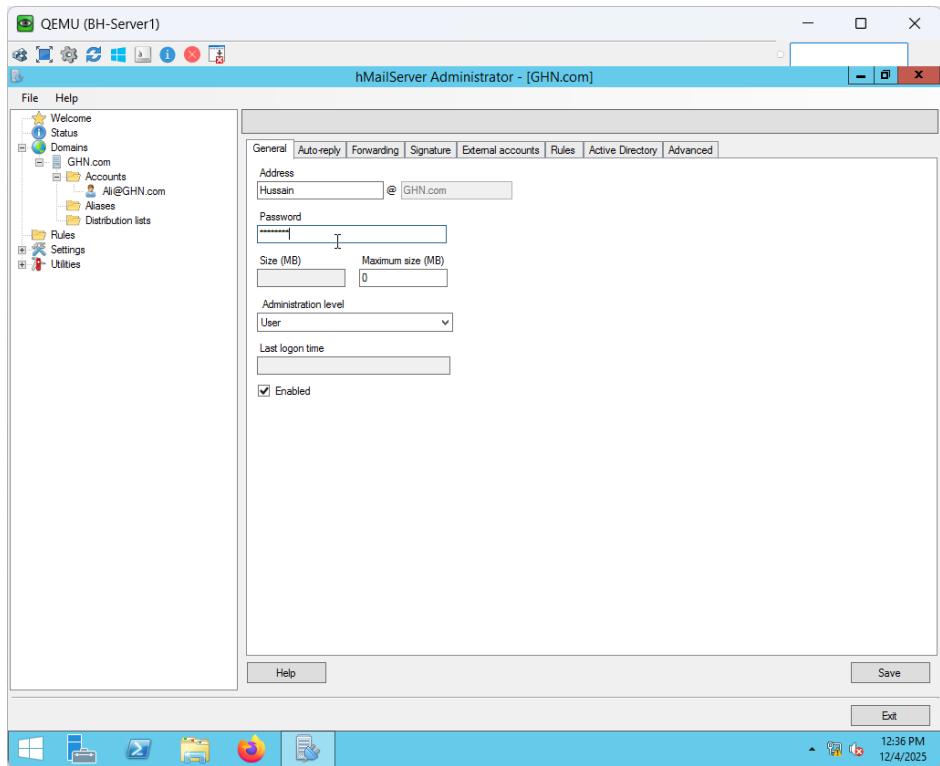


Figure 185 hMailServer Email Account Creation Part 3

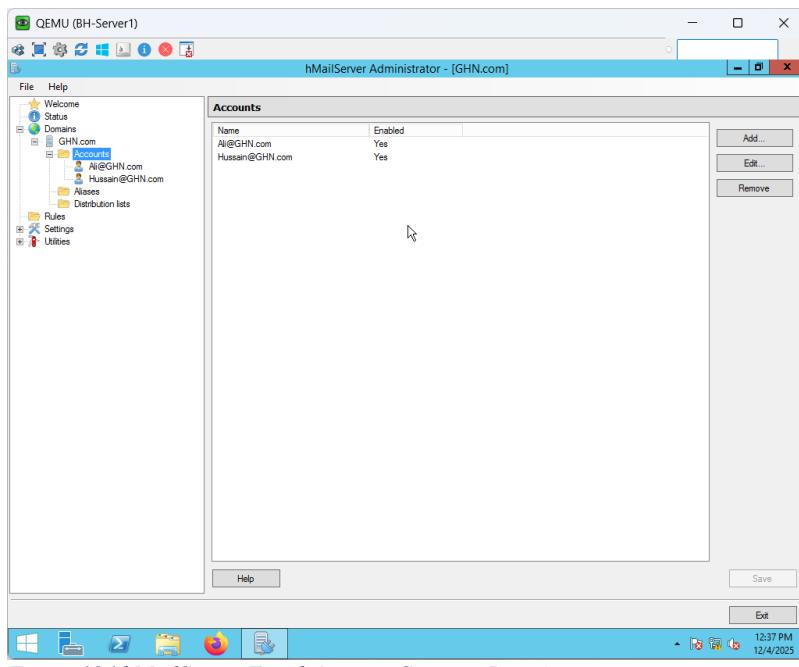


Figure 186 hMailServer Email Account Creation Part 4

Thunderbird Installation

In order for customers to access and verify their GHN.com mailboxes, a local mail client is necessary to finish the email service setup. Thunderbird serves as the lightweight email client, enabling complete IMAP/SMTP configuration and end to end hMailServer deployment testing. The figures below that follow demonstrate how to download and install Thunderbird on Bh-Server1 and EN-PC2 before setting up user mail accounts.

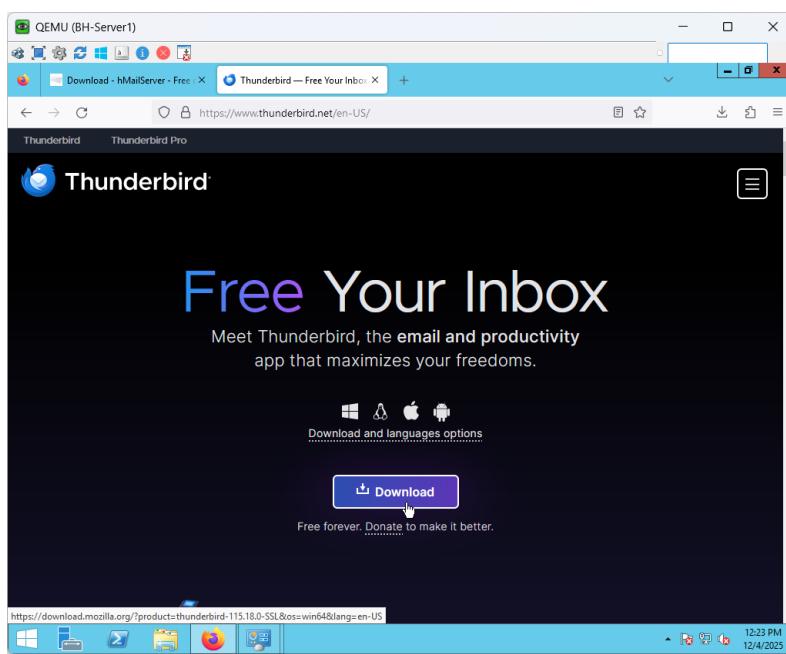


Figure 187 BH-Server1 Thunderbird Installation Part 1

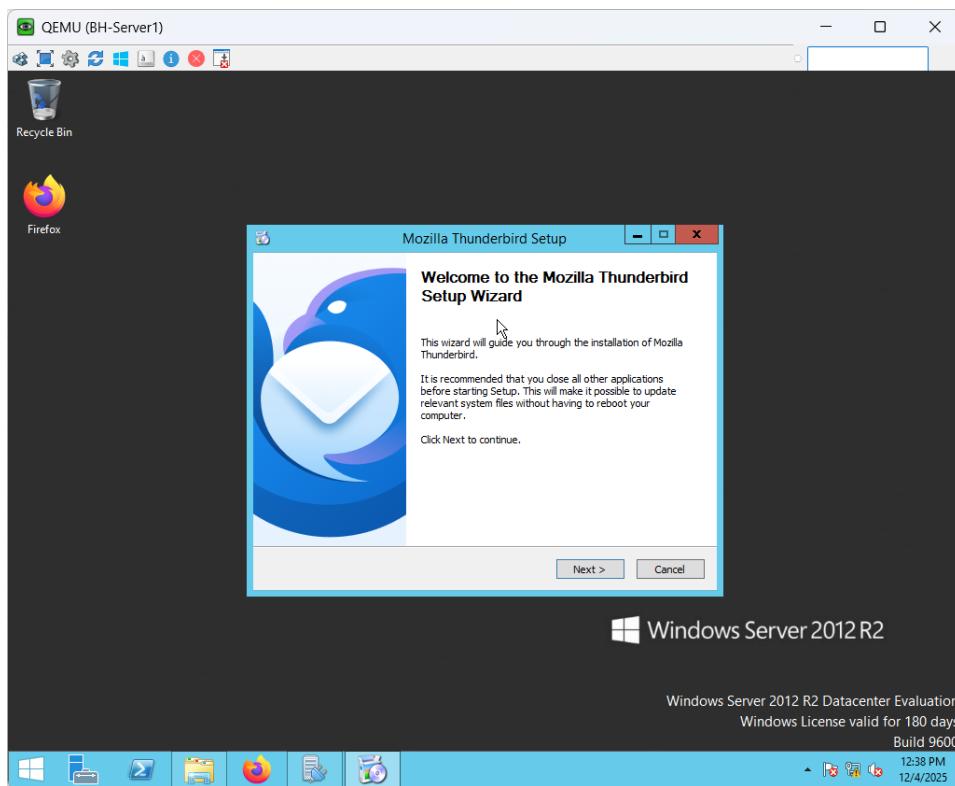


Figure 188 BH-Server1 Thunderbird Installation Part 2

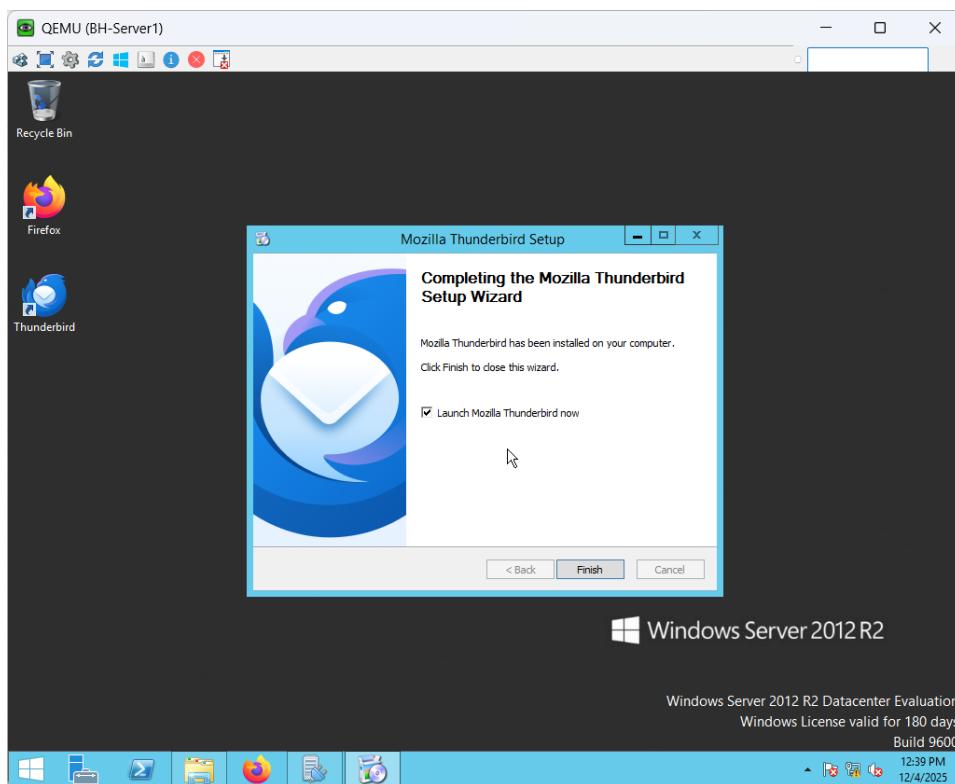


Figure 189 BH-Server1 Thunderbird Installation Part 3

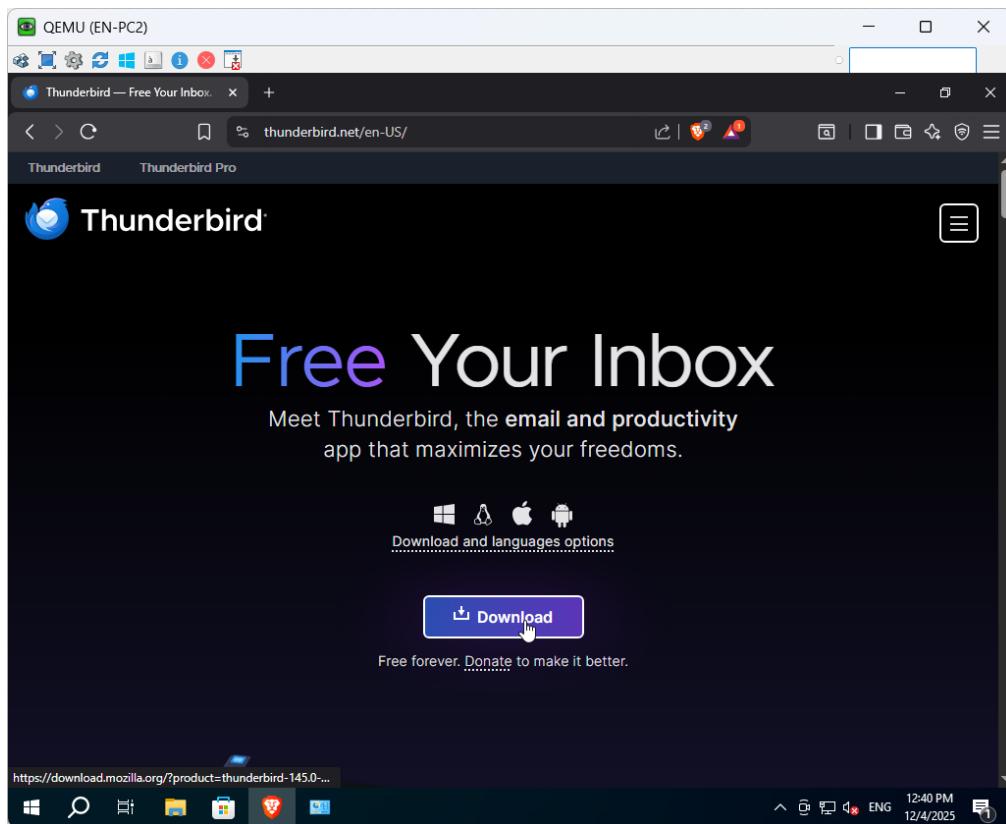


Figure 190 EN-PC2 Thunderbird Installation Part 1

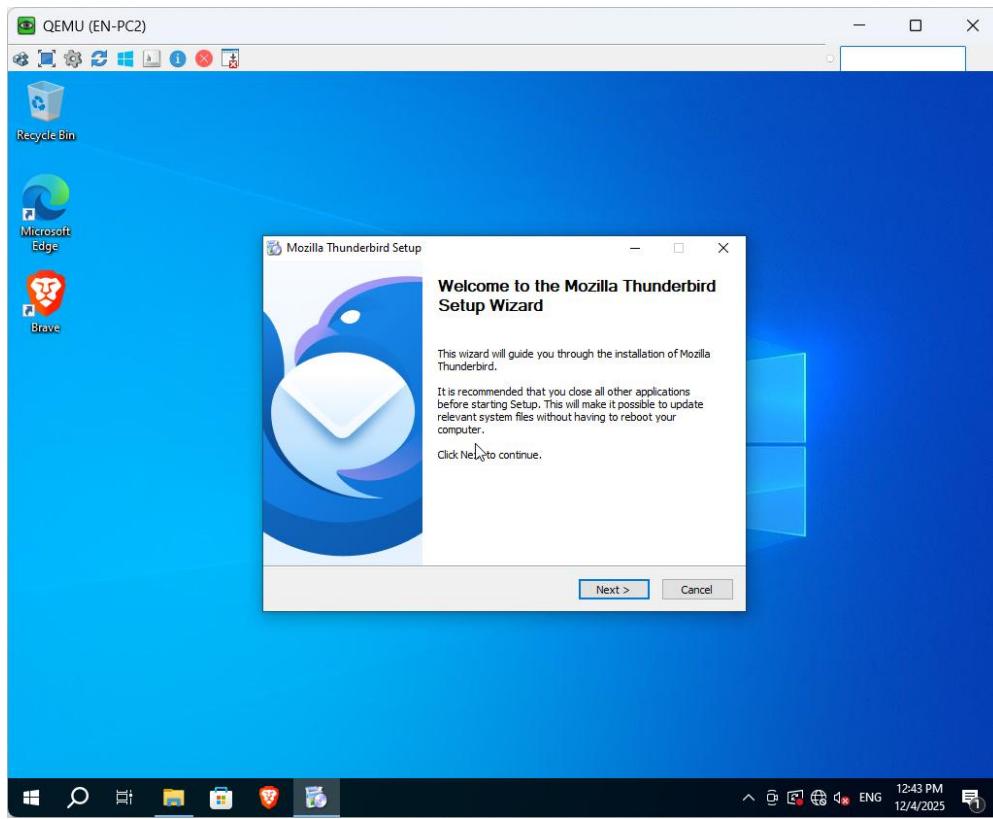


Figure 191 EN-PC2 Thunderbird Installation Part 2

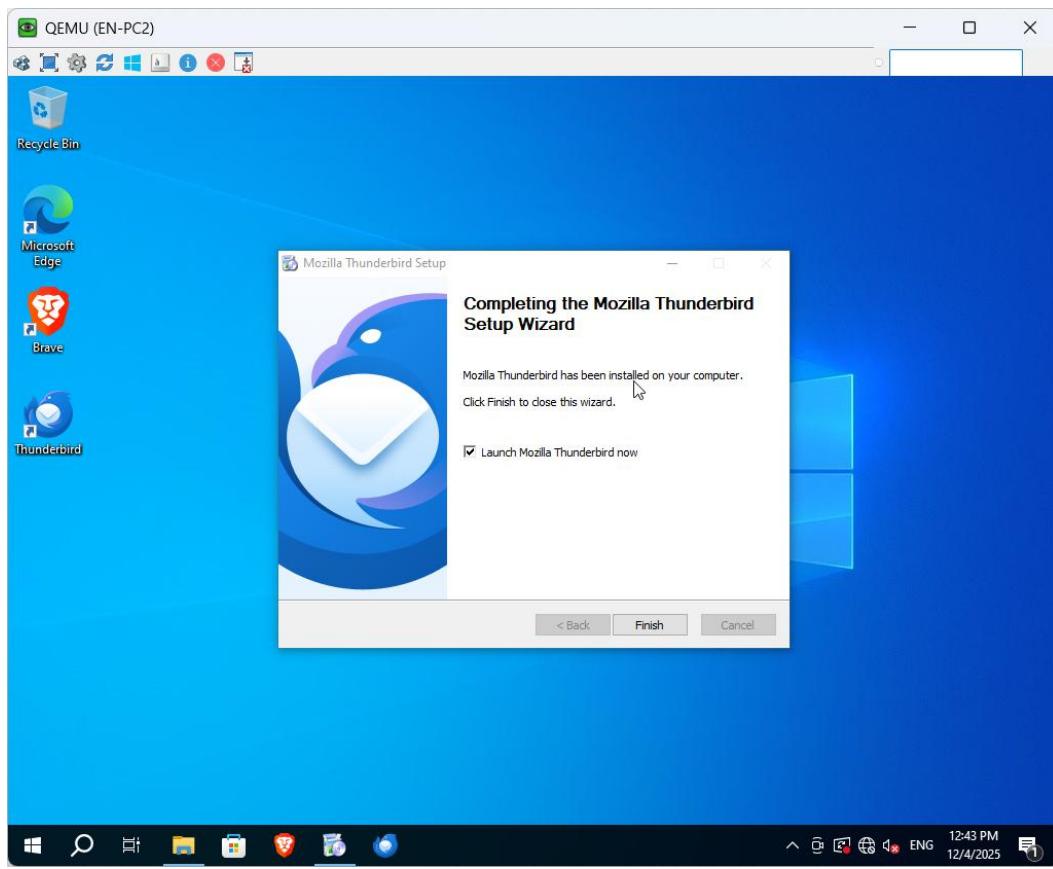


Figure 192 EN-PC2 Thunderbird Installation Part 3

Email Client Configuration

The figures below show Thunderbird was installed and used as the email client on both the server and the client PC to confirm that the hMailServer accounts are operational and accessible over the GHN network. The installation process, automatic account detection, and the successful setup of IMAP mailboxes for every user. This attests to the mail service's functionality, domain integration, and accessibility from many endpoints.

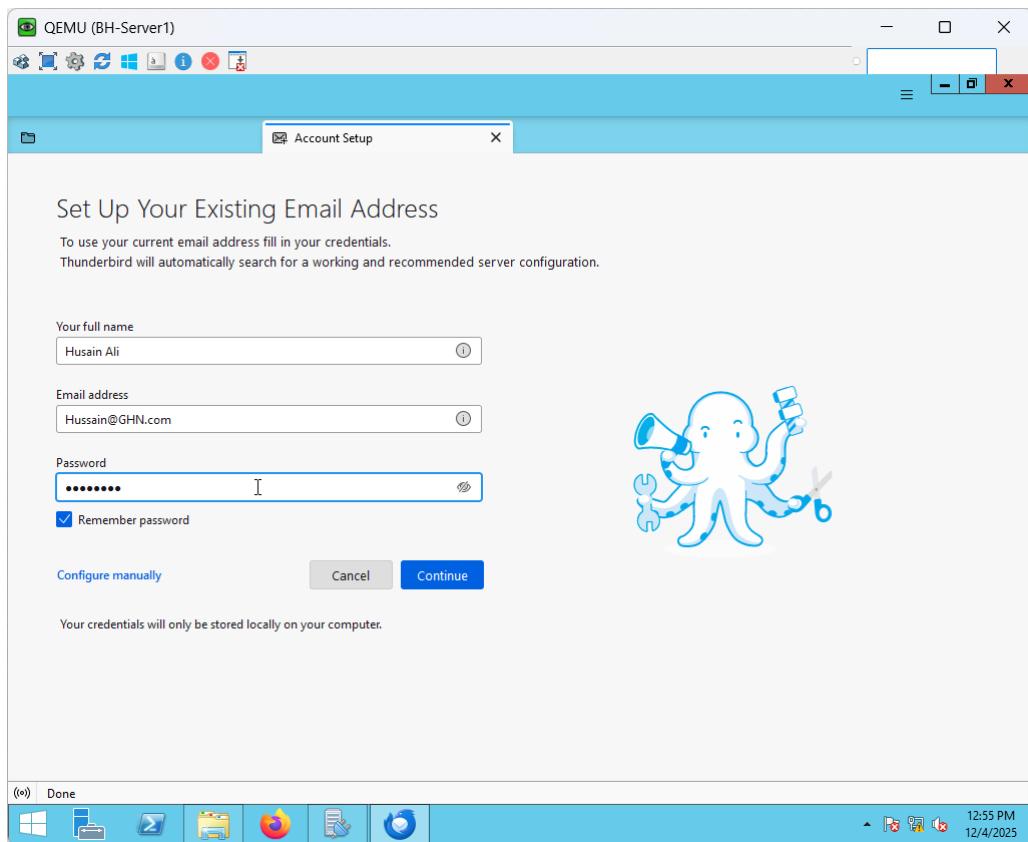


Figure 193 Hussain Email Client Configuration Part 1

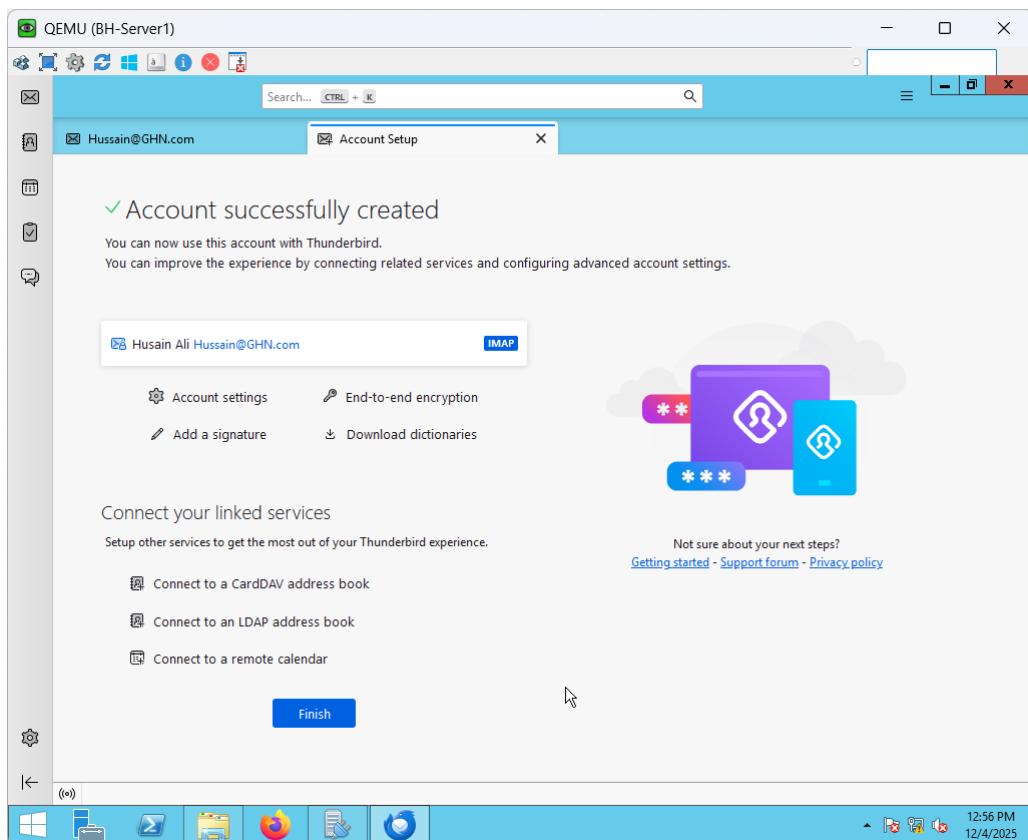


Figure 194 Hussain Email Client Configuration Part 2

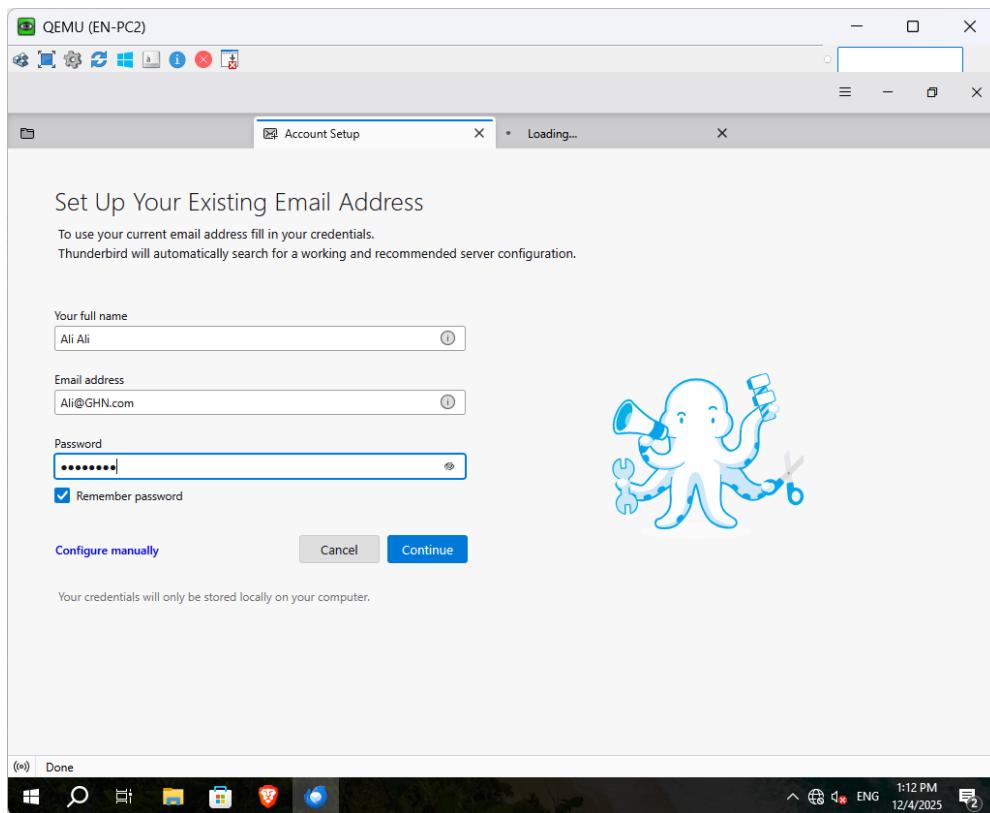


Figure 195 Ali Email Client Configuration Part I

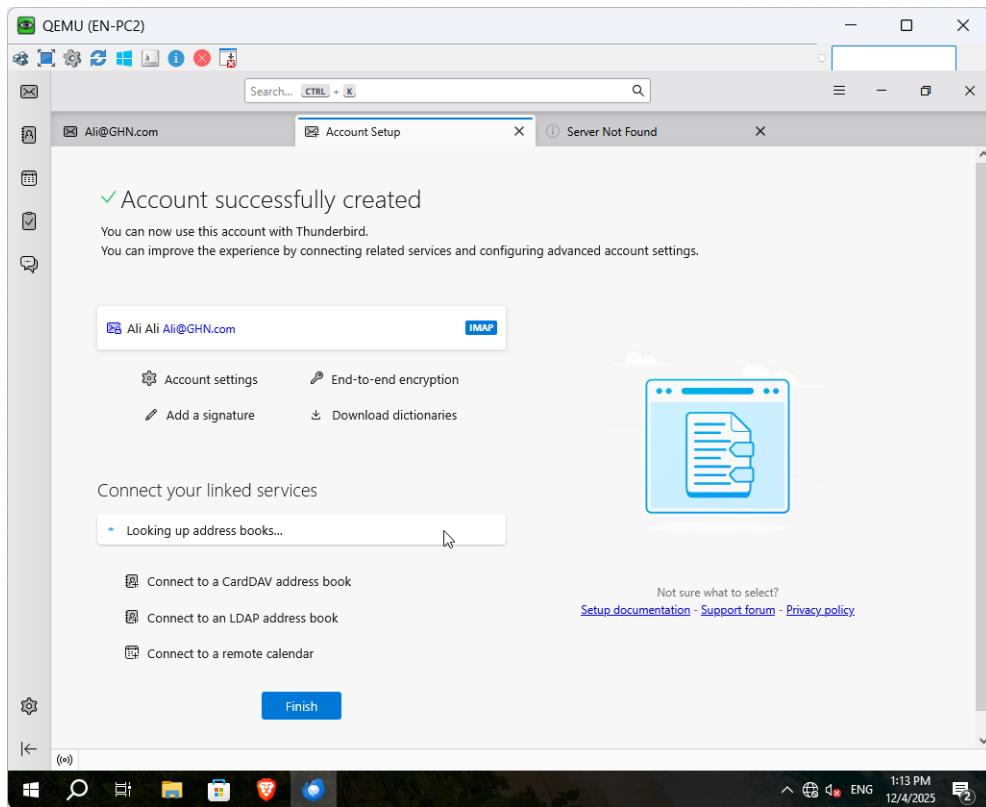


Figure 196 Ali Email Client Configuration Part 2

Email Server Verification

The figures below Verifying that the email accounts were capable of being utilized by real end users came next once they were created in hMailServer. To test IMAP connectivity, account authentication, and end-to-end email transmission, Thunderbird was installed on both the client PC and the server. Thunderbird correctly recognized the server settings once each user checked in with their designated GHN.com credentials. To verify that the mail service is fully functional across the network, test mails were sent between the users while both accounts were active.

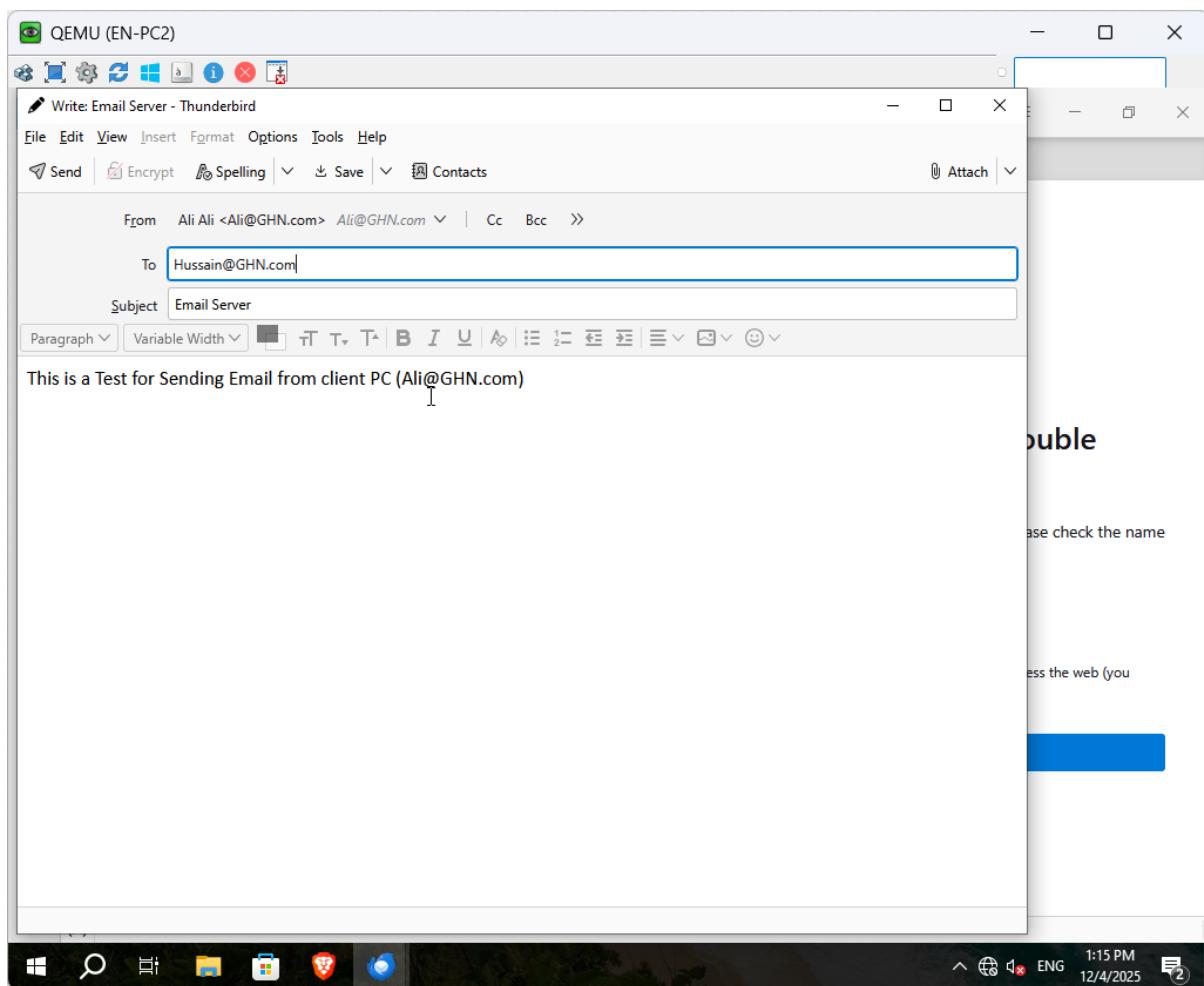


Figure 197 Email Server Verification Part 1

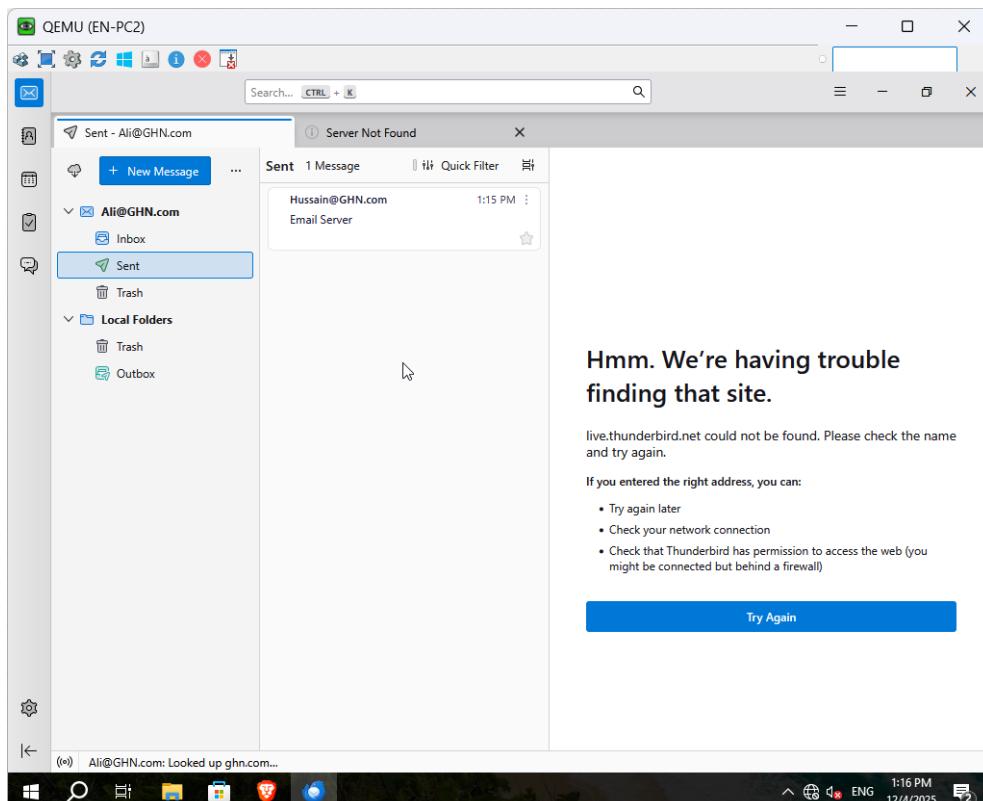


Figure 198 Email Server Verification Part 2

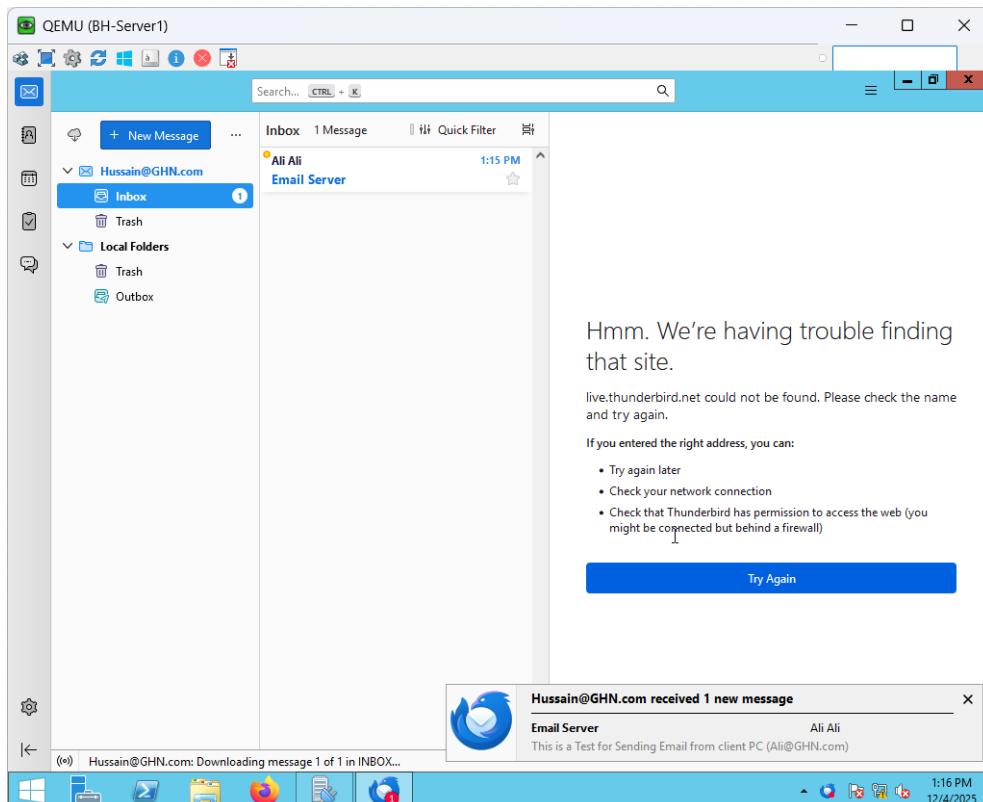


Figure 199 Email Server Verification Part 3

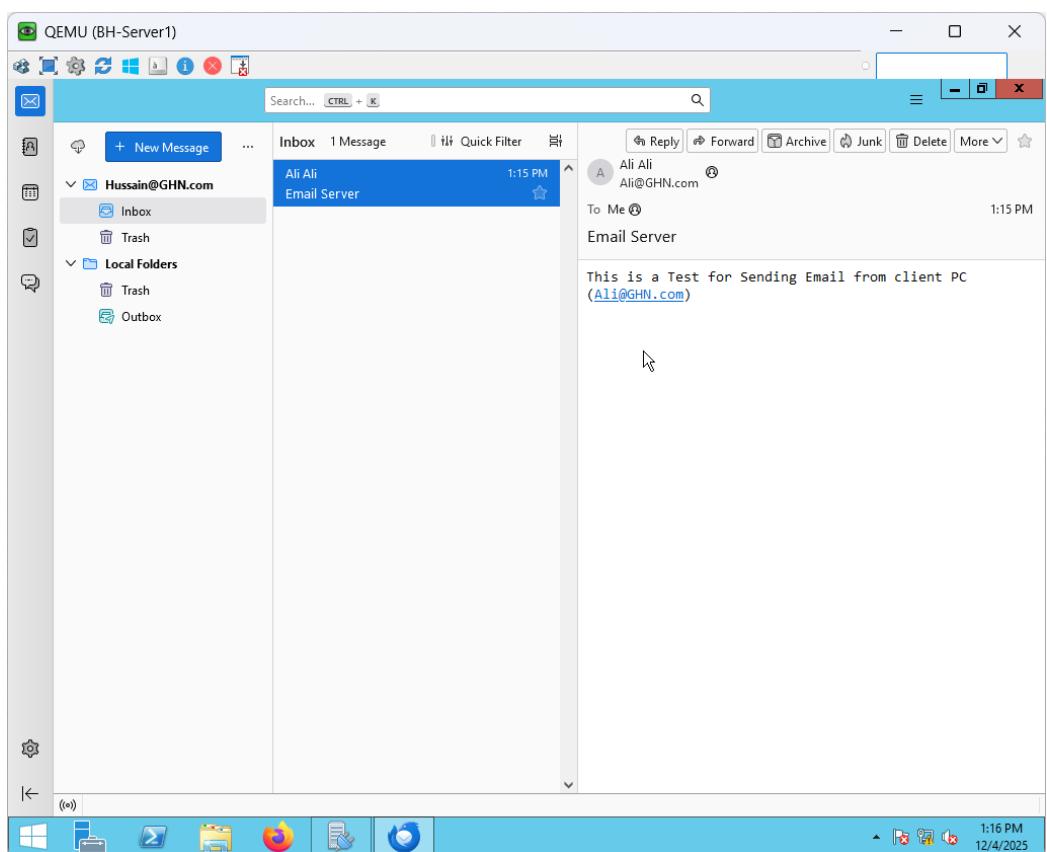
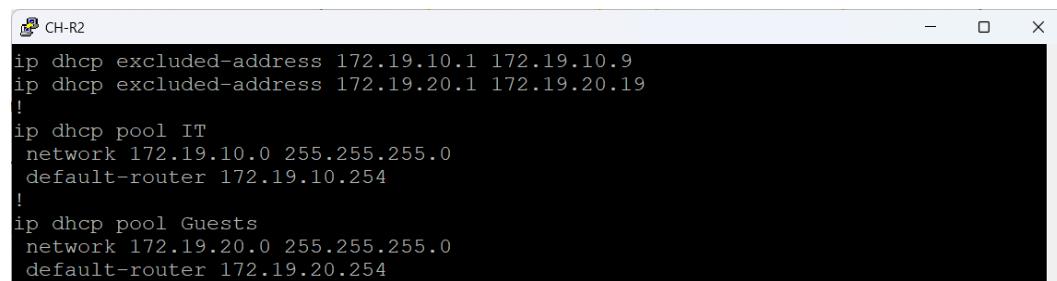


Figure 200 Email Server Verification Part 4

DHCP Setup

Throughout the GHN infrastructure, the DHCP service is set up to automate IP address issuance and minimize manual configuration. DHCP guarantees that client devices receive accurate and consistent addressing information by specifying scopes, lease periods, and crucial network parameters like gateways. This reduces setup errors, increases scalability, and makes network administration easier. As an example, the setup and verification of the DHCP service China branch are described in the following subsection.

This figure below verifies that internal PCs are receiving IPv4 addresses from the branch router via DHCP. For the IT network and the Guests network, two distinct DHCP pools were set up, each with its own subnet, default gateway, and prohibited addresses. Both client PCs were able to successfully acquire valid IP addresses in their respective VLANs and the appropriate default gateways after turning on DHCP on the router. The DHCP service is operating as intended, as demonstrated by a brief ping test between the two clients that reveals full reachability within the local LAN.



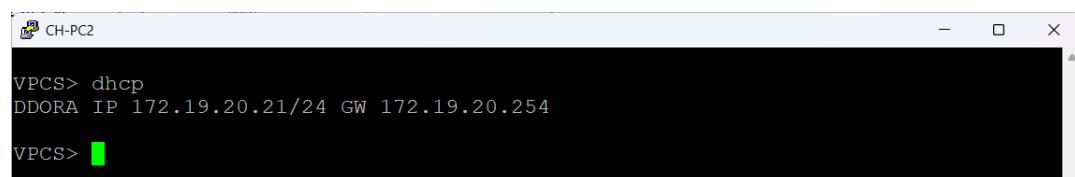
```
CH-R2
ip dhcp excluded-address 172.19.10.1 172.19.10.9
ip dhcp excluded-address 172.19.20.1 172.19.20.19
!
ip dhcp pool IT
  network 172.19.10.0 255.255.255.0
  default-router 172.19.10.254
!
ip dhcp pool Guests
  network 172.19.20.0 255.255.255.0
  default-router 172.19.20.254
```

Figure 201 CH-R2 DHCP configuration



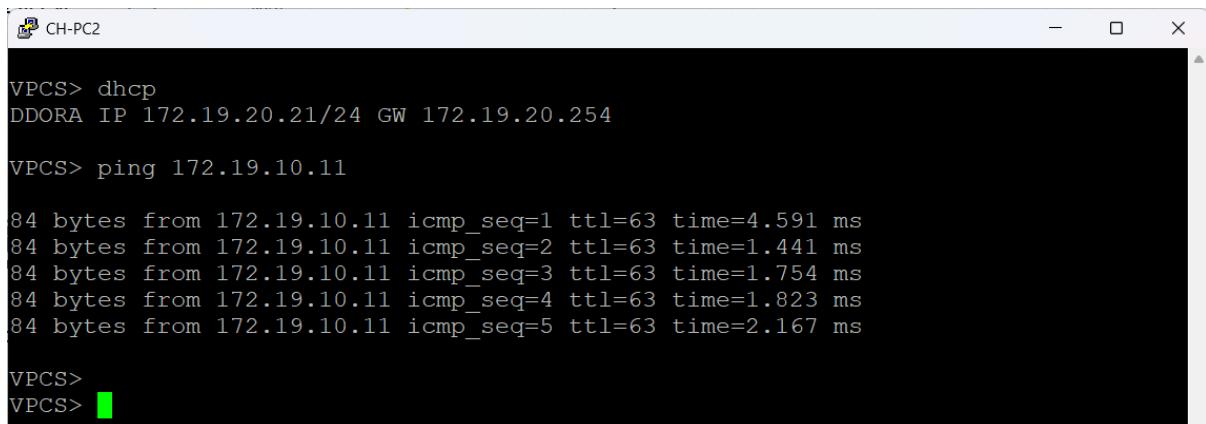
```
VPCS>
VPCS> dhcp
DDORA IP 172.19.10.11/24 GW 172.19.10.254
VPCS> █
```

Figure 202 CH-PC1 DHCP Assigned



```
VPCS> dhcp
DDORA IP 172.19.20.21/24 GW 172.19.20.254
VPCS> █
```

Figure 203 CH-PC2 DHCP Assigned

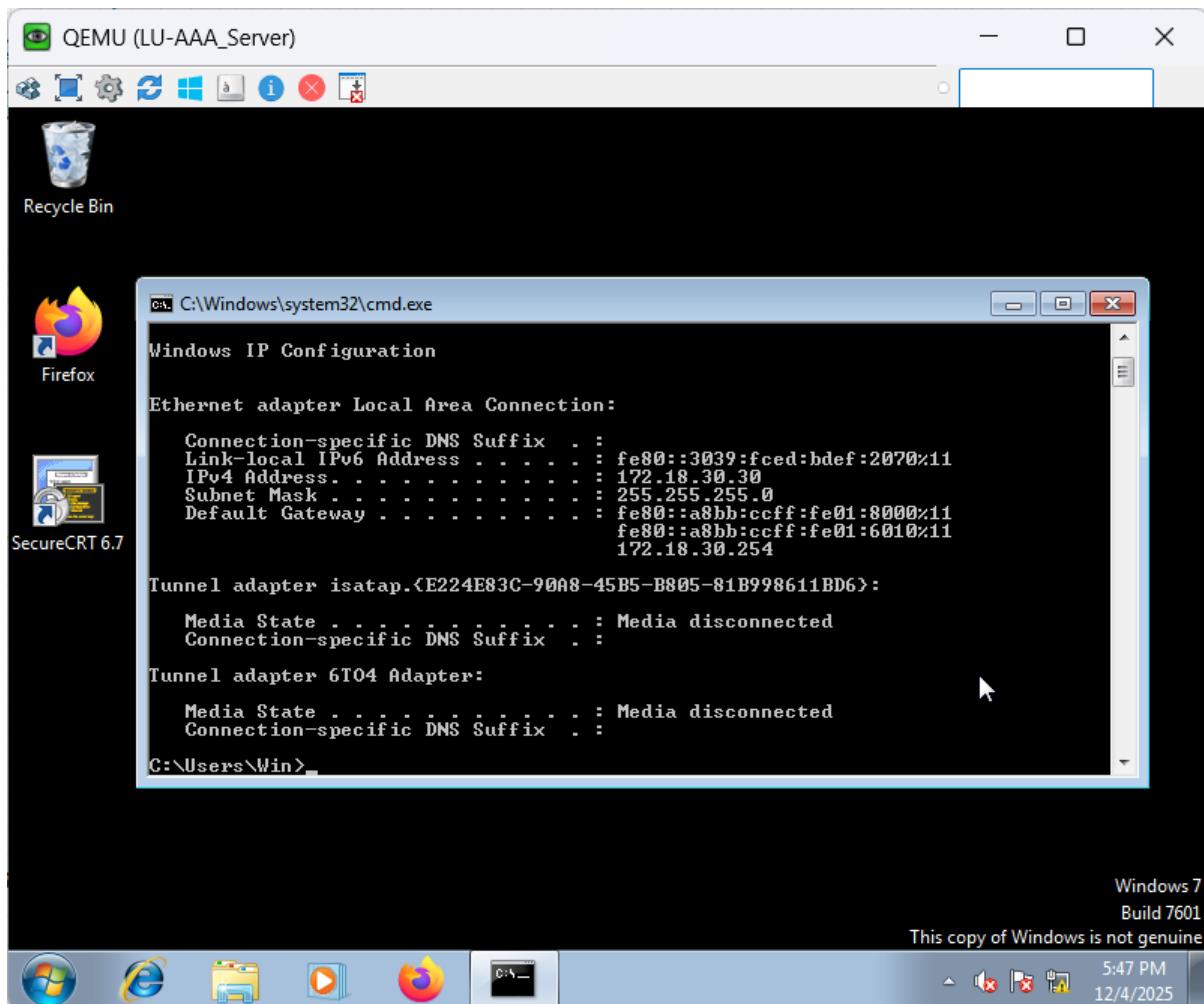


```
CH-PC2
VPCS> dhcp
DDORA IP 172.19.20.21/24 GW 172.19.20.254
VPCS> ping 172.19.10.11
84 bytes from 172.19.10.11 icmp_seq=1 ttl=63 time=4.591 ms
84 bytes from 172.19.10.11 icmp_seq=2 ttl=63 time=1.441 ms
84 bytes from 172.19.10.11 icmp_seq=3 ttl=63 time=1.754 ms
84 bytes from 172.19.10.11 icmp_seq=4 ttl=63 time=1.823 ms
84 bytes from 172.19.10.11 icmp_seq=5 ttl=63 time=2.167 ms
VPCS>
VPCS>
```

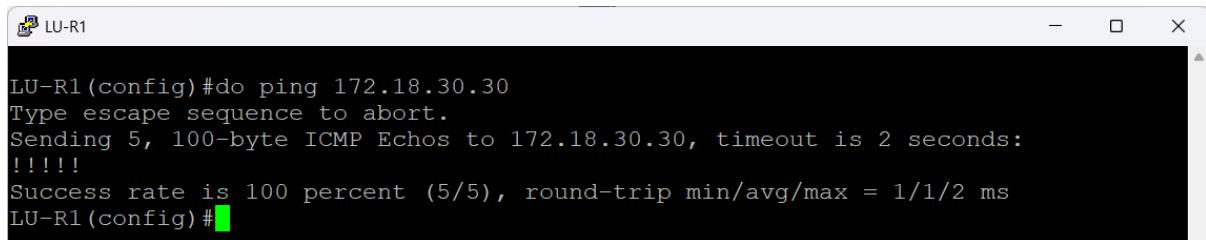
Figure 204 CH-PC2 DHCP Verification

AAA Setup

The purpose of the AAA service is to centralize accounting, authorization, and authentication for network device access throughout the GHN ecosystem. AAA makes guarantee that only authorized individuals may control switches, routers, and other vital services by utilizing a dedicated server to verify user credentials and enforce role-based permissions. This strategy improves operational security, raises responsibility, and offers a consistent way to manage administrative access. The configuration and integration of AAA into the GHN network are explained in this section.



The above figure shows the IP address Assigned to the LU-AAA_Server



```

LU-R1(config)#do ping 172.18.30.30
Type escape sequence to abort.
Sending 5, 100-byte ICMP Echos to 172.18.30.30, timeout is 2 seconds:
!!!!!
Success rate is 100 percent (5/5), round-trip min/avg/max = 1/1/2 ms
LU-R1(config)#

```

Figure 206 LU-R1 Ping Verification

The above figure verifies the reachability between the router and the AAA server and that is an important thing to consider before configuring the WinRadius Server

WinRadius User Creation

By adding local RADIUS users and verifying their credentials using the integrated authentication tester, the figures below demonstrate that the AAA server is completely functional. The entire procedure creating a user, setting up their credentials, and sending an Access-Request packet to make sure the server reacts appropriately is depicted in the figures. This confirms that the RADIUS service is operational, accessible, and capable of authenticating networked devices.

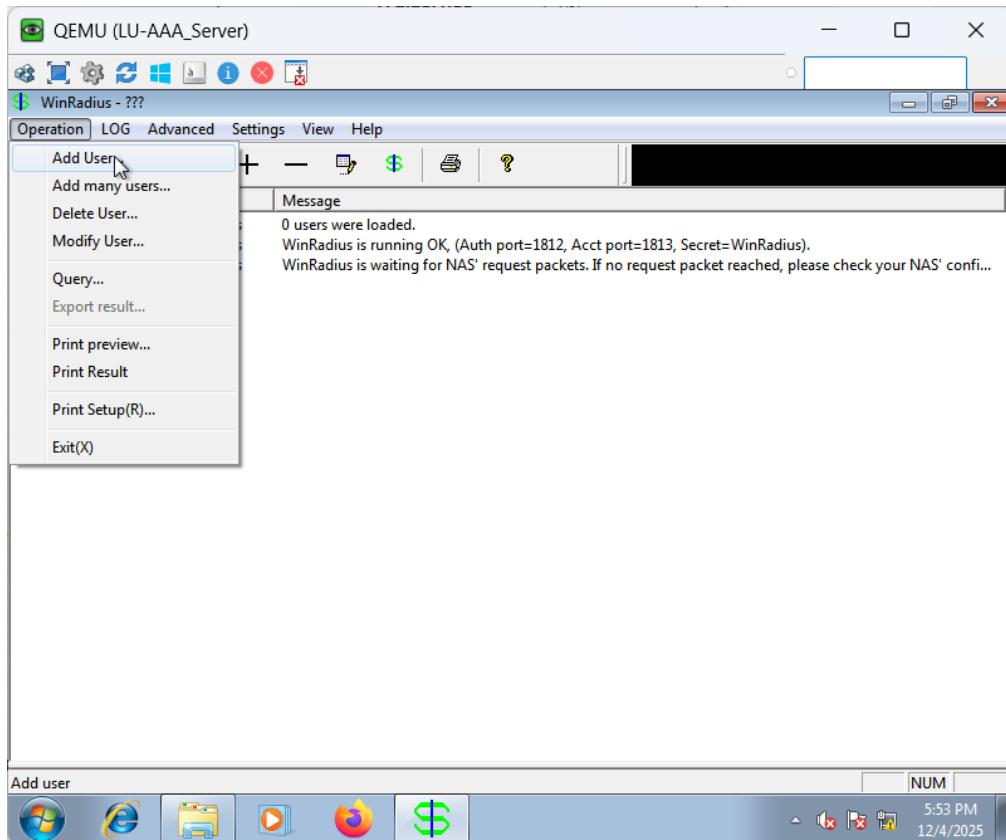


Figure 207 WinRadius User Creation Part 1

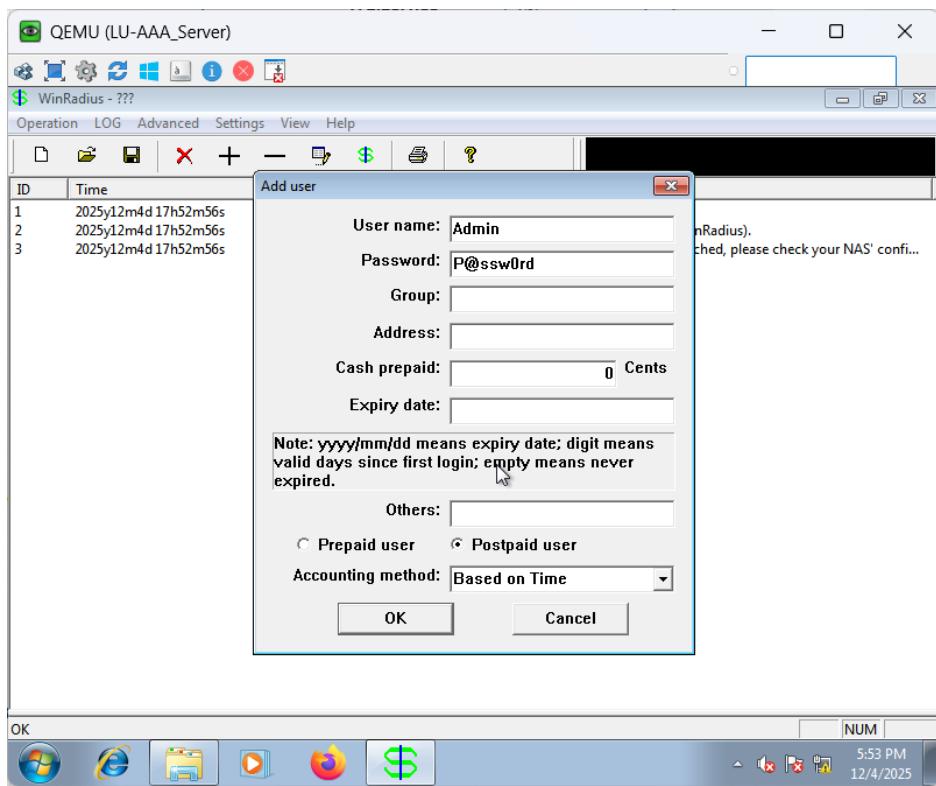


Figure 208 WinRadius User Creation Part 2

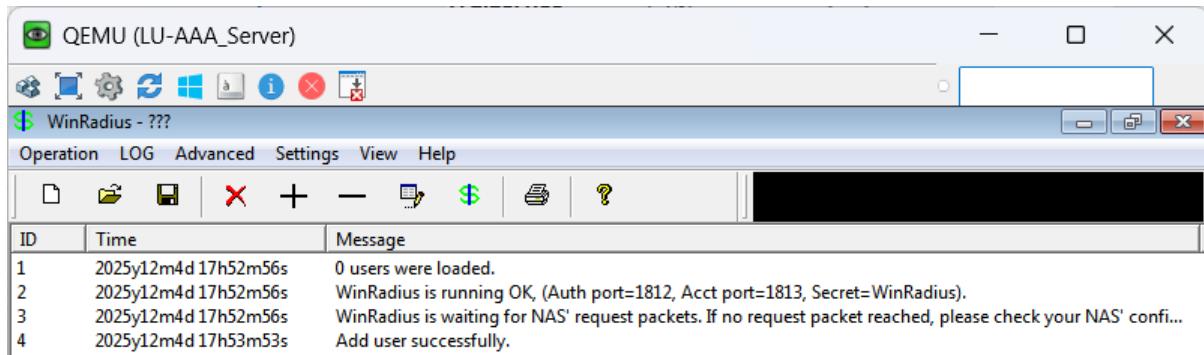


Figure 209 WinRadius User Creation Part 3

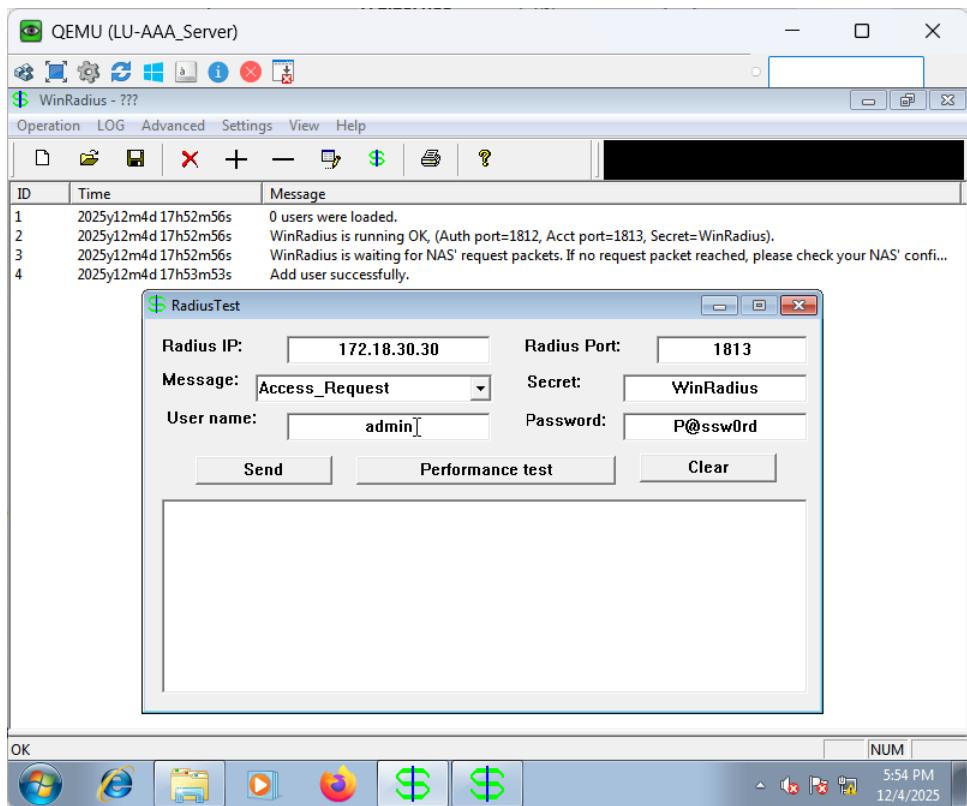


Figure 210 WinRadius User Authentication Verification Part 1

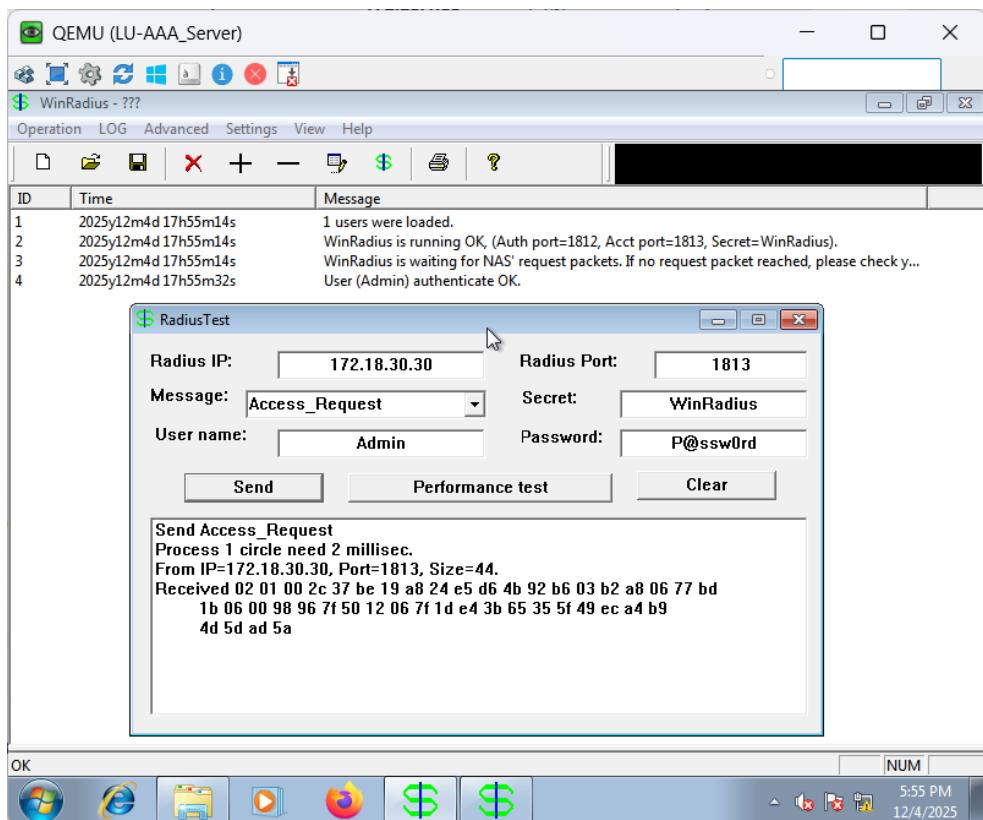


Figure 211 WinRadius User Authentication Verification Part 2

Network device AAA Configuration

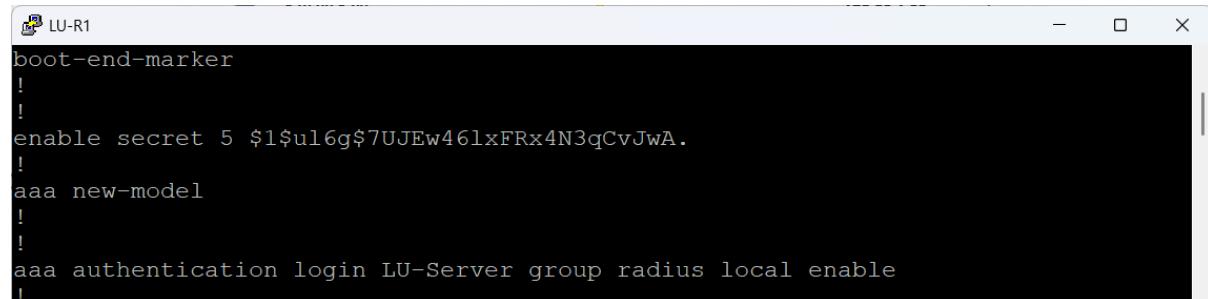
the figures below show that the LU-AAA RADIUS server is used by the router to authenticate every attempt at login. In order to guarantee that the device is still reachable even in the event that the AAA server is unreachable, the setup also contains encrypted secrets and a local fallback account.

Setting a secure enable secret and turning on AAA (aaa new-model) are the first steps in the configuration process. To serve as a backup authentication method, a local administrative user with privilege level 15 is created.

The AAA server's IP address (172.18.30.30) and ports 1812 (authentication) and 1813 (accounting) are then used for establishing the RADIUS server inside the radius server configuration block. Type 7 password encryption is used to store the shared secret.

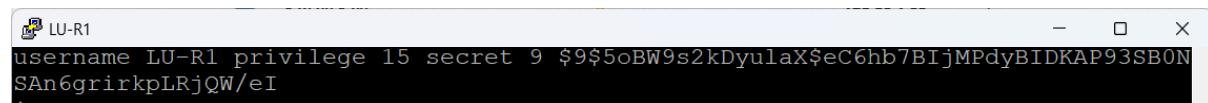
LU-Server is a login method. It tells the router to use the RADIUS server for authentication first, then switch to the local database and activate password if RADIUS is not available. Every console login request is then enforced by AAA by applying this method list to the console line.

This setup guarantees secure access control, appropriate redundancy, and centralized authentication.



```
LU-R1
boot-end-marker
!
!
enable secret 5 $1$ul6g$7UJEw46lxFRx4N3qCvJwA.
!
aaa new-model
!
!
aaa authentication login LU-Server group radius local enable
!
```

Figure 212 LU-R1 AAA Configuration Part 1



```
LU-R1
username LU-R1 privilege 15 secret 9 $9$5oBW9s2kDyulaX$eC6hb7BIjMPdyBIDKAP93SB0N
SAN6grirkpLRjQW/eI
!
```

Figure 213 LU-R1 AAA Configuration Part 2



```
radius server LU-Server
  address ipv4 172.18.30.30 auth-port 1812 acct-port 1813
  key 7 053C0F01134D4A000C16
```

Figure 214 LU-R1 AAA Configuration Part 3



```
^C
!
line con 0
  exec-timeout 5 0
  logging synchronous
  login authentication LU-Server
```

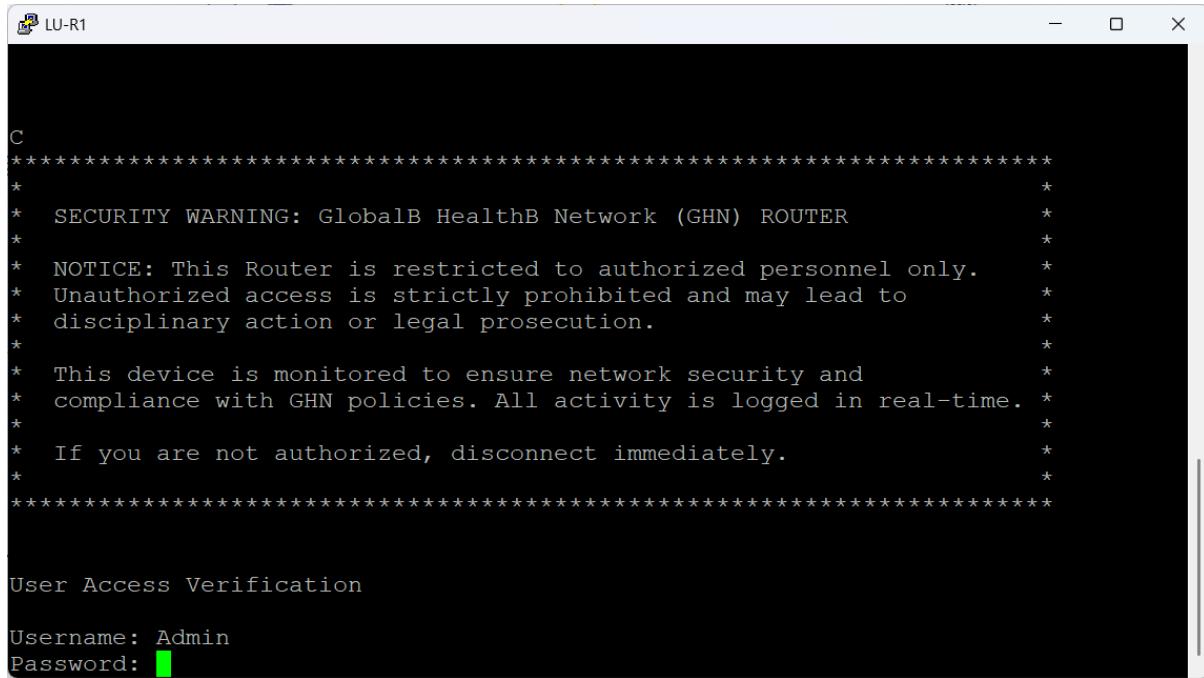
Figure 215 LU-R1 AAA Configuration Part 4

AAA Authentication Verification

The figures below demonstrate that verifying that the router is successfully authenticating users against the WinRadius server is the last step. The router transmits the login credentials to the RADIUS server, which uses the configured user database to determine whether to grant or reject access.

In the successful check, WinRadius recorded the request as "User (Admin) authenticate OK" after the Admin account successfully authenticated over the router. This verifies the functionality of the shared secret, RADIUS communication, and AAA setup.

A second attempt to log in with user 1 was purposefully unsuccessful. WinRadius responded "Unknown username" and the router denied the login since this username doesn't exist in the RADIUS database. This confirms that the authentication control is correctly applied and that unauthorized users cannot obtain access.



The screenshot shows a terminal window titled "LU-R1". The window displays a series of security notices and a user access verification prompt. The notices include a security warning for the "GlobalB HealthB Network (GHN) ROUTER", a notice about restricted access for authorized personnel, and a statement about network monitoring and real-time logging of activity. It also cautions users to disconnect immediately if they are not authorized. Below these notices, the text "User Access Verification" is displayed. A prompt for "Username:" followed by "Admin" and a password field containing a redacted password are shown.

```
C
*****
* SECURITY WARNING: GlobalB HealthB Network (GHN) ROUTER
*
* NOTICE: This Router is restricted to authorized personnel only.
* Unauthorized access is strictly prohibited and may lead to
* disciplinary action or legal prosecution.
*
* This device is monitored to ensure network security and
* compliance with GHN policies. All activity is logged in real-time.
*
* If you are not authorized, disconnect immediately.
*****
User Access Verification
Username: Admin
Password: [REDACTED]
```

Figure 216 AAA Authentication Verification Part I

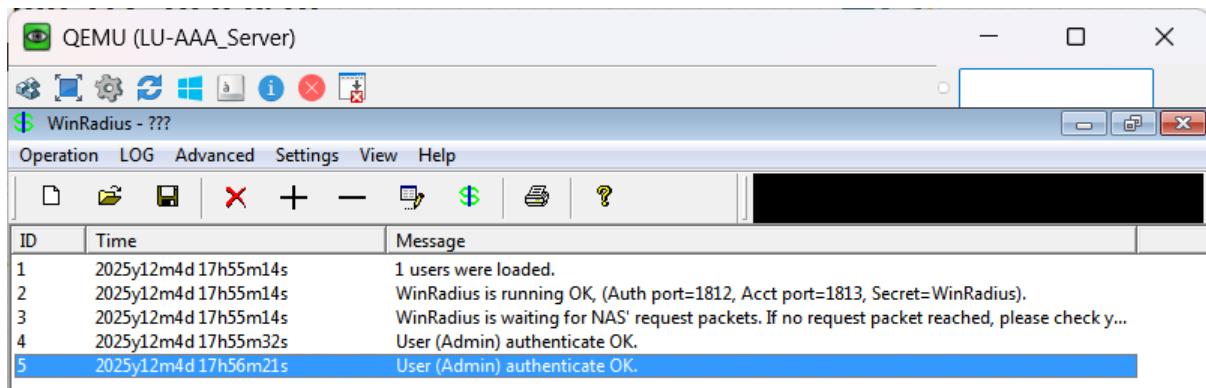


Figure 217 AAA Authentication Verification Part 2

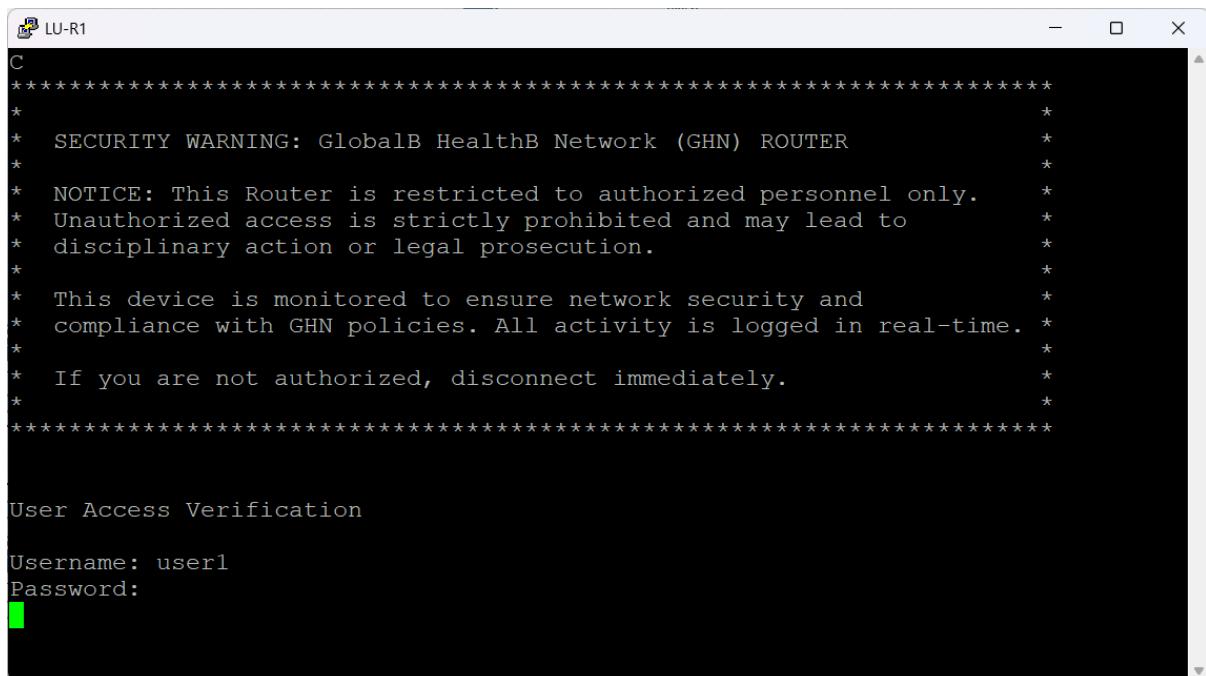


Figure 218 AAA Authentication Verification Part 3

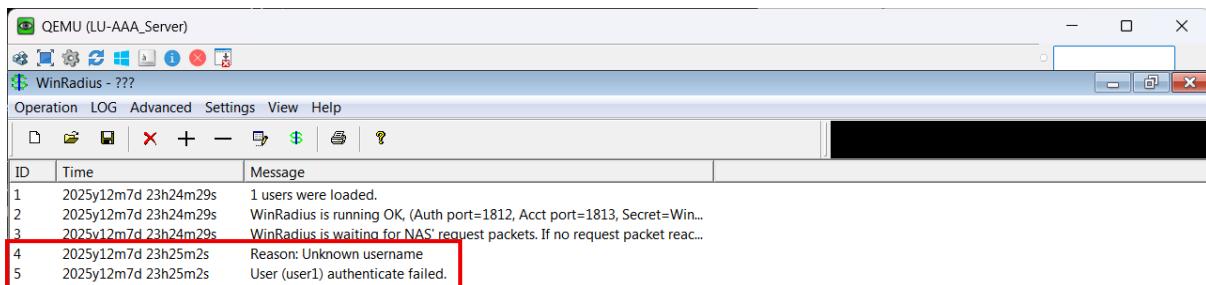


Figure 219 AAA Authentication Verification Part 4

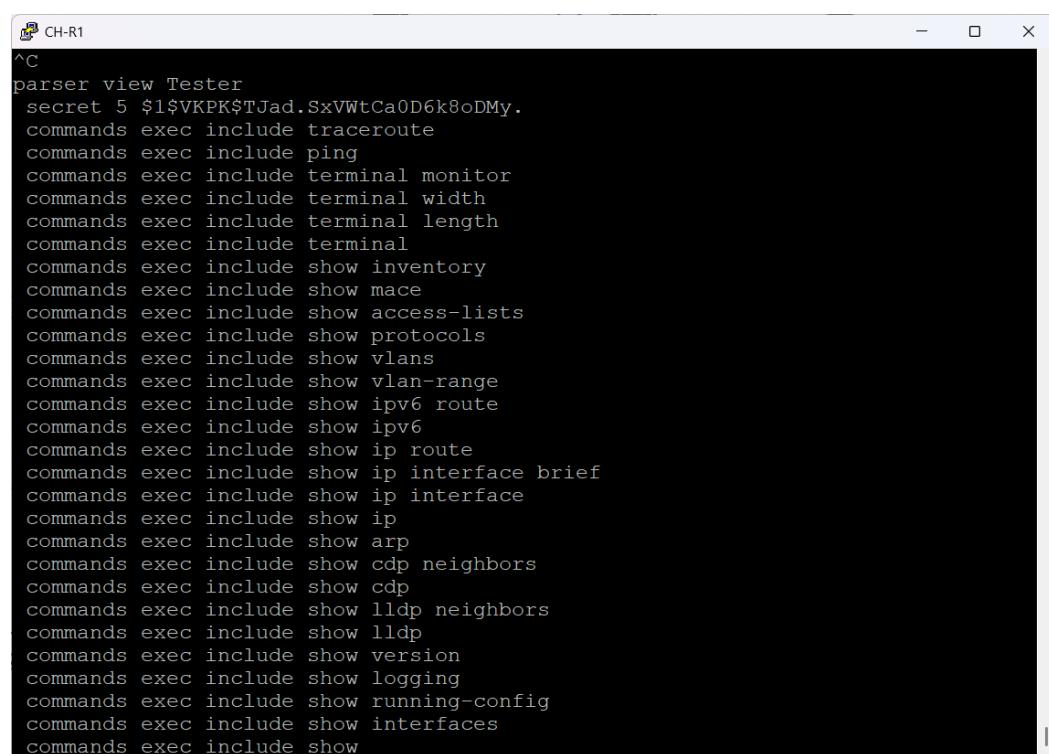
Role Based Access Setup

Role based access is set up to grant structured and regulated administrative permissions on servers and network devices. To ensure that each administrator can only carry out the responsibilities allocated to them, specialized roles are created with defined capabilities rather than giving every authorized user complete powers. In the GHN environment, this improves security, lowers the possibility of misconfiguration, and offers greater responsibility. The implementation and verification of role-based access are described in this section.

Tester View Configuration

The below figure shows for users that want visibility into the router but are unable to make any changes, this view defines a restricted-privilege role named Tester. Essential operational commands, primarily those related to monitoring and diagnostics, are selectively whitelisted by the configuration. Ping, traceroute, neighbor detection, interface status, routing tables, VLAN data, and system logs are among the safe utilities it contains.

This guarantees that support personnel may troubleshoot visibility issues and confirm network status without exposing the router to illegal configuration modifications.

A screenshot of a terminal window titled "CH-R1". The window displays a configuration script for defining a "Tester" view. The script uses the "parser view" command followed by "secret" and a long hex string. It then lists numerous "commands exec include" statements for various Cisco IOS commands, such as ping, traceroute, show inventory, show ip route, show ip interface brief, and many others related to monitoring and diagnostics.

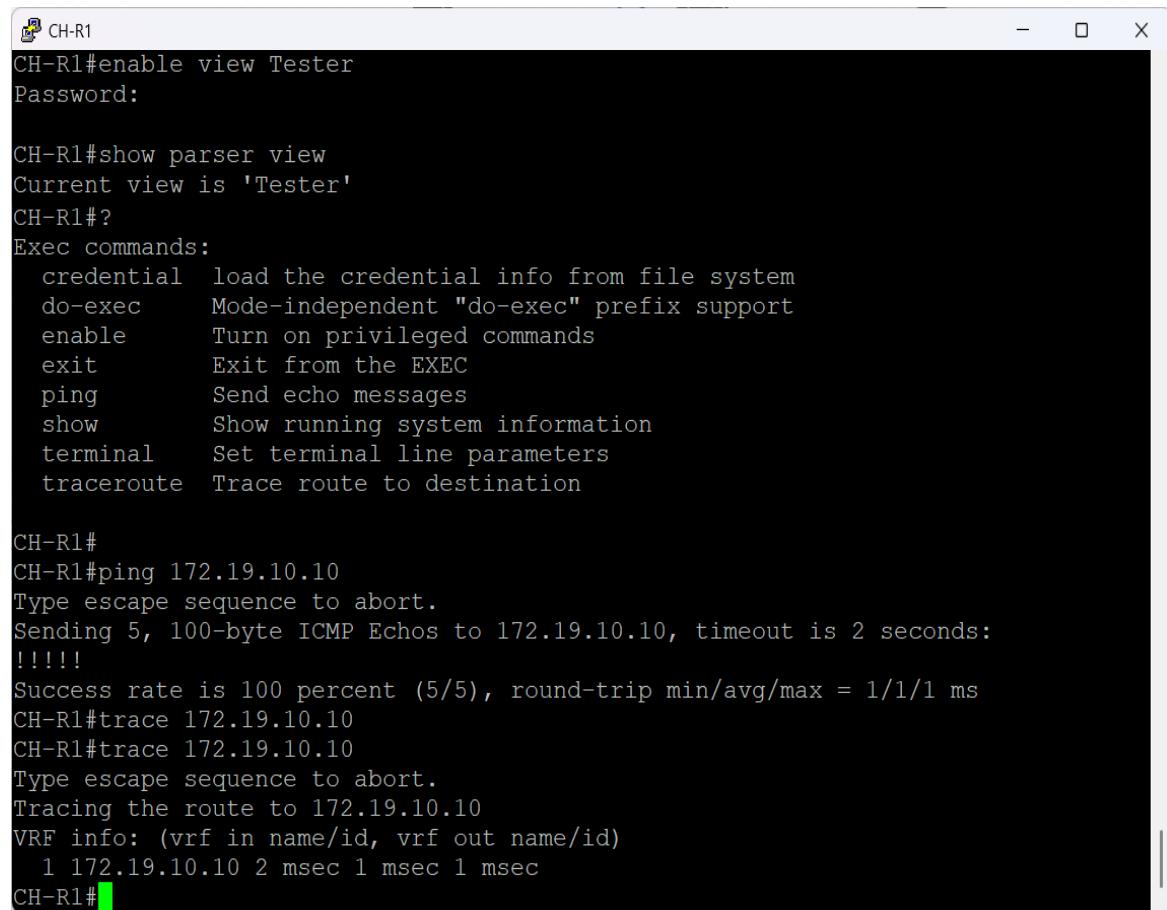
```
^C
parser view Tester
secret 5 $1$V5PK$TJad.SxVWtCa0D6k8oDMy.
commands exec include traceroute
commands exec include ping
commands exec include terminal monitor
commands exec include terminal width
commands exec include terminal length
commands exec include terminal
commands exec include show inventory
commands exec include show mace
commands exec include show access-lists
commands exec include show protocols
commands exec include show vlans
commands exec include show vlan-range
commands exec include show ipv6 route
commands exec include show ipv6
commands exec include show ip route
commands exec include show ip interface brief
commands exec include show ip interface
commands exec include show ip
commands exec include show arp
commands exec include show cdp neighbors
commands exec include show cdp
commands exec include show lldp neighbors
commands exec include show lldp
commands exec include show version
commands exec include show logging
commands exec include show running-config
commands exec include show interfaces
commands exec include show
```

Figure 220 Tester View Configuration

Tester View Verification

The Tester view was designed to limit the user to diagnostic only instructions while forbidding configuration changes, as seen in the figures below. The view was enabled on CH-R1 for validation after the parser-view configuration was applied.

The router appropriately dropped into the restricted view when it was engaged, verifying that the user could only use the permitted EXEC commands, including ping, traceroute, display, and basic terminal controls. The deliberate blocking of any configuration level operations shows that the privilege separation was implemented as intended.



A screenshot of a Windows-style terminal window titled "CH-R1". The window contains the following text:

```
CH-R1#enable view Tester
Password:

CH-R1#show parser view
Current view is 'Tester'
CH-R1#?
Exec commands:
 credential    load the credential info from file system
 do-exec      Mode-independent "do-exec" prefix support
 enable       Turn on privileged commands
 exit         Exit from the EXEC
 ping          Send echo messages
 show          Show running system information
 terminal     Set terminal line parameters
 traceroute   Trace route to destination

CH-R1#
CH-R1#ping 172.19.10.10
Type escape sequence to abort.
Sending 5, 100-byte ICMP Echos to 172.19.10.10, timeout is 2 seconds:
!!!!!
Success rate is 100 percent (5/5), round-trip min/avg/max = 1/1/1 ms
CH-R1#trace 172.19.10.10
CH-R1#trace 172.19.10.10
Type escape sequence to abort.
Tracing the route to 172.19.10.10
VRF info: (vrf in name/id, vrf out name/id)
 1 172.19.10.10 2 msec 1 msec 1 msec
CH-R1#
```

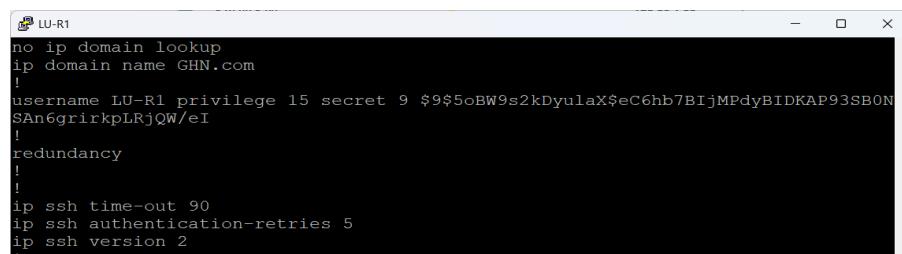
Figure 221 Tester View Verification

SSH Setup

In the GHN setup, SSH has been set up to offer safe remote management access to network devices. SSH safeguards administrative sessions over LAN and WAN links and stops unwanted credential interception by encrypting all login and management traffic. This configuration guarantees that all device management is carried out via encrypted channels and replaces insecure protocols like Telnet. The GHN network's SSH configuration and verification procedures are described in this section.

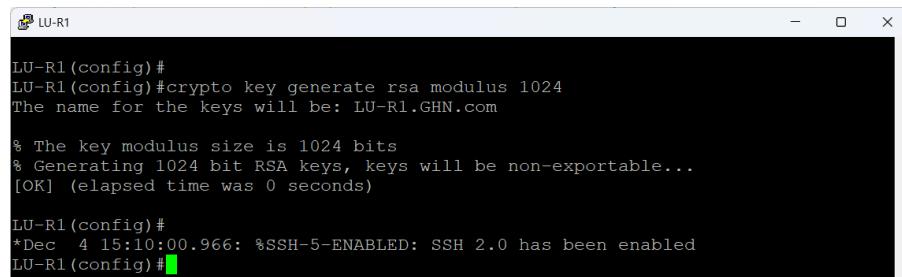
SSH Configuration

The router's SSH configuration, which replaces insecure remote access procedures and guarantees encrypted administration sessions throughout the GHN network, is depicted in the images below. SSH version 2 is automatically activated when the device's domain name is defined, and RSA keys are generated. Setting SSH timeouts, restricting authentication retries, and implementing AAA—which verifies each remote login via the RADIUS server—all strengthened security measures. After that, the VTY lines were limited to SSH-only, and users who had been verified were subject to privilege level enforcement. All remote management traffic is guaranteed to be encrypted, authenticated, and completely compatible with the project's security requirements thanks to this configuration.



```
LU-R1
no ip domain lookup
ip domain name GHN.com
!
username LU-R1 privilege 15 secret 9 $9$5oBW9s2kDyulaX$eC6hb7BIjMPdyBIDKAP93SB0N
SAn6grirkpLRjQW/eI
!
redundancy
!
!
ip ssh time-out 90
ip ssh authentication-retries 5
ip ssh version 2
```

Figure 222 LU-R1 SSH Configuration Part1

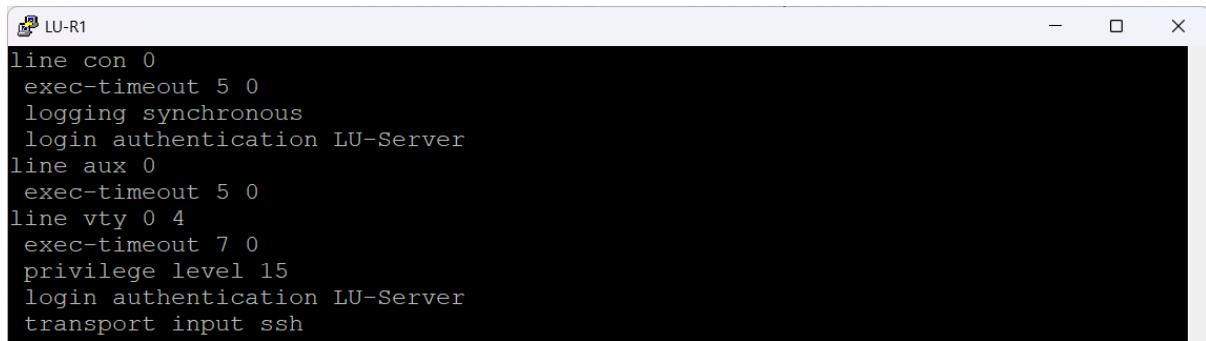


```
LU-R1(config)#
LU-R1(config)#crypto key generate rsa modulus 1024
The name for the keys will be: LU-R1.GHN.com

% The key modulus size is 1024 bits
% Generating 1024 bit RSA keys, keys will be non-exportable...
[OK] (elapsed time was 0 seconds)

LU-R1(config)#
*Dec 4 15:10:00.966: %SSH-5-ENABLED: SSH 2.0 has been enabled
LU-R1(config)#[
```

Figure 223 LU-R1 SSH Configuration Part 2



```
line con 0
exec-timeout 5 0
logging synchronous
login authentication LU-Server
line aux 0
exec-timeout 5 0
line vty 0 4
exec-timeout 7 0
privilege level 15
login authentication LU-Server
transport input ssh
```

Figure 224 LU-R1 SSH Configuration Part 3

SSH Verification

The secure remote access from a client computer is depicted in the figures below. The router's administration IP address for LU-R1 was entered using PuTTY with port 22 and SSH as the chosen protocol. The router confirmed that SSH access is being enforced through the RADIUS server by prompting for the preset AAA credentials as soon as the session was initiated.

Secure CLI access to the router was made possible by the admin user's successful authentication. An active SSH session was confirmed by running the show ssh command on the router, which displayed the username and encryption techniques in use. This attests to SSH's complete functionality, encryption, and integration with centralized AAA authentication.

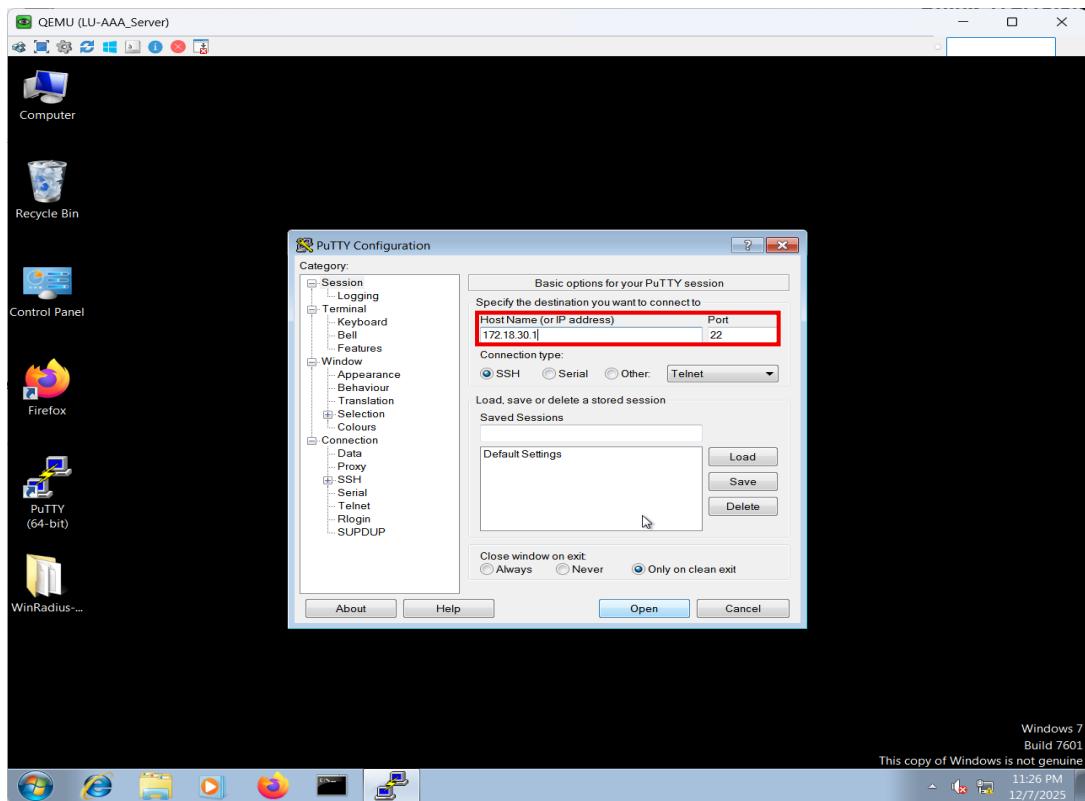


Figure 225 SSH Verification Part 1

```

QEMU (LU-AAA_Server)
172.18.30.1 - PuTTY
login as: admin
Keyboard-interactive authentication prompts from server:
| Password:
End of keyboard-interactive prompts from server
*****
* SECURITY WARNING: GlobalB HealthB Network (GHN) ROUTER
*
* NOTICE: This Router is restricted to authorized personnel only.
* Unauthorized access is strictly prohibited and may lead to
* disciplinary action or legal prosecution.
*
* This device is monitored to ensure network security and
* compliance with GHN policies. All activity is logged in real-time.
*
* If you are not authorized, disconnect immediately.
*
*****
LU-RI#show ssh
Connection Version Mode Encryption Hmac      State          Username
0          2.0     IN    aes256-ctr   hmac-shal  Session started  admin
0          2.0     OUT   aes256-ctr   hmac-shal  Session started  admin
%No SSHv1 server connections running.
LU-RI#

```

Figure 226 SSH Verification Part 2

Testing

For the purpose of to verify that the Global Health Network infrastructure fulfills the functional, technical, and operational requirements outlined in the Project plan and Network Design Document, testing was carried out. Testing concentrated on confirming connectivity, routing stability, secure communication, service availability, and overall system capability due to the network's vital role in enabling international healthcare services.

EVE-NG was used to conduct all experiments in a controlled simulated environment. By contrasting anticipated system behaviour with actual reported results, test results were objectively recorded.

Test Plan

The test plan outlines the approach and specifications needed to confirm that the GHN network is operating correctly. Instead of load or penetration testing, testing was restricted to the elements that were part of the project's scope and concentrated on confirming typical operating behavior.

The test plan covered the following functional areas:

- Internal routing protocol operation within each site.
- Inter-domain routing and WAN connectivity across the ISP network.
- Secure WAN communication using DMVPN and IPsec.
- LAN segmentation and inter-VLAN routing.
- Availability of core network services.
- Overall system acceptance against project objectives.
- Conduct usability testing to assess the Server services (FTP, WEB, Email, DNS)
- Ensuring all system functionalities are operating as planned.

Test execution followed predefined scenarios to ensure repeatability and consistency. Command outputs, logs, and verification evidence were captured and are provided in the implementation and Appendices.

Participants

A small number of participants were chosen to represent technical personnel in charge of verifying and examining enterprise network infrastructure during the testing phase.

Participants were selected based on their technical expertise and capacity to understand network behaviour while undergoing testing.

As the GHN solution is a backend infrastructure system with no direct end-user interface, participants were not selected from general healthcare staff. Instead, testing focused on administrative and operational validation.

Participant Name	Age	Gender	Background
Ali Ahmed	24	Male	ICT graduate with knowledge of enterprise networking, routing protocols, and WAN technologies.
Noor Hassan	23	Female	Information Systems student with academic exposure to network design and basic service validation.
Khalid Yousif	27	Male	Information Systems student with academic exposure to network design and basic service validation.

Table 5 Testing Participants

The participants carried out test scenarios and documented observed results in accordance with the test plan's intended results.

Functionality Test Cases and results

To ensure that every significant part of the GHN network functions as planned, functionality testing was carried out. By contrasting the anticipated system behaviour with the actual observed outcome during testing, each test scenario verifies a particular network function.

No.	Test Scenarios	Expected Result	Actual Result	Status
1	Verify internal routing within Bahrain site using EIGRP	EIGRP neighbors establish and routes are exchanged	EIGRP adjacency formed and routes learned	Pass

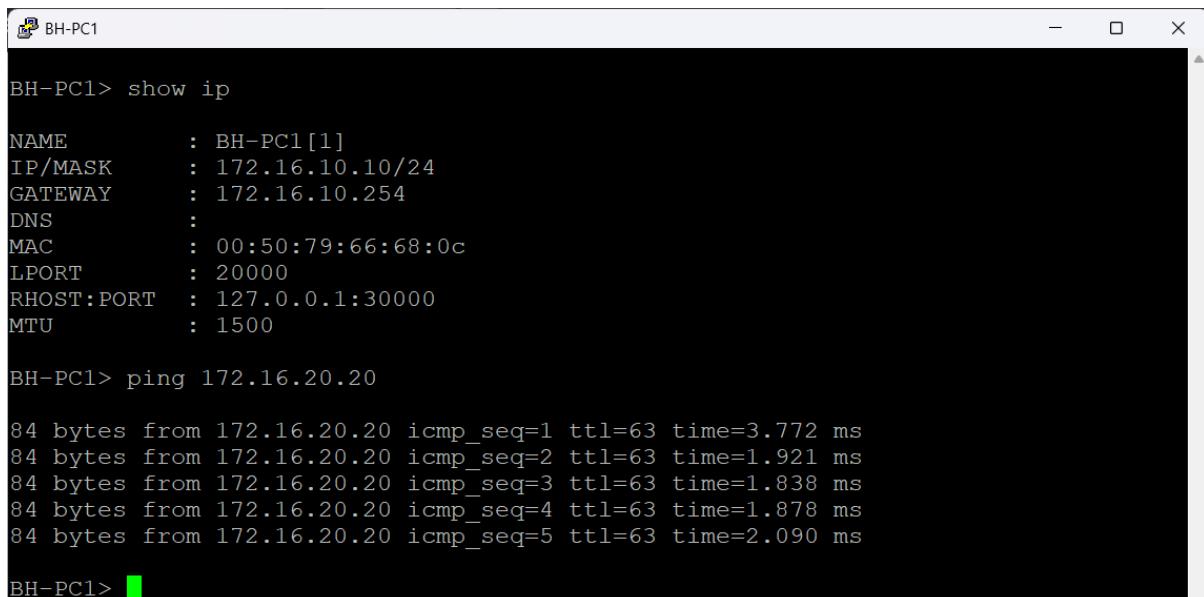
2	Verify internal routing within England site using OSPF	OSPF neighbors establish and advertise internal networks	OSPF neighbors stable and routes exchanged	Pass
3	Verify internal routing within Luxembourg site using OSPFv3	OSPFv3 neighbors establish and exchange routing information	OSPFv3 adjacencies formed	Pass
4	Verify BGP peering between GHN sites and ISP network	BGP sessions establish successfully	All BGP sessions established	Pass
5	Verify end-to-end connectivity across GHN WAN	All sites can reach each other	End-to-end connectivity verified	Pass
6	Verify DMVPN tunnel establishment	DMVPN tunnels establish between hub and spokes	All tunnels operational	Pass
7	Verify IPsec encryption over WAN links	WAN traffic is encrypted	IPsec security associations active	Pass
8	Verify VLAN isolation	Devices in different VLANs are isolated	VLAN isolation enforced	Pass
9	Verify inter-VLAN routing	Authorized VLANs communicate via Layer 3 routing	Inter-VLAN routing operational	Pass
10	Verify DNS name resolution	DNS queries resolve across all sites	DNS resolution successful	Pass
11	Verify FTP, Web, and Email services	Services accessible from all sites	Services operational	Pass
12	Verify DHCP address allocation	Clients receive valid IP addresses	DHCP functioning correctly	Pass
13	Verify AAA authentication	Authorized users authenticate successfully	AAA authentication successful	Pass
14	Verify DNS load balancing	DNS queries distributed across two servers	Test could not be completed due to insufficient system resources	Fail

Table 6 Functionality Test Cases and Result

Test Cases verification

The functionality testing carried out to confirm the Global Health Network's proper operation following implementation is presented in this section. Every test case was created to verify a certain system function, such as enterprise service availability, secure WAN communication, routing behaviour, and inter-site connectivity. Verification was based on observed system behaviour and operating results, and the tests were carried out in the EVE-NG simulation environment. When appropriate, evidence figures are included to show that each test case was executed successfully.

Internal routing within Bahrain site using EIGRP:



```
BH-PC1> show ip

NAME      : BH-PC1[1]
IP/MASK   : 172.16.10.10/24
GATEWAY   : 172.16.10.254
DNS       :
MAC       : 00:50:79:66:68:0c
LPORT     : 20000
RHOST:PORT : 127.0.0.1:30000
MTU       : 1500

BH-PC1> ping 172.16.20.20

84 bytes from 172.16.20.20 icmp_seq=1 ttl=63 time=3.772 ms
84 bytes from 172.16.20.20 icmp_seq=2 ttl=63 time=1.921 ms
84 bytes from 172.16.20.20 icmp_seq=3 ttl=63 time=1.838 ms
84 bytes from 172.16.20.20 icmp_seq=4 ttl=63 time=1.878 ms
84 bytes from 172.16.20.20 icmp_seq=5 ttl=63 time=2.090 ms

BH-PC1>
```

Figure 227 Verify internal routing within Bahrain site using EIGRP

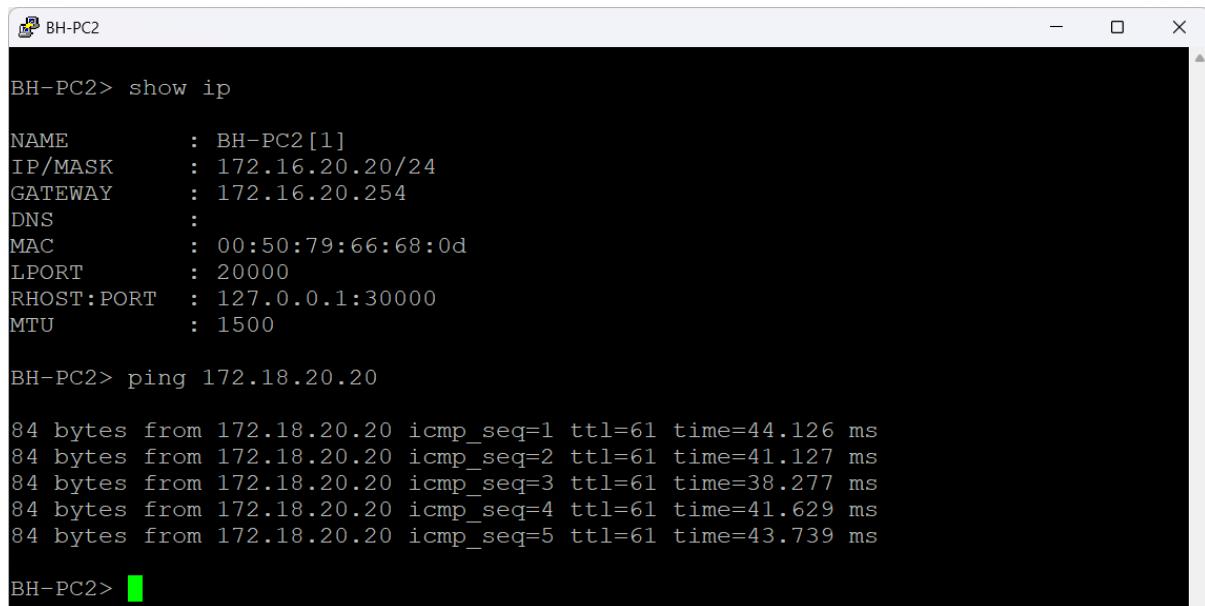
This test was carried out to confirm that the EIGRP internal routing within the Bahrain site is operating properly. The purpose was to verify that end devices in the Bahrain branch's different VLANs and subnets could effectively interact via the internal routing system.

Host BH-PC1, which has the IP address 172.16.10.10/24 and a default gateway of 172.16.10.254, was used to conduct the test. ICMP echo requests were sent to a destination site on a separate internal subnet (172.16.20.20) in order to test connectivity. As shown in Figure above, all ICMP echo requests were successfully received,

The results above verify that the Bahrain site's EIGRP adjacencies are active and that internal routers are correctly exchanging routing data. The Bahrain internal routing design fulfills its functional requirements, as confirmed by the successful end-to-end communication.

Result: Pass

End to End WAN connectivity:



```
BH-PC2> show ip

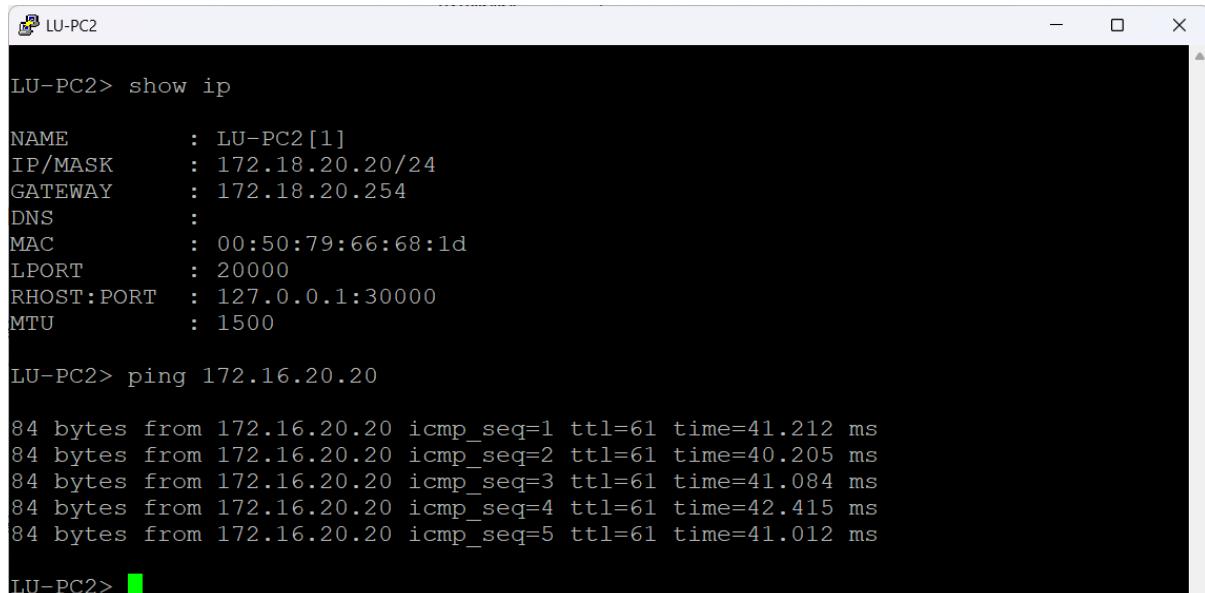
NAME      : BH-PC2[1]
IP/MASK   : 172.16.20.20/24
GATEWAY   : 172.16.20.254
DNS       :
MAC       : 00:50:79:66:68:0d
LPORT     : 20000
RHOST:PORT : 127.0.0.1:30000
MTU       : 1500

BH-PC2> ping 172.18.20.20

84 bytes from 172.18.20.20 icmp_seq=1 ttl=61 time=44.126 ms
84 bytes from 172.18.20.20 icmp_seq=2 ttl=61 time=41.127 ms
84 bytes from 172.18.20.20 icmp_seq=3 ttl=61 time=38.277 ms
84 bytes from 172.18.20.20 icmp_seq=4 ttl=61 time=41.629 ms
84 bytes from 172.18.20.20 icmp_seq=5 ttl=61 time=43.739 ms

BH-PC2>
```

Figure 228 Verify inter-domain routing and WAN connectivity 1



```
LU-PC2> show ip

NAME      : LU-PC2[1]
IP/MASK   : 172.18.20.20/24
GATEWAY   : 172.18.20.254
DNS       :
MAC       : 00:50:79:66:68:1d
LPORT     : 20000
RHOST:PORT : 127.0.0.1:30000
MTU       : 1500

LU-PC2> ping 172.16.20.20

84 bytes from 172.16.20.20 icmp_seq=1 ttl=61 time=41.212 ms
84 bytes from 172.16.20.20 icmp_seq=2 ttl=61 time=40.205 ms
84 bytes from 172.16.20.20 icmp_seq=3 ttl=61 time=41.084 ms
84 bytes from 172.16.20.20 icmp_seq=4 ttl=61 time=42.415 ms
84 bytes from 172.16.20.20 icmp_seq=5 ttl=61 time=41.012 ms

LU-PC2>
```

Figure 229 Verify inter-domain routing and WAN connectivity 2

Verifying end-to-end IP connectivity across geographically dispersed locations over the GHN WAN was the aim of this test. The goal was to verify that inter-site routing, DMVPN tunnelling, and BGP-based WAN routing allow for effective communication across hosts in various branches.

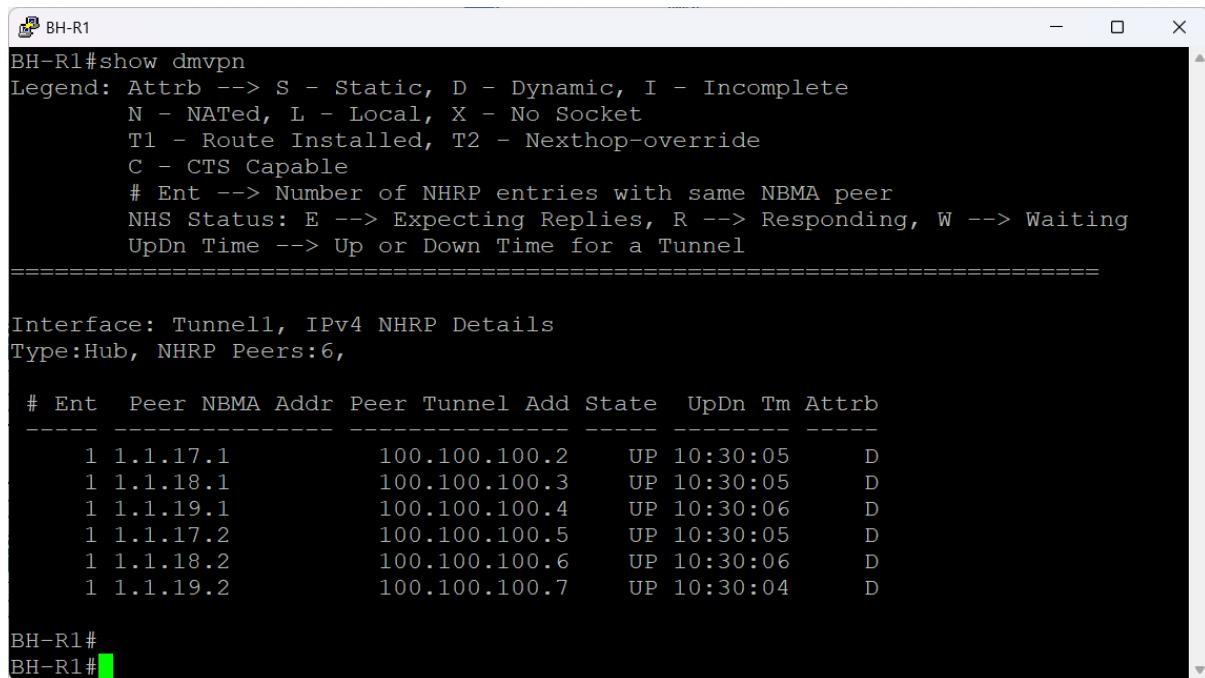
To verify forward-path connection across the WAN, ICMP echo requests were made from BH-PC2 in the Bahrain site (172.16.20.20/24) to a server in the Luxembourg site

(172.18.20.20). To confirm bidirectional connectivity, the test was subsequently conducted again from LU-PC2 in the direction of the Bahraini host. ICMP requests were successfully transmitted in both directions, as the figures demonstrate.

These findings verify that the WAN design satisfies the functional need for worldwide connectivity and is functioning properly.

Result: Pass

DMVPN Tunnel Establishment:



BH-R1#show dmvpn

Legend: Attrb --> S - Static, D - Dynamic, I - Incomplete
N - NATed, L - Local, X - No Socket
T1 - Route Installed, T2 - Nexthop-override
C - CTS Capable
Ent --> Number of NHRP entries with same NBMA peer
NHS Status: E --> Expecting Replies, R --> Responding, W --> Waiting
UpDn Time --> Up or Down Time for a Tunnel

=====

Interface: Tunnel1, IPv4 NHRP Details

Type:Hub, NHRP Peers:6,

#	Ent	Peer	NBMA Addr	Peer Tunnel Add	State	UpDn	Tm	Attrb
1	1.1.17.1		100.100.100.2		UP	10:30:05		D
1	1.1.18.1		100.100.100.3		UP	10:30:05		D
1	1.1.19.1		100.100.100.4		UP	10:30:06		D
1	1.1.17.2		100.100.100.5		UP	10:30:05		D
1	1.1.18.2		100.100.100.6		UP	10:30:06		D
1	1.1.19.2		100.100.100.7		UP	10:30:04		D

BH-R1#

BH-R1#

Figure 230 Verify DMVPN tunnel establishment 1

This test was designed to confirm that the DMVPN infrastructure between the GHN hub and spoke sites is properly set up and functioning. Confirming effective tunnel creation, NHRP registration, and dynamic peer finding across the WAN overlay were the main objectives of the test.

The main DMVPN hub router BH-R1 and a spoke router EN-R2 were used for verification. The DMVPN tunnel interface (Tunnel1) on BH-R1 functions in hub mode and keeps active NHRP peer entries for each connected spoke, as seen in the figure. Stable tunnel connectivity and successful registration of all remote sites are confirmed by the listing of several peers in the UP state with dynamic attributes.

```

EN-R2#show dmvpn
Legend: Attrb --> S - Static, D - Dynamic, I - Incomplete
        N - NATed, L - Local, X - No Socket
        T1 - Route Installed, T2 - Nexthop-override
        C - CTS Capable
        # Ent --> Number of NHRP entries with same NBMA peer
        NHS Status: E --> Expecting Replies, R --> Responding, W --> Waiting
        UpDn Time --> Up or Down Time for a Tunnel
=====
Interface: Tunnel1, IPv4 NHRP Details
Type:Spoke, NHRP Peers:4,
# Ent Peer NBMA Addr Peer Tunnel Add State UpDn Tm Attrb
----- -----
 1 90.0.0.42          100.100.100.1    UP 10:36:24      S
 2 1.1.18.1           100.100.100.3    UP 00:00:04    DT1
                  100.100.100.3    UP 00:00:04    DT1
 1 1.1.19.1           100.100.100.4    UP 00:00:25      D
 2 1.1.19.2           100.100.100.7    UP 00:00:25    DT1
                  100.100.100.7    UP 00:00:25    DT1
Interface: Tunnel2, IPv4 NHRP Details
Type:Spoke, NHRP Peers:1,
# Ent Peer NBMA Addr Peer Tunnel Add State UpDn Tm Attrb
----- -----
 1 1.1.16.2           100.100.200.1    UP 10:36:22      S
EN-R2#

```

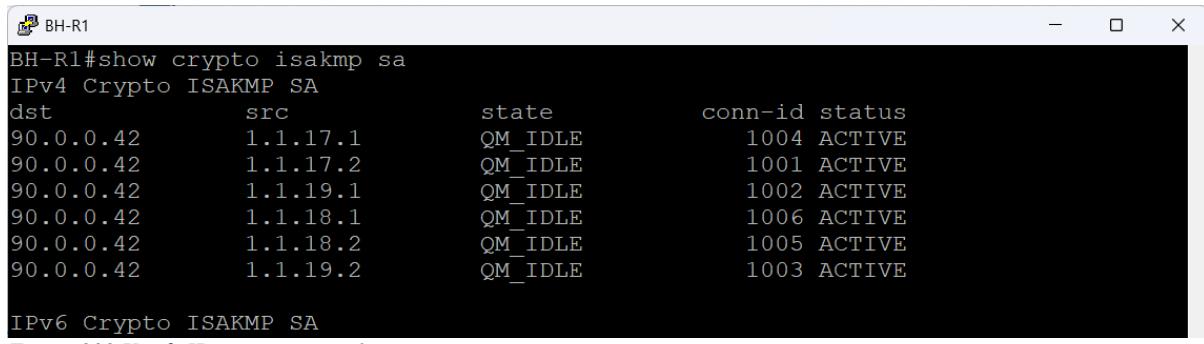
Figure 231 Verify DMVPN tunnel establishment 2

Tunnel1 and Tunnel2 are successfully formed toward the redundant hub routers, according to DMVPN verification on the spoke router EN-R2. The graphic illustrates that NHRP peer entries are in the UP state and have properties that prove active spoke-to-hub communication, such as dynamic registration and next-hop override. Multiple NHRP entries confirm proper DMVPN Phase 3 operation and allow dynamic spoke-to-spoke communication when needed.

These findings verify that the DMVPN overlay is operating as intended, providing dependable hub-and-spoke connectivity and scalable inter-site communication.

Result: Pass

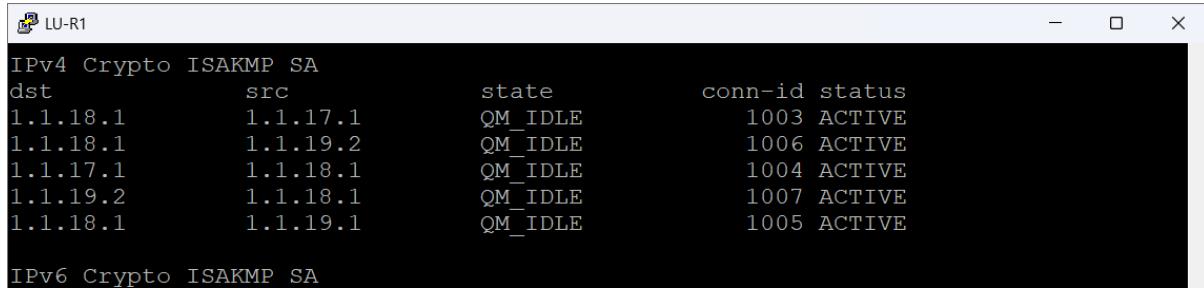
IPsec Encryption Over WAN Links:



```
BH-R1#show crypto isakmp sa
IPv4 Crypto ISAKMP SA
dst          src        state      conn-id status
90.0.0.42    1.1.17.1   QM_IDLE   1004 ACTIVE
90.0.0.42    1.1.17.2   QM_IDLE   1001 ACTIVE
90.0.0.42    1.1.19.1   QM_IDLE   1002 ACTIVE
90.0.0.42    1.1.18.1   QM_IDLE   1006 ACTIVE
90.0.0.42    1.1.18.2   QM_IDLE   1005 ACTIVE
90.0.0.42    1.1.19.2   QM_IDLE   1003 ACTIVE

IPv6 Crypto ISAKMP SA
```

Figure 232 Verify IPsec encryption 1



```
LU-R1#
IPv4 Crypto ISAKMP SA
dst          src        state      conn-id status
1.1.18.1     1.1.17.1   QM_IDLE   1003 ACTIVE
1.1.18.1     1.1.19.2   QM_IDLE   1006 ACTIVE
1.1.17.1     1.1.18.1   QM_IDLE   1004 ACTIVE
1.1.19.2     1.1.18.1   QM_IDLE   1007 ACTIVE
1.1.18.1     1.1.19.1   QM_IDLE   1005 ACTIVE

IPv6 Crypto ISAKMP SA
```

Figure 233 Verify IPsec encryption 2

The purpose of this test was to verify that the Global Health Network actively uses IPsec for both negotiation and encryption of inter-site WAN traffic. The goal was to confirm that encrypted communication functions properly over the DMVPN overlay and that IPsec Security Associations are effectively created.

The DMVPN hub router BH-R1 and the remote router LU-R1 were first verified using the display crypto isakmp sa command. The numbers demonstrate that every ISAKMP session is in the QM_IDLE state with an ACTIVE status, signifying a successful Phase 1 negotiation and preparedness for the exchange of encrypted data.

```

LU-R1

protected vrf: (none)
local ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.18.1/255.255.255.255/47/0)
remote ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.17.1/255.255.255.255/47/0)
current peer 1.1.17.1 port 500
    PERMIT, flags={origin is acl,}
#pkts encaps: 15, #pkts encrypt: 15, #pkts digest: 15
#pkts decaps: 14, #pkts decrypt: 14, #pkts verify: 14
#pkts compressed: 0, #pkts decompressed: 0
#pkts not compressed: 0, #pkts compr. failed: 0
#pkts not decompressed: 0, #pkts decompress failed: 0
#send errors 0, #recv errors 0

local crypto endpt.: 1.1.18.1, remote crypto endpt.: 1.1.17.1
plaintext mtu 1458, path mtu 1500, ip mtu 1500, ip mtu idb (none)
current outbound spi: 0xFD876D6(265844438)
PFS (Y/N): N, DH group: none

inbound esp sas:
    spi: 0xA2849CF4(2726599924)

LU-R1#pi
LU-R1#ping 172.17.10.10
Type escape sequence to abort.
Sending 5, 100-byte ICMP Echos to 172.17.10.10, timeout is 2 seconds:
!!!!!
Success rate is 100 percent (5/5), round-trip min/avg/max = 30/31/32 ms
LU-R1#show crypto ipsec sa peer 1.1.17.1

interface: Tunnell
    Crypto map tag: DMVPN-PROFILE-head-1, local addr 1.1.18.1

protected vrf: (none)
local ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.18.1/255.255.255.255/47/0)
remote ident (addr/mask/prot/port): (1.1.17.1/255.255.255.255/47/0)
current peer 1.1.17.1 port 500
    PERMIT, flags={origin is acl,}
#pkts encaps: 20, #pkts encrypt: 20, #pkts digest: 20
#pkts decaps: 19, #pkts decrypt: 19, #pkts verify: 19
#pkts compressed: 0, #pkts decompressed: 0
#pkts not compressed: 0, #pkts compr. failed: 0
#pkts not decompressed: 0, #pkts decompress failed: 0
#send errors 0, #recv errors 0

local crypto endpt.: 1.1.18.1, remote crypto endpt.: 1.1.17.1
plaintext mtu 1458, path mtu 1500, ip mtu 1500, ip mtu idb (none)
current outbound spi: 0xFD876D6(265844438)
PFS (Y/N): N, DH group: none

inbound esp sas:
    spi: 0xA2849CF4(2726599924)

LU-R1#

```

Figure 234 Verify IPsec encryption 3

On LU-R1, active IPsec data-plane encryption was confirmed using the display crypto ipsec sa peer command. Packet counts for encapsulation, encryption, decapsulation, decryption, and verification are rising, as seen in the figure, indicating that traffic is actively being encrypted and decrypted rather than sitting about.

These findings verify that IPsec encryption is completely functional throughout the GHN WAN.

Result: Pass

DNS Service Reachability

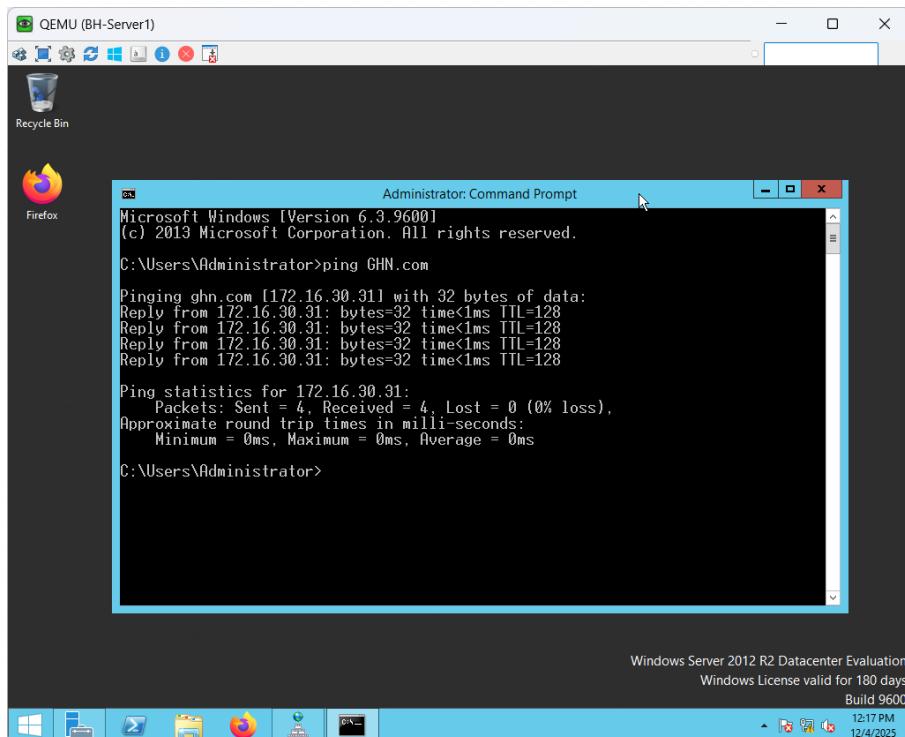


Figure 235 Verify DNS name resolution services

This test confirms that the Global Health Network's DNS name resolution is operating properly. BH-Server1 sent ICMP echo requests to the domain name GHN.com in order to complete a DNS search.

The domain name was successfully resolved to the IP address 172.16.30.31, as seen in the above figure, and all ICMP requests were answered without packet loss. This verifies that internal systems can access and use the DNS service.

Result: Pass

Web Service Accessibility

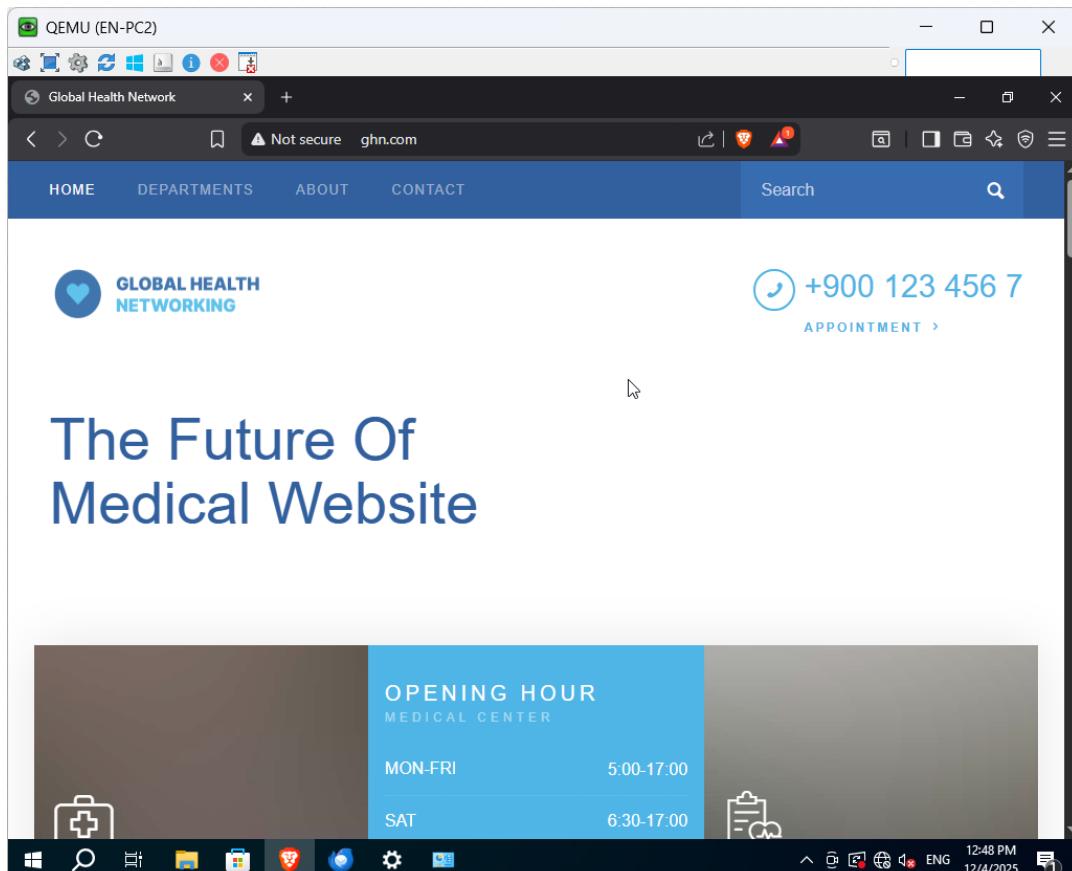


Figure 236 Verify WEB using DNS services

This test confirms that a remote location can access the GHN web service. The test was conducted using EN-PC2 by using a web browser to reach the domain ghn.com.

The web site loaded successfully, as seen in Figure above, indicating that DNS resolution and HTTP connectivity are operating properly and that the web service is reachable over the WAN.

Result: Pass

FTP Service Functionality:

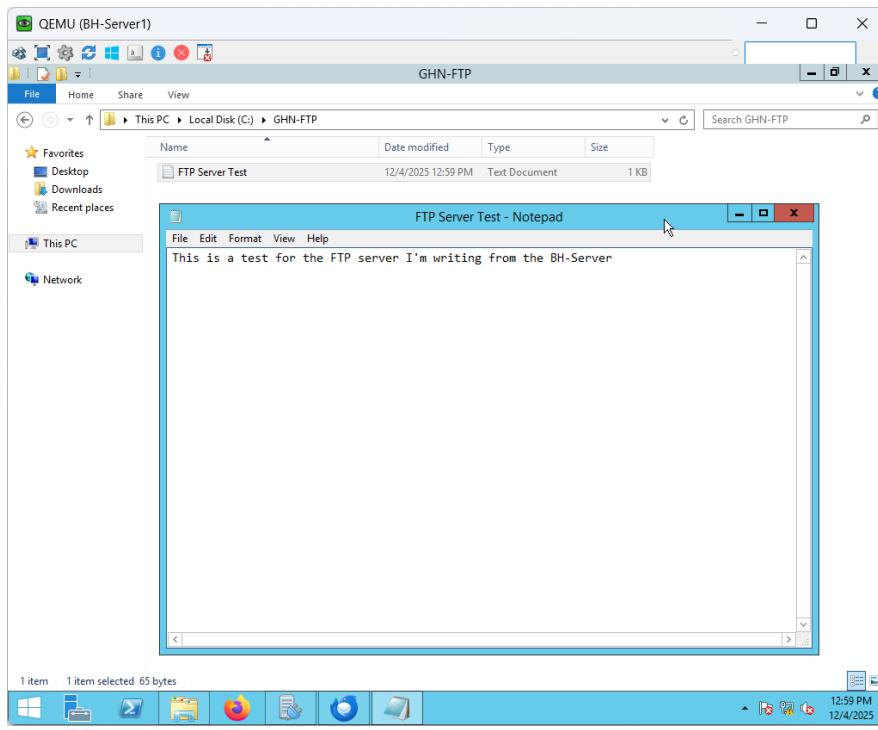


Figure 237 Verify FTP services 1

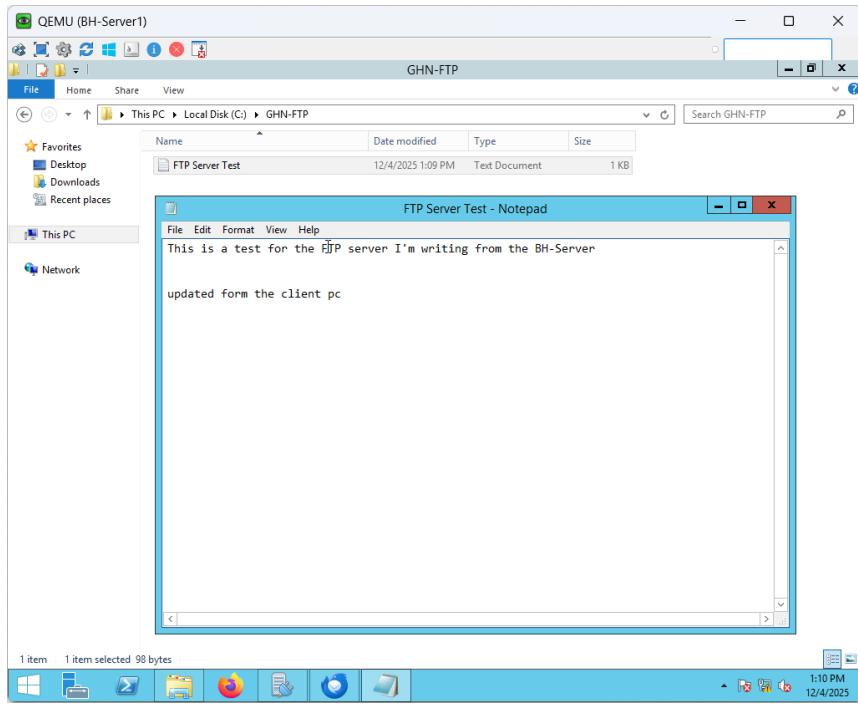


Figure 238 Verify FTP services 2

This test confirms that the Global Health Network's FTP service is functional and reachable. A file on the FTP server directory was created and modified in order to conduct the test from

BH-Server1.

The file was successfully generated and modified, as seen in the above figure, demonstrating that the FTP service supports file transfer and write activities as planned.

Result: Pass

Email Service Operation

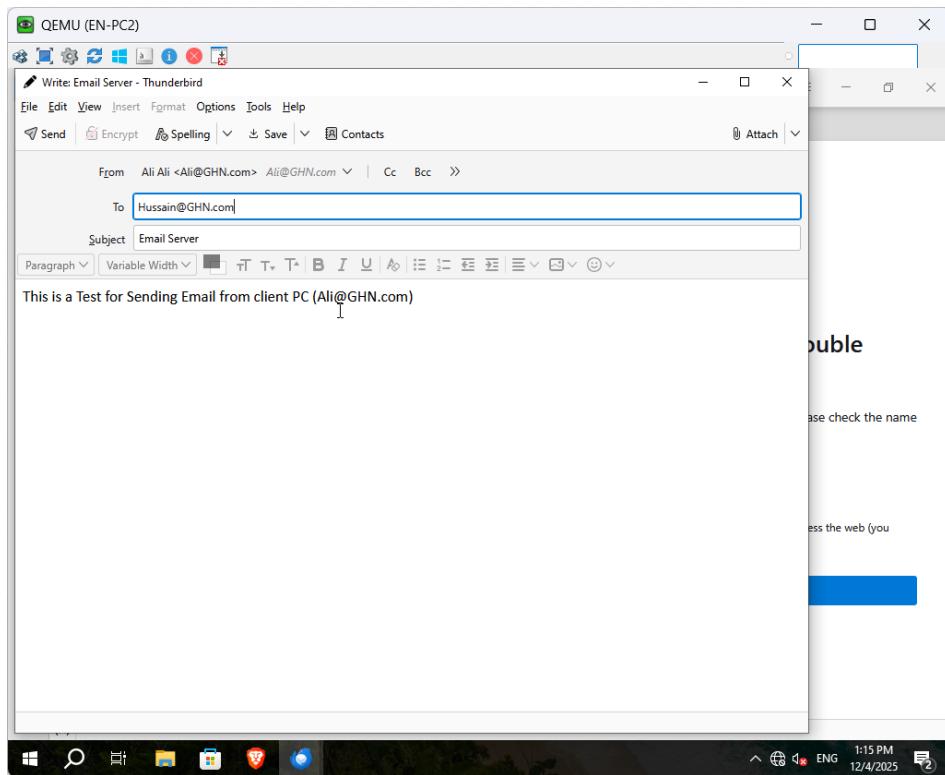


Figure 239 Verify Email services 1

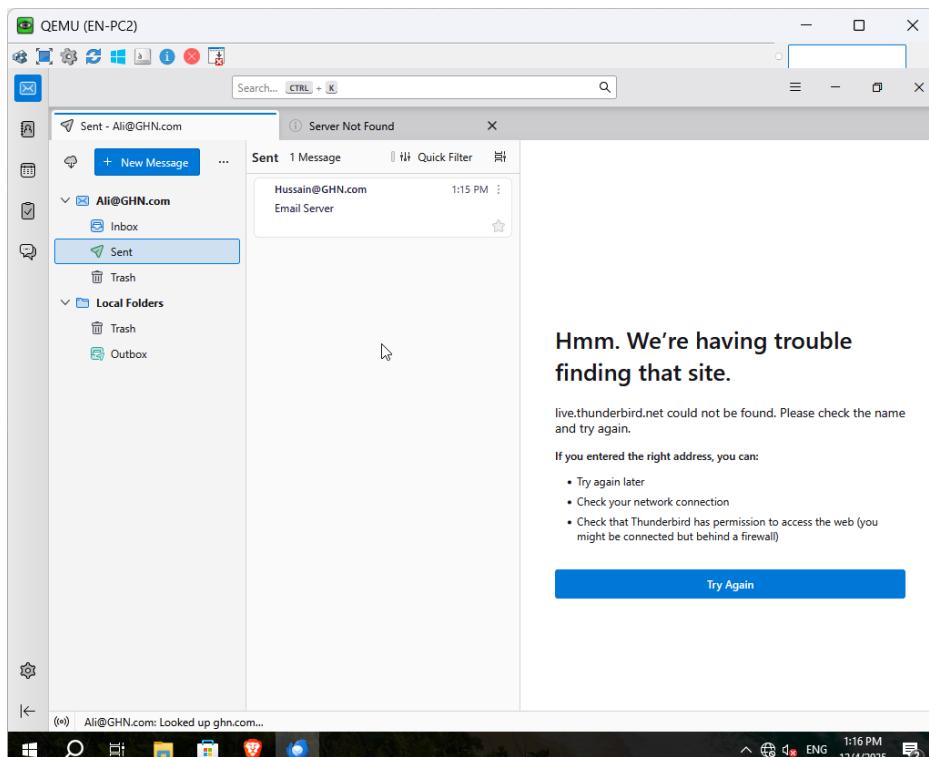


Figure 240 Verify Email services 2

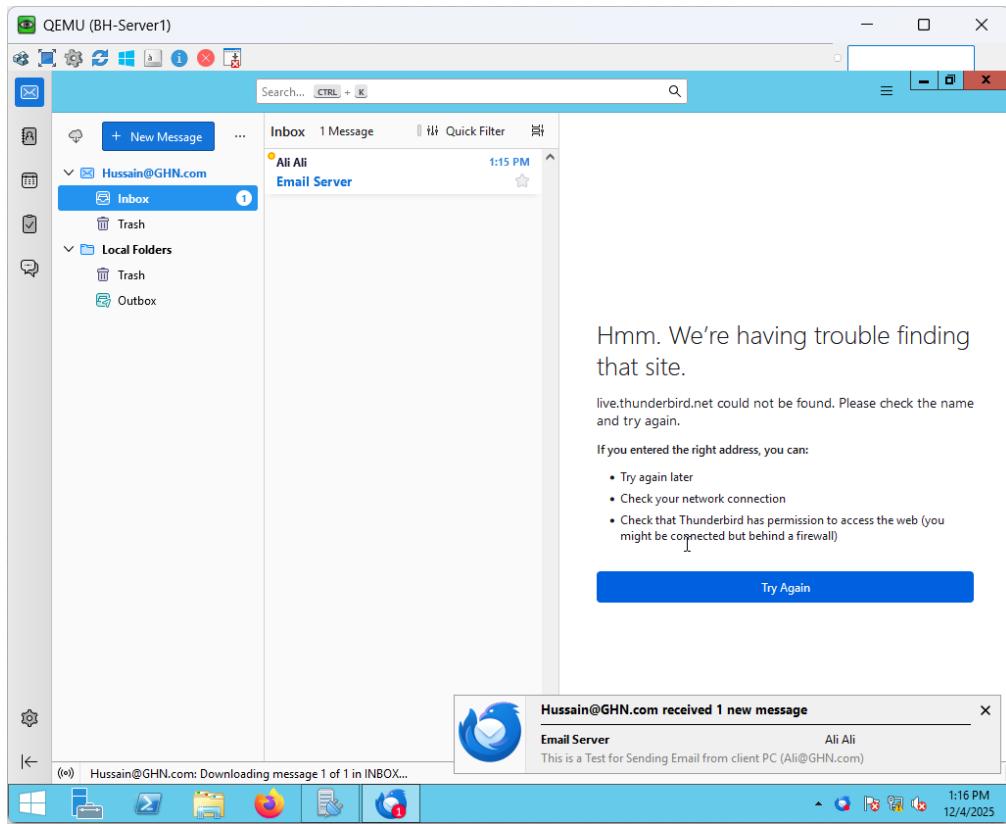
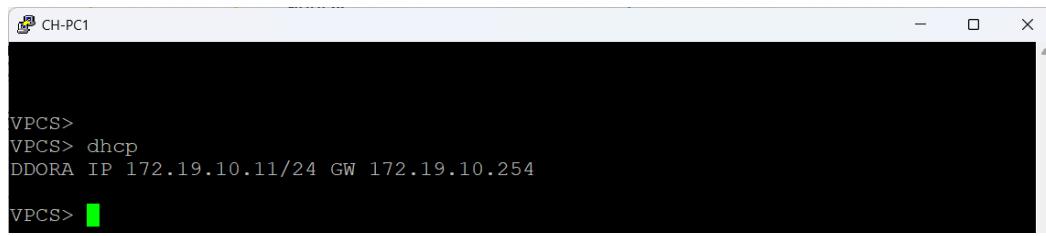


Figure 241 Verify Email services 3

This test confirms that the email service is functional throughout the Global Health Network. EN-PC2 sent an email to Hussain@GHN.com from the account Ali@GHN.com. The message was successfully sent from the client and received in the inbox on BH-Server1, as seen in the preceding figures, indicating proper email transmission and delivery across the WAN.

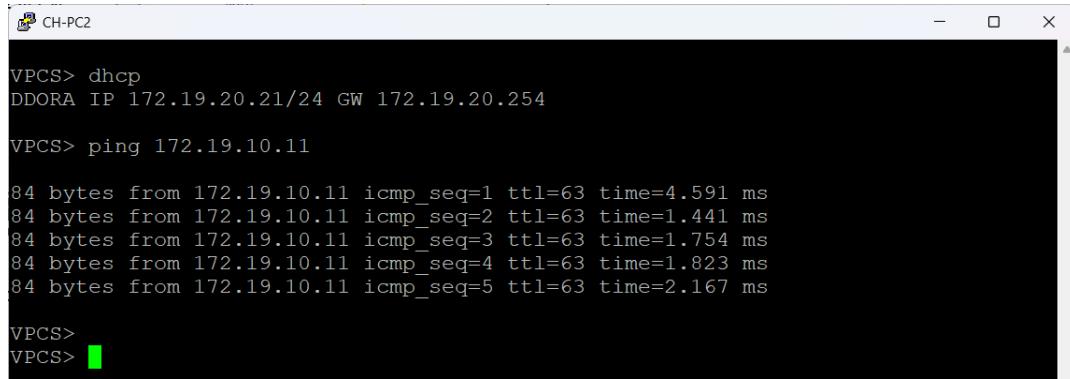
Result: Pass

DHCP Address Allocation



```
VPCS>
VPCS> dhcp
DDORA IP 172.19.10.11/24 GW 172.19.10.254
VPCS> [green square]
```

Figure 242 Verify DHCP address allocation 1



```
VPCS> dhcp
DDORA IP 172.19.20.21/24 GW 172.19.20.254
VPCS> ping 172.19.10.11
84 bytes from 172.19.10.11 icmp_seq=1 ttl=63 time=4.591 ms
84 bytes from 172.19.10.11 icmp_seq=2 ttl=63 time=1.441 ms
84 bytes from 172.19.10.11 icmp_seq=3 ttl=63 time=1.754 ms
84 bytes from 172.19.10.11 icmp_seq=4 ttl=63 time=1.823 ms
84 bytes from 172.19.10.11 icmp_seq=5 ttl=63 time=2.167 ms
VPCS>
VPCS> [green square]
```

Figure 243 Verify DHCP address allocation 2

This test confirms that client devices are appropriately assigned IP configuration by the DHCP service. CH-PC1 and CH-PC2 sent out DHCP requests.

The DHCP server successfully provided both clients with valid IP addresses and default gateways, as seen in the aforementioned figures. Successful ICMP transmission provided additional confirmation of the clients' connectivity.

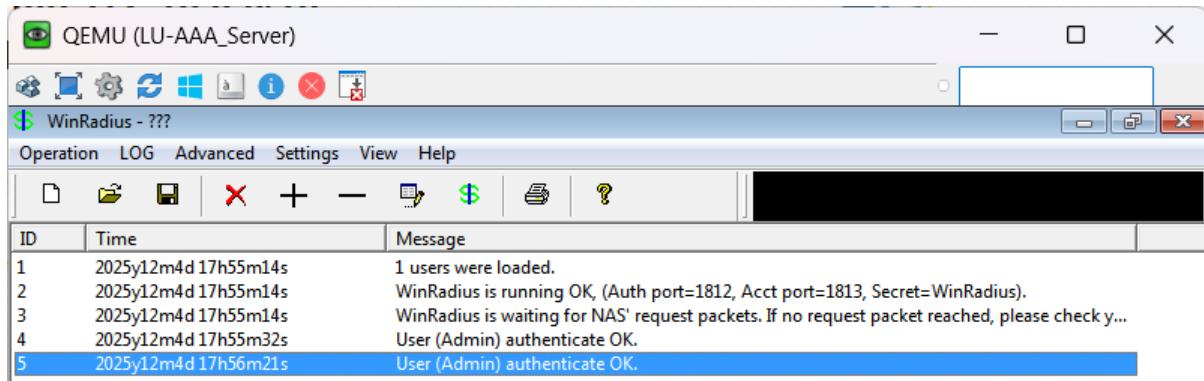
Result: Pass

AAA authentication



```
C*****
* SECURITY WARNING: GlobalB HealthB Network (GHN) ROUTER
*
* NOTICE: This Router is restricted to authorized personnel only.
* Unauthorized access is strictly prohibited and may lead to
* disciplinary action or legal prosecution.
*
* This device is monitored to ensure network security and
* compliance with GHN policies. All activity is logged in real-time.
*
* If you are not authorized, disconnect immediately.
*****
User Access Verification
Username: Admin
Password: [REDACTED]
```

Figure 244 Verify AAA authentication 1



ID	Time	Message
1	2025y12m4d 17h55m14s	1 users were loaded.
2	2025y12m4d 17h55m14s	WinRadius is running OK, (Auth port=1812, Acct port=1813, Secret=WinRadius).
3	2025y12m4d 17h55m14s	WinRadius is waiting for NAS' request packets. If no request packet reached, please check y...
4	2025y12m4d 17h55m32s	User (Admin) authenticate OK.
5	2025y12m4d 17h56m21s	User (Admin) authenticate OK.

Figure 245 Verify AAA authentication 2

This test relies on the AAA infrastructure to confirm authentication. The user account Admin was used to attempt an administrator login to LU-R1.

The router successfully allowed access after requesting user credentials, as seen in the aforementioned figures. The user's successful authentication using the RADIUS service is confirmed by corresponding authentication records on the LU-AAA Server.

Result: Pass

Secure Device Access (SSH)

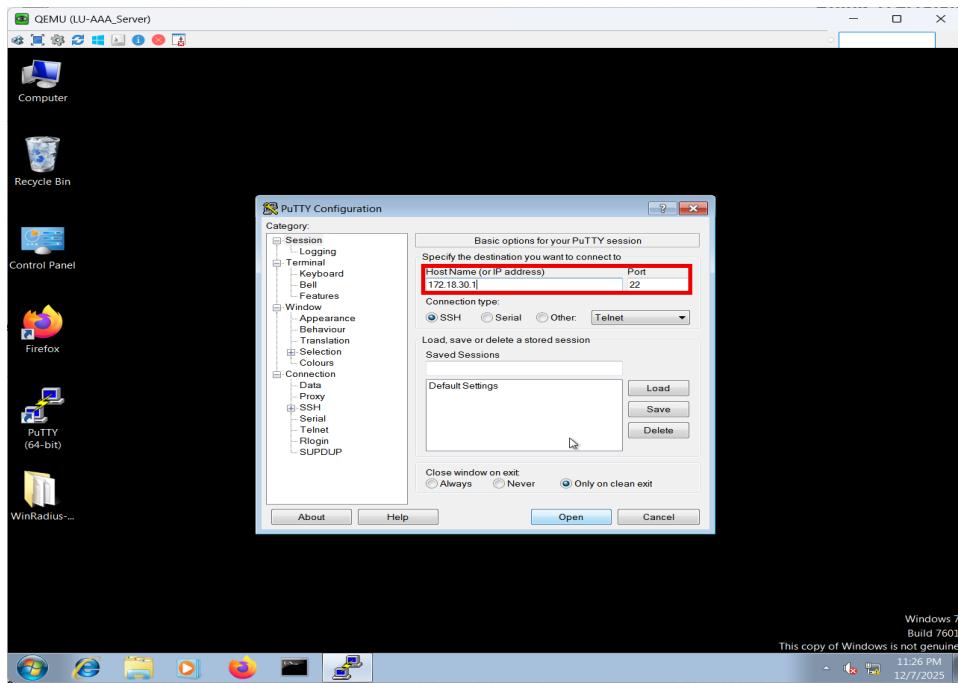


Figure 246 Verify SSH access 1

```
login as: admin
Keyboard-interactive authentication prompts from server:
| Password:
End of keyboard-interactive prompts from server
C
*****
* SECURITY WARNING: GlobalB HealthB Network (GHN) ROUTER
*
* NOTICE: This Router is restricted to authorized personnel only.
* Unauthorized access is strictly prohibited and may lead to
* disciplinary action or legal prosecution.
*
* This device is monitored to ensure network security and
* compliance with GHN policies. All activity is logged in real-time.
*
* If you are not authorized, disconnect immediately.
*
*****
LU-R1#show ssh
Connection Mode Encryption Hmac      State          Username
0        2.0    IN    aes256-ctr  hmac-shal  Session started  admin
0        2.0    OUT   aes256-ctr  hmac-shal  Session started  admin
%No SSHv1 server connections running.
LU-R1#
```

Figure 247 Verify SSH access 2

This test confirms SSH-based secure remote administrative access to network devices. The Admin account was used to start an SSH session from LU-AAA-Server to LU-R1.

The user was authenticated and given access when the SSH connection was successfully established, as seen in Figure X. The active SSH session verifies that centralized authentication is used to enforce secure remote management.

Result: Pass

Acceptance Tests Process and Results

Acceptance testing was conducted after successful completion of functionality testing to confirm that the GHN system meets the defined project requirements and operational expectations. Rather than focusing on specific technical elements, the acceptance process validated the system from an operational and user perspective by assessing overall connectivity, service availability, security, and usability across all GHN sites.

No.	Participant	Process	Result
1	Ali Ahmed	Verified end-to-end connectivity between Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, and China sites	All sites were able to communicate successfully with stable connectivity across the WAN
2	Noor Hassan	Reviewed routing behavior and inter-site communication during normal operation	Routing remained stable and no unexpected route loss or reconvergence issues were observed
3	Khalid Yousif	Validated secure WAN communication using DMVPN and IPsec	Encrypted tunnels were established successfully, and WAN traffic was securely transmitted
4	Ali Ahmed	Confirmed availability of core network services (DNS, FTP, Web, Email, DHCP, AAA)	All core services were accessible from remote sites and operated as expected
5	Noor Hassan	Evaluated DNS load balancing using multiple DNS servers	DNS load balance could not be fully validated due to simulation resource limitations; however, DNS resolution remained functional

Table 7 Acceptance Test Process and Results

The GHN network fulfills all primary project goals concerning connection, security, and service availability, according to the acceptance testing results. The system was considered

operationally satisfactory within the specified project scope, despite the fact that DNS load balancing was not fully implemented due to environmental constraints.

Usability testing results and statistics

The GHN network is technically usable and manageable for network administrators, according to the results of usability testing. Essential services could be verified using common administrative procedures and tools, and core infrastructure components reacted predictably to configuration changes.

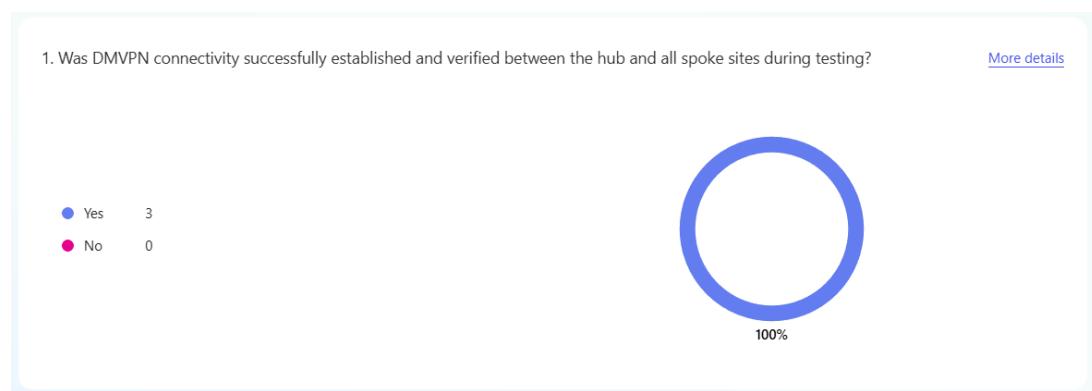


Figure 248 Usability Test 1

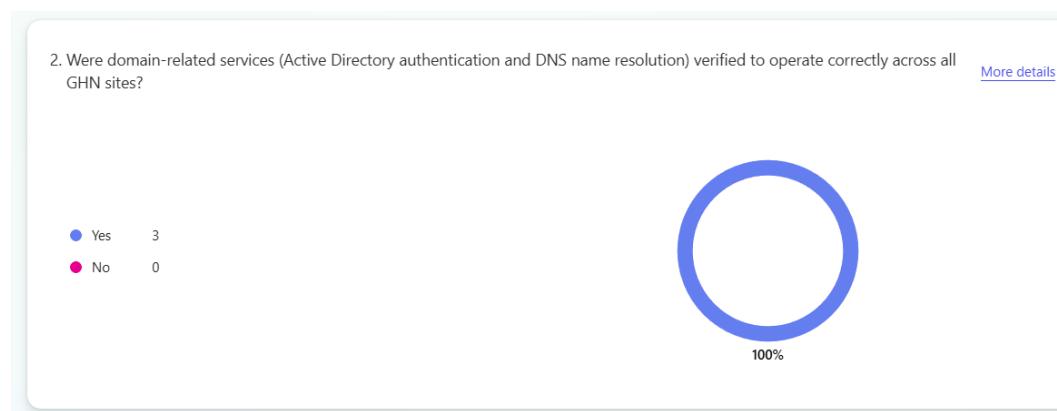


Figure 249 Usability Test 2

3. Was the internal web service reachable and operational from all GHN sites during testing?

[More details](#)

● Yes 3
● No 0

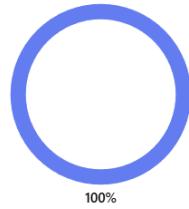


Figure 250 Usability Test 3

4. Did the network respond correctly and predictably to configuration changes or verification actions during testing?

[More details](#)

● Yes 3
● No 0

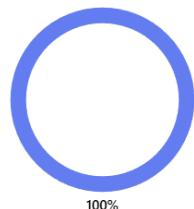


Figure 251 Usability Test 4

Discussion, LESPI, and Conclusion

This section analyses the Global Health Network project's overall results by considering the solution that was put into practice, the goals that were accomplished, and the difficulties that arose throughout the design, implementation, and testing stages. It addresses how well the system achieved its initial objectives and looks at practical limitations found during the course of the project. The Legal, Ethical, Social, and Professional Issues (LESPI) related to implementing a global healthcare network are also examined in this section, with a focus on data privacy, professional responsibility, and societal impact. The chapter wraps up the thesis by summarizing important discoveries, thinking back on individual learning objectives, evaluating the project's applicability in the Bahraini environment, and suggesting possible avenues for future improvement.

System Functionality

The deployed Global Health Network solution demonstrates that an advanced, multi-protocol WAN infrastructure can effectively serve worldwide healthcare activities. The network effectively combines EIGRP, OSPFv2, OSPFv3, EBGP, and IPsec with DMVPN Phase 3 to offer securely, scalable, and reliable connectivity across geographically dispersed locations. During testing, core services like Active Directory, DNS, DHCP, IIS web hosting, FTP, email, and AAA authentication functioned uniformly among all branches.

Dynamic path selection and quick convergence were made possible by the routing structure, which is essential for real-time services like HD video conferencing that specialized physicians employ. Since IPsec encryption guaranteed the confidentiality and integrity of sensitive healthcare data during transfer, redundancies at the routing and tunnelling levels decreased the possibility of single points of failure. Overall, the system verified the viability of implementing an enterprise-grade WAN for a global healthcare setting and satisfied the functional criteria specified in the project objectives.

Summary of Achieved Objectives

No.	Objectives	Status	Description
1	Design and implement an advanced WAN routing solution for Global Health Network	Achieved	An enterprise-grade WAN was successfully designed and implemented using EIGRP, OSPFv2, OSPFv3, EBGP, and DMVPN Phase 3, enabling reliable connectivity between all global sites.
2	Improve network reliability and availability across international locations	Achieved	Redundant routing paths and dual DMVPN hubs were implemented, ensuring high availability and fast convergence in case of link or device failure.
3	Secure inter-site communication for sensitive healthcare data	Achieved	IPsec encryption was deployed over DMVPN tunnels, ensuring confidentiality and integrity of data exchanged between global healthcare sites.
4	Support centralized network services for all branches	Achieved	Centralized services including Active Directory, DNS, DHCP, IIS web services, FTP, email, and AAA authentication were successfully accessed from all connected locations.
5	Enable stable network performance for HD video conferencing	Achieved	The routing architecture supported real-time traffic; however, full performance validation under heavy load was limited due to simulation and hardware constraints.
6	Ensure compliance with healthcare and data protection standards	Achieved	The network design considered ISO/IEC 27001 principles and aligned with HIPAA, GDPR, and Bahrain Personal Data Protection Law requirements.
7	Demonstrate CCNP-level routing and WAN design knowledge	Achieved	Advanced routing concepts were practically applied, tested, verified, and documented within a realistic enterprise healthcare scenario.

Table 8 Summary of Achieved Objectives Table

Project Issues

A few of practical problems that arose throughout the Global Health Network project's execution had an immediate effect on system selection and design choices.

The adoption of Windows Server 2019 for centralized services was one of the main problems. Windows Server 2019 was unable to function consistently in the EVE-NG environment due to a lack of simulation power, which led to instability during service installation and operation. Windows Server 2012 R2, which offers complete functionality for Active Directory, DNS, DHCP, IIS, FTP, and AAA services while remaining stable under the existing resource limits, was chosen as a substitute to address the issue.

Following the AAA server's setting up, a second problem emerged. When Windows 10 first underwent testing as a platform for WinRadius, its performance in managing authentication services was unreliable. Service availability was impacted by compatibility and stability problems. The issue was fixed by upgrading to Windows 7, which showed improved stability and smooth WinRadius integration, enabling uniform AAA authentication across network devices.

Resources demand in the EVE-NG simulation environment was another problem. The host system was extremely stressed by running several routers, encrypted DMVPN tunnels, and Windows-based servers at the same time. Occasionally, this led to slower service responsiveness and longer boot times. By carefully allocating resources, starting virtual machines in stages, and restricting the number of active nodes during testing, the problem was resolved. Higher-capacity virtualization systems or specialized hardware would address this in a production setting.

Dependencies sequence and service verification were additional implementation challenges. Some services, like DNS that depends on Active Directory and AAA authentication, needed to be configured in a specific order in order to work properly. Initial authentication and resolution issues resulted from trying to authenticate dependent services before finishing core setups. Restructuring the implementation process to ensure that key services were fully functioning prior adding dependent components was the solution to this problem. To overcome this obstacle, thorough documentation and logical validation were essential.

All things taken into account, the difficulties were overcome by intelligent technological decisions and flexibility, enabling the project to proceed effectively while upholding functional and security standards.

Backup Plan

A backup plan was taken into consideration as part of the overall design to reduce operating potential risks. In the case of a hub or tunnel failure, the DMVPN architecture's redundant hub routers offered automated failover. To enable quick recovery from misconfigurations or system corruption, configurations backups and defined rollback procedures were created.

This strategy might be expanded in a real-world deployment by integrating monitoring systems to proactively identify errors, automating configuration management tools, and keeping off-site configuration backups. These actions would improve the GHN infrastructure's resilience even more.

Future Work

Future upgrades could greatly increase the network's performance and resilience. Prioritizing video conferences and medical data above less important traffic would be possible with the implementation of QoS regulations. To maximize bandwidth usage and regulate traffic flows over the WAN, MPLS Traffic Engineering could be implemented.

It is also possible to incorporate additional security features like firewall, intrusion detection systems, centralized logging, and more precise role-based access controls. The network would be more in line with current healthcare IT trends and potential organizational expansion if the design were expanded to incorporate cloud-based services or hybrid connectivity models.

Synopsis of my experience

Significant technological and professional development was made possible by this project. It improved my comprehension of secure network architecture, WAN design principles, and advanced routing protocols. Beyond technical expertise, the project improved my capacity to organize, record, and oversee a sophisticated ICT solution under practical limitations like time, money, and legal obligations.

My ability to solve problems and think critically was enhanced by working through design choices, resolving problems, and verifying outcomes. The experience is quite similar to what is anticipated of an architect or network engineer in an enterprise healthcare setting.

Bahraini Perspectives

From a Bahraini standpoint, this project supports healthcare innovation, digital transformation, and the growth of local ICT competence, all of which are in line with Bahrain Vision 2030. Enhanced patient care, virtual medical services, and productivity in operations in the Kingdom are all directly impacted by a dependable and secure healthcare network.

The suggested solution shows how cutting-edge networking technology can be practically implemented while adhering to regional data protection regulations and Bahrain's regulatory and cultural framework. It also emphasizes how local businesses may develop and oversee advanced ICT infrastructures in-house, lowering their need on outside suppliers.

Legal, Ethical, Social, and Professional Issues (LESPI)

Legal Issues

Healthcare rules and data protection legislation were carefully taken into account when designing the project. One of the main requirements was adherence to international standards including GDPR and HIPAA as well as Bahrain's Personal Data Protection Law. Patient data is maintained private and secure during transport as well as access due to IPsec encryption, AAA-controlled access, and centralized authentication via Active Directory.

Ethical Issues

The initiative placed a strong emphasis on handling sensitive healthcare data responsibly. The network wasn't created for supplementary uses such unapproved data analysis or AI training, but rather only for assisting healthcare operations. Throughout the design and implementation process, patient privacy, data integrity, and limited access were considered essential responsibilities.

Social Issues

From a social standpoint, workers may initially find it difficult to implement an advanced network infrastructure because of new procedures and technology. To reduce opposition and interruption, training and precise documentation are crucial. Over time, the enhanced network increases patient access to specialist medical treatments and increases collaboration among healthcare providers.

Professional Issues

The project followed industry standards and ICT best practices in a professional manner. Throughout, ethical responsibility, systematic testing, and accurate documentation were upheld. Providing a solution that enhances healthcare services without adding needless risk demonstrates professional responsibility and dedication to improvement.

Conclusion

This thesis established that the operational, security, and performance needs of a multinational healthcare business can be successfully supported by an advanced CCNP-level WAN design. The deployed solution gave Global Health Network a scalable, secure, and resilient network architecture while effectively addressing the shortcomings of the prior basic routing system.

Although several limitations were noted, the overall results supported the project's goals and hypothesis. In addition to representing the technical proficiency and professional preparedness needed in contemporary ICT and networking professions, the work offers a solid basis for future improvements and practical implementation.

References

- A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4). (2006). <https://doi.org/10.17487/rfc4271>
- AnirbanPaul. (2016). Networking documentation. Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Microsoft.com website: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/networking/>
- Apache. (2020). Welcome! - The Apache HTTP Server Project. Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Apache.org website: <https://httpd.apache.org/>
- Badhan, I., Ara, H., Halima, L., Debnat, S., & Islam, M. (2024). COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE INVESTIGATION OF EIGRP, OSPF, AND RIP ROUTING PROTOCOL FOR CAMPUS AREA NETWORK USING CISCO PACKET TRACERAND OPNET MODELER. International Journal of Advanced Smart Sensor Network Systems (IJASSN), 14(1). <https://doi.org/10.5121/ijassn.2024.14101>
- Cisco. (2017, September). Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol. Retrieved from Cisco website: <https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/docs/ip/enhanced-interior-gateway-routing-protocol-eigrp/16406-eigrp-toc.html>
- Cisco. (2024, October). IP Routing Configuration Guide, Cisco IOS XE 17.x - EIGRP [Cisco IOS XE 17]. Retrieved from Cisco website: https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/routers/ios/config/17-x/ip-routing/b-ip-routing/m_ire-enhanced-igrp.html
- Cisco. (2025, August). Cisco SD-WAN. Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Cisco website: <https://www.cisco.com/site/us/en/products/networking/sdwan-routers/index.html>
- Cisco. (n.d.). Switches: Support and Downloads. Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Cisco website: <https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/switches/category.html>
- Cisco . (2007). SCALABLE DMVPN DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE. Retrieved from [https://community.cisco.com/kxiwq67737/attachments/kxiwq67737/5991-discussions-wan-routing-switching/319468/1/dmvpn_design_guide\(1\).pdf](https://community.cisco.com/kxiwq67737/attachments/kxiwq67737/5991-discussions-wan-routing-switching/319468/1/dmvpn_design_guide(1).pdf)

Cisco . (2023). Cisco Packet Tracer. Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Netacad.com website: <https://www.netacad.com/cisco-packet-tracer>

Cisco . (n.d.). Articles | Cisco Press. Retrieved from www.ciscopress.com website: <https://www.ciscopress.com/articles/>

Cisco ASR 1000 Series Aggregation Services Routers. (2024, September). Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Cisco website: <https://www.cisco.com/site/us/en/products/networking/sdwan-routers/asr-1000-series-aggregation-services-routers/index.html>

Cisco Systems, I. (2020). Dynamic Multipoint VPN Configuration Guide, Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.x. Retrieved from https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/ios-xml/ios/sec_conn_dmvpn/configuration/xe-16-12/sec-conn-dmvpn-xe-16-12-book.pdf

Cole, B. A., Naganand Doraswamy, Katz, D., Luciani, J. V., & Piscitello, D. M. (2022). RFC 2332: NBMA Next Hop Resolution Protocol (NHRP). Retrieved November 21, 2025, from IETF Datatracker website: <https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc2332>

Design, C. (2008). Dynamic Multipoint VPN (DMVPN) Design Guide (Version 1.1). Retrieved from <https://community.cisco.com/legacyfs/online/legacy/3/9/5/26593-DMVPNbk.pdf>

European Union. (2016, April 27). Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation). Retrieved from Europa.eu website: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg/2016/679/oj>

EVE-NG. (2023). EVE-NG documentation and user guide. EVE-NG Ltd. Retrieved from <https://www.eve-ng.net/index.php/documentation/>

Farinacci, D., Li, T., Hanks, S., Meyer, D., & Traina, P. (2000). Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE). <https://doi.org/10.17487/rfc2784>

Farinacci, D., Li, T., Meyer, D., Hanks, S., & Traina, P. (2000, March). Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE). Retrieved from datatracker.ietf.org website:
<https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc2784>

Ferguson, D., Acee Lindem, & Moy, J. (2008). RFC 5340: OSPF for IPv6. Retrieved November 30, 2025, from IETF Datatracker website:
<https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc5340>

Ferguson, D., Lindem, A., & Moy, J. (2008, July 1). OSPF for IPv6. Retrieved November 13, 2023, from IETF website: <https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc5340>

Forouzan, B. A. (2013). Data Communications and Networking (5th ed.). New York, Ny: McGraw-Hill.

GNS3 Technologies. (2016). Getting Started with GNS3 | GNS3 Documentation. Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Gns3.com website: <https://docs.gns3.com/docs/>

Government of Bahrain. (2023). Bahrain economic Vision 2030. Retrieved from Bahrain.bh website: <https://www.bahrain.bh/wps/portal/en/>

Halabi, S., & Mcpherson, D. (2000). Internet Routing Architectures, Second Edition. Retrieved from
<https://cdn.preterhuman.net/texts/manuals/Internet%20Routing%20Architectures%202nd%20Ed.pdf>

hMailServer. (n.d.). Functionality - hMailServer - Free open source email server for Microsoft Windows. Retrieved from www.hmailserver.com website:
<https://www.hmailserver.com/functionality>

Huitema, C. (2000). Routing in the Internet. Prentice Hall.

IEEE. (2018). IEEE Standards Association. Retrieved November 21, 2025, from IEEE Standards Association website: <https://standards.ieee.org/ieee/802.1D/3387/>

Jensen, T. (2021, June 23). Getting started with EVE-NG. Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Cavelab blog website: <https://blog.cavelab.dev/2021/06/getting-started-with-eve-ng/>

John-Hart. (2025). IIS documentation. Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Microsoft.com website: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/iis/>

juniper, N. (2023, October 1). Reference architecture: Enterprise WAN network design. Retrieved from juniper.net website:

<https://www.juniper.net/documentation/us/en/software/nce/enterprise-wan-ref-architecture/enterprise-wan-ref-architecture.pdf>

Kent, S. (2005, December). RFC 4303: IP Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP). Retrieved November 21, 2025, from IETF Datatracker website:

<https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc4303>

Kruse, C. S., Smith, B., Vanderlinden, H., & Nealand, A. (2017). Security Techniques for the Electronic Health Records. Journal of Medical Systems, 41(8).

<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10916-017-0778-4>

Kundu, A., Atallah, M., & Bertino, E. (2010). Data in the Cloud: Authentication of Trees, Graphs, and Forests Without Leaking. Retrieved from

https://www.cerias.purdue.edu/assets/pdf/bibtex_archive/2010-06.pdf

Li, D., Cole, B. A., Morton, P., & Li, T. (1998, March). RFC 2281: Cisco Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP). Retrieved November 21, 2025, from IETF Datatracker website:

<https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc2281>

Mannee, D., Hanneke van Helvoort, & Frans De Jongh. (2020). The Feasibility of Measuring Lung Hyperinflation With a Smart Shirt: An in Vitro Study. IEEE Sensors Journal, 20(24), 15154–15162. <https://doi.org/10.1109/jsen.2020.3010265>

Marah, H. M., Khalil, J. R., Elarabi, A., & Ilyas, M. (2021). DMVPN Network Performance Based on Dynamic Routing Protocols and Basic IPsec Encryption. 2021 International Conference on Electrical, Communication, and Computer Engineering (ICECCE).

<https://doi.org/10.1109/icecce52056.2021.9514142>

Microsoft. (2016). Exchange documentation. Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Microsoft.com website: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/exchange/>

Moy, J. (1998, April). OSPF version 2 (RFC 2328). Internet Engineering Task Force. Retrieved from datatracker.ietf.org website: <https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc2328>

Putty icon. (2025). Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Wikimedia.org website: https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/3/30/PuTTY_Icon_upstream.svg/1200px-PuTTY_Icon_upstream.svg.png

Rekhter, Y., Hares, S., & Li, T. (2006, January 1). A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4). Retrieved October 21, 2021, from IETF website: <https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc4271>

Router Icon. (2025). Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Clipartmax.com website: https://www.clipartmax.com/png/middle/44-447054_router-visio-cisco-router-icon.png

Senecal, L. (n.d.). Layer 2 Attacks and Their Mitigation. Retrieved from https://www.cisco.com/c/dam/global/fr_ca/training-events/pdfs/L2-security-Bootcamp-final.pdf

Seo, K., & Kent, S. (2005, December). RFC 4301: Security Architecture for the Internet Protocol. Retrieved November 21, 2025, from IETF Datatracker website: <https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc4301>

Stanek, W. R. (2010). Windows 7 : the definitive guide. Sebastopol, Ca: O'reilly.

switch image. (2025). Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Gstatic.com website: https://encrypted-tbn0.gstatic.com/images?q=tbn:ANd9GcT34w_tApxbp323ePS-g365lCM6ZP3vdhdetQ&s

Thunderbird. (2025). Thunderbird — Free Your Inbox. Retrieved November 30, 2025, from Thunderbird website: <https://www.thunderbird.net/en-US/>

thunderbird icon image. (2025). Retrieved November 30, 2025, from S-microsoft.com website: <https://store-images.s-microsoft.com/image/apps.35029.14299881443157287.51832ff2-ee23-4073-9058-b88552bc7a10.add5cd70-f8a0-45bc-9b91-ee78550cf20e>

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2022). Your rights under HIPAA. Retrieved from HHS.gov website: <https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-individuals/guidance-materials-for-consumers/index.html>

Ubuntu. (2016). BIND9ServerHowto - Community Help Wiki. Retrieved November 23, 2025, from Ubuntu.com website: <https://help.ubuntu.com/community/BIND9ServerHowto>

Vyncke, E. (2006). Layer 2 Security. Retrieved from www.cisco.com website: https://www.cisco.com/c/dam/global/da_dk/assets/docs/security2006/Security2006_Eric_Vyncke_2.pdf

We, H., Bin, I., & Al Khalifa. (2018). Law No. (30) of 2018 with Respect to Personal Data Protection Law. Retrieved from <https://www.pdp.gov.bh/en/assets/pdf/regulations.pdf>

windows 7 icon image . (2025). Retrieved November 30, 2025, from Notebookcheck.net website: https://www.notebookcheck.net/fileadmin/Notebooks/News/_nc3/win_7_end_of_life.jpg

Windows 10 Pro image. (2025). Retrieved November 23, 2025, from B-cdn.net website: <https://softwarehubs.b-cdn.net/media/2024/07/Windows-10-Professional2.png>

windows Server 2012 R2 image. (2025). Retrieved November 30, 2025, from Hosteurope.de website: <https://www.hosteurope.de/blog/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/windows2.png>

Appendices

Appendix I: System and User Manuals

In this section will demonstrate the manuals for system and user

User manuals

This section describes the steps required for users to access and interact with the GHN network topology using the EVE-NG simulation platform hosted inside VMware.

To access the GHN topology, VMware Workstation must first be launched on the host machine. VMware is used to run the EVE-NG virtual machine, which hosts all network devices, servers, and configurations used in this project.



Figure 252 VMware Icon

The figure above shows the VMware Workstation icon used to start the virtualization environment.

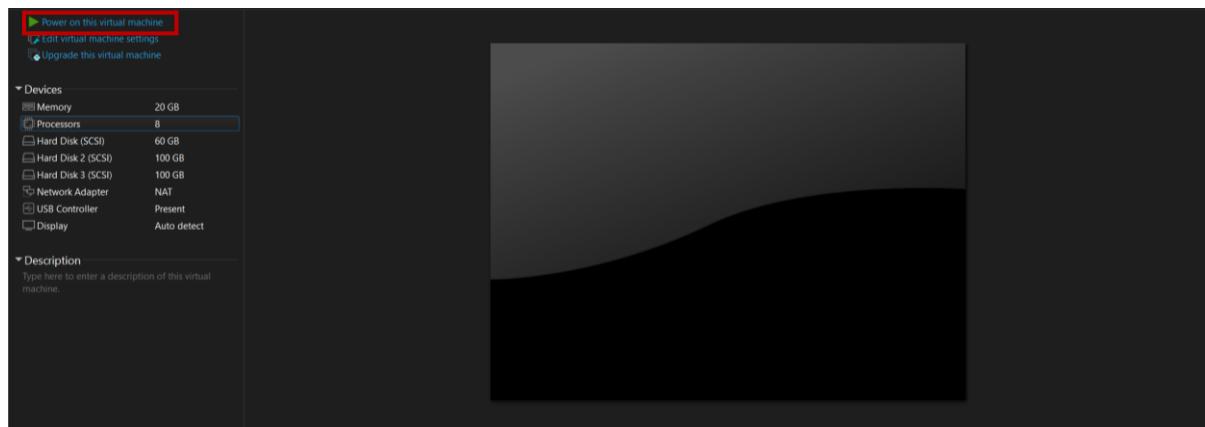
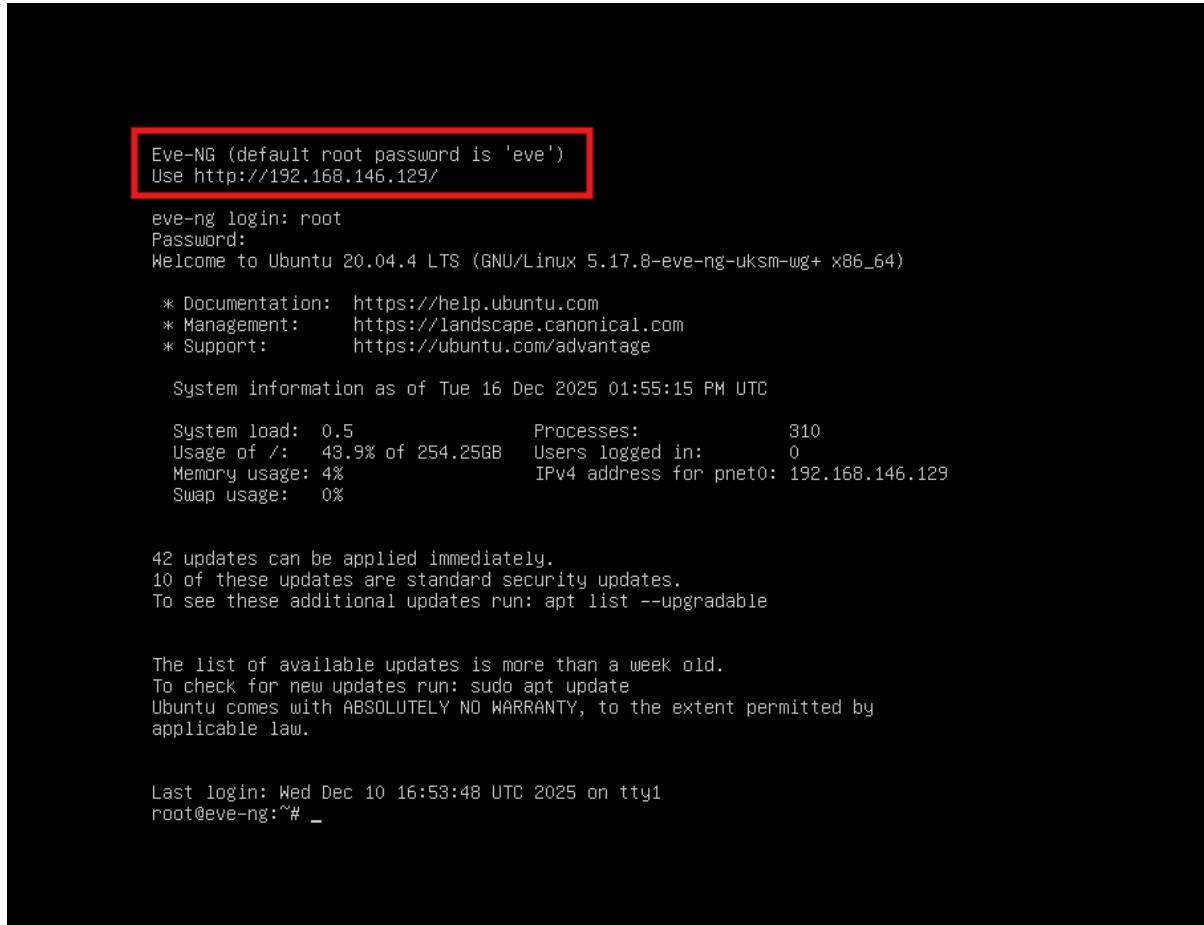


Figure 253 EVE-NG Inside VMware

Once VMWare is opened, the EVE-NG virtual machine becomes visible inside the VMWare interface. The figure above illustrates the EVE-NG virtual machine listed within VMWare before startup. To initiate the environment, the user must power on the EVE-NG virtual machine.



The screenshot shows a terminal window with a black background and white text. A red rectangular box highlights the top two lines of text:

```
Eve-NG (default root password is 'eve')
Use http://192.168.146.129/
```

Below this, the terminal displays the standard Ubuntu 20.04 LTS boot message, including system information, update status, and a note about available updates. It ends with the root prompt:

```
eve-ng login: root
Password:
Welcome to Ubuntu 20.04.4 LTS (GNU/Linux 5.17.8-eve-ng-uksm-wg+ x86_64)

 * Documentation: https://help.ubuntu.com
 * Management: https://landscape.canonical.com
 * Support: https://ubuntu.com/advantage

 System information as of Tue 16 Dec 2025 01:55:15 PM UTC

 System load: 0.5 Processes: 310
 Usage of /: 43.9% of 254.25GB Users logged in: 0
 Memory usage: 4% IPv4 address for pnet0: 192.168.146.129
 Swap usage: 0%

 42 updates can be applied immediately.
 10 of these updates are standard security updates.
 To see these additional updates run: apt list --upgradable

 The list of available updates is more than a week old.
 To check for new updates run: sudo apt update
 Ubuntu comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by
 applicable law.

 Last login: Wed Dec 10 16:53:48 UTC 2025 on tty1
 root@eve-ng:~# _
```

Figure 254 EVE-NG Login Part 1

After the virtual machine finishes booting, EVE-NG prompts for login credentials via the console. The default credentials are:

- **Username:** root
- **Password:** eve

At this stage, the system also displays the IP address assigned to the EVE-NG management interface, which is required to access the web-based GUI. This is shown in figures above.

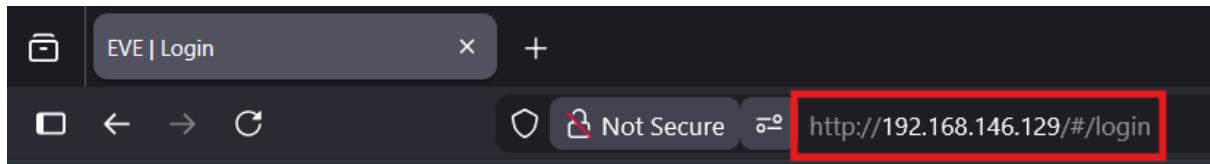


Figure 255 EVE-NG Login Part 2

Using a web browser, the user enters the displayed IP address to access the EVE-NG web interface. The figures above shows the browser-based access to the EVE-NG login page

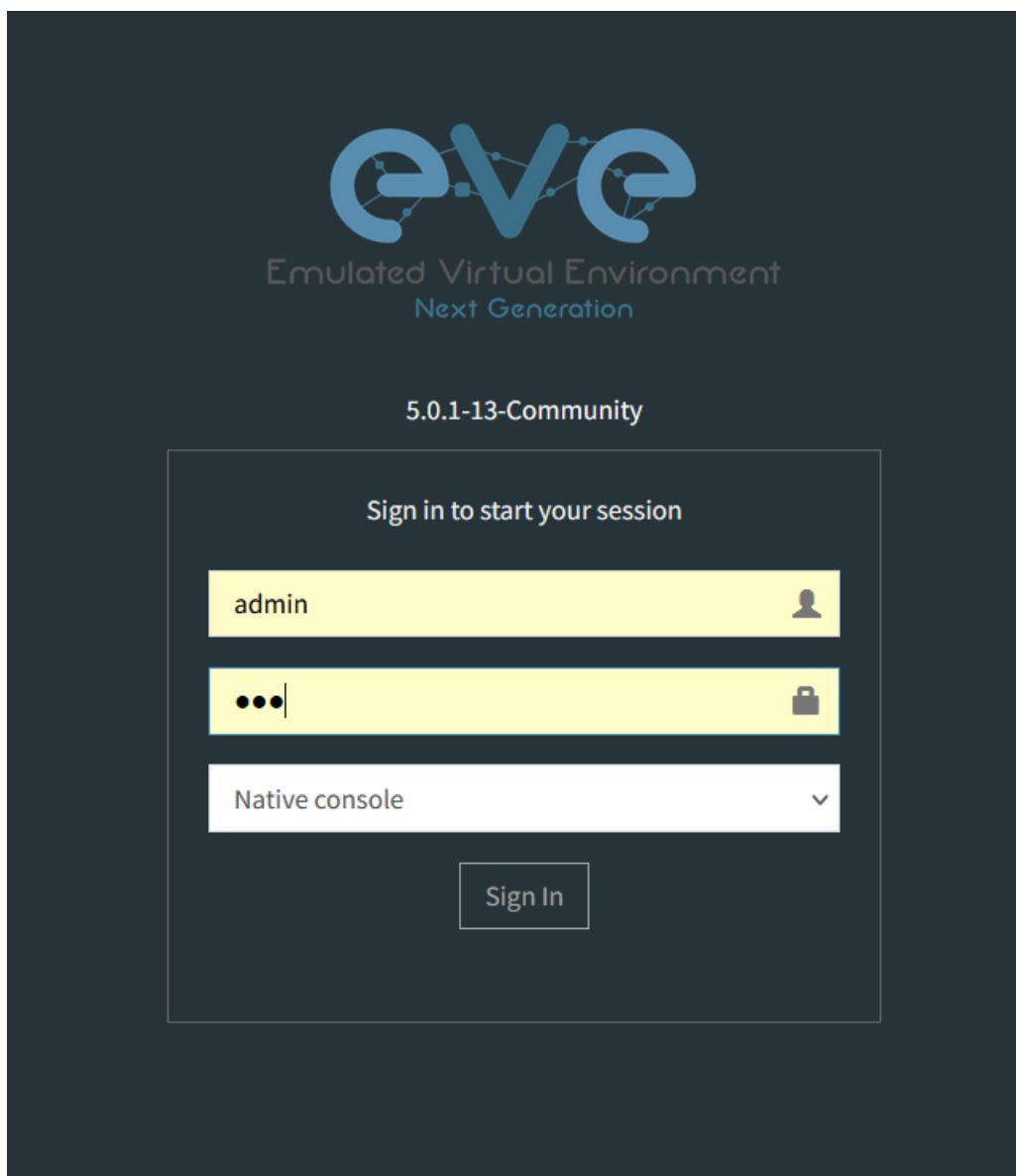


Figure 256 EVE-NG Login Part 3

The web interface requires separate credentials:

- **Username:** admin
- **Password:** eve

Successful authentication leads to the EVE-NG dashboard, as illustrated in figures above.

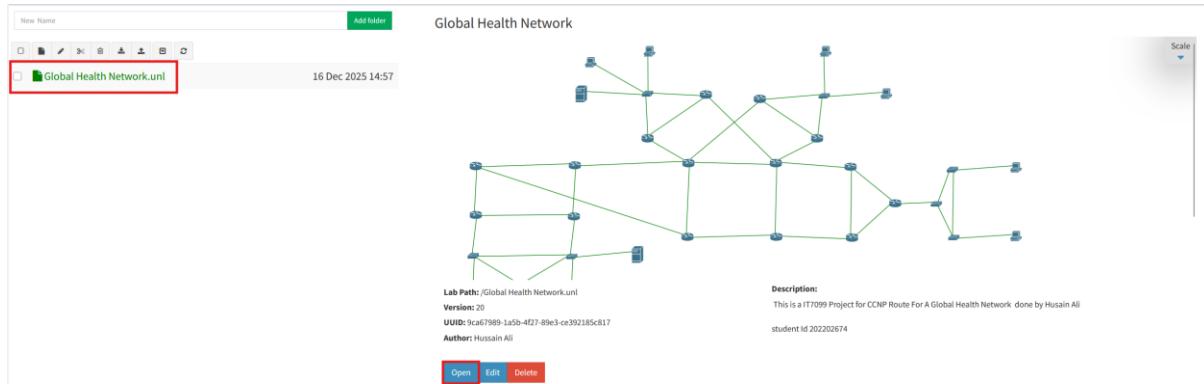


Figure 257 EVE-NG Login Part 4

Once logged in, the user is presented with the list of available labs. The GHN topology can be accessed by selecting the appropriate lab file and clicking *Open*. The figure above shows the GHN topology loaded within the EVE-NG workspace.

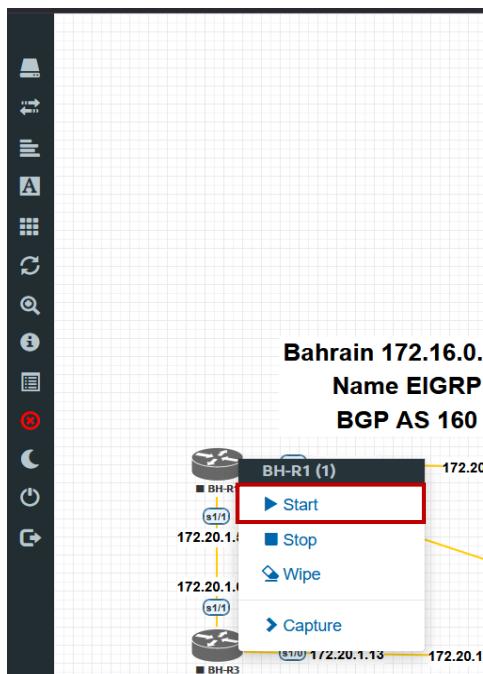


Figure 258 EVE-NG Router Access Part 1

To interact with a network device, the user selects the required router or switch and chooses *Start*. This action powers on the selected device and allows console access for configuration, verification, and testing.

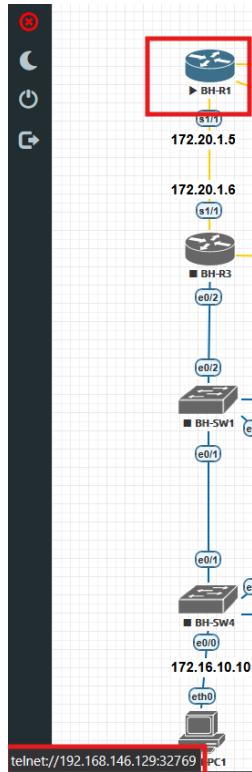


Figure 259 EVE-NG Router Access Part 1

When hovering the mouse cursor over a router icon inside the EVE-NG topology, the system displays the management IP address and port number assigned to that device. This information is required for manual access using an external terminal emulator. As shown in the figure above , the displayed format includes the IP address followed by the TCP port used for Telnet access.

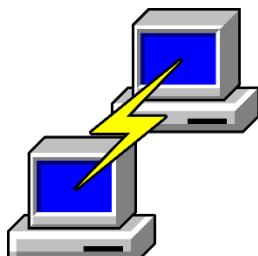


Figure 260 EVE-NG Router Access Part 2

This figure above shows the PuTTY application icon, which is used as the primary terminal emulator for accessing GHN routers and switches. PuTTY supports Telnet and SSH protocols and is used throughout the project to establish command-line access to network devices hosted inside the EVE-NG environment.

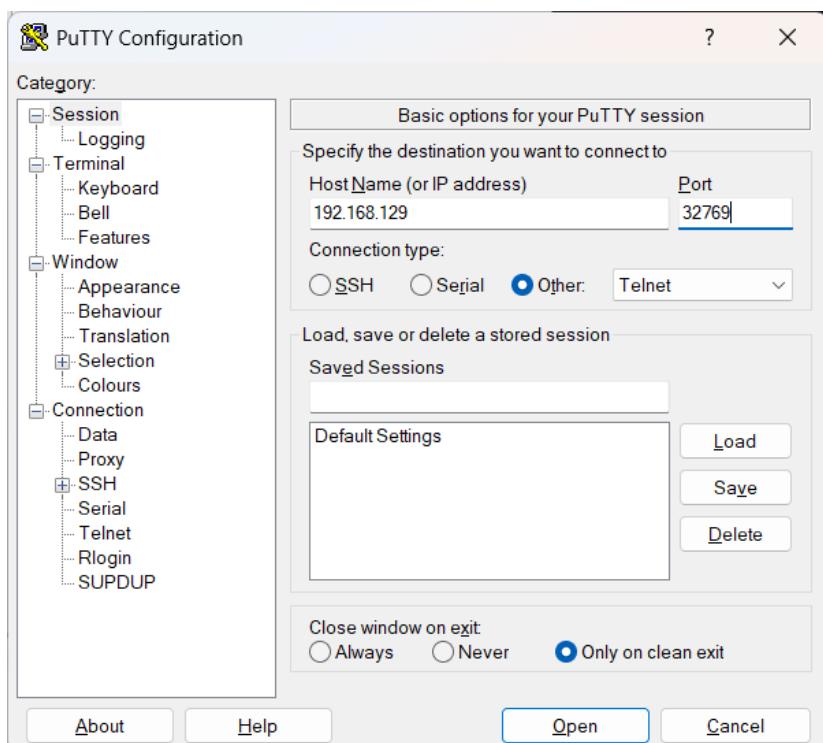


Figure 261 EVE-NG Router Access Part 3

To connect manually, the user opens PuTTY, enters the displayed IP address and port number in the Host Name field, selects Telnet under Connection type, and clicks Open. This establishes a Telnet session to the selected router and provides direct CLI access. The PuTTY configuration screen shown in the figure confirms the correct host, port, and protocol selection required for successful connectivity.

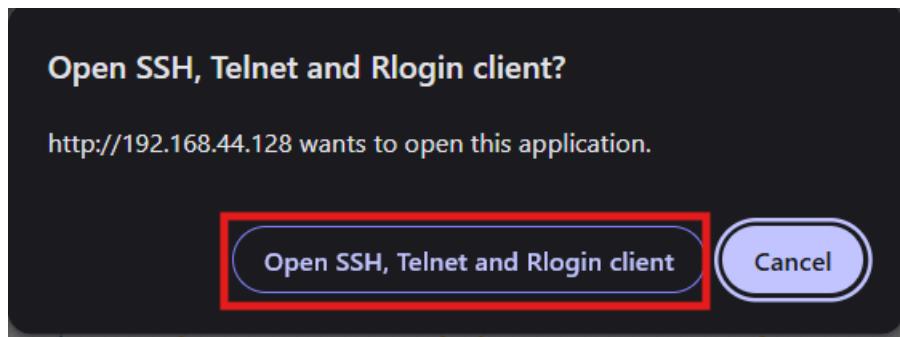


Figure 262 Alternative EVE-NG Router Access

Alternatively, EVE-NG provides browser-based integration for terminal access. When the user clicks directly on a router within the topology, the browser prompts whether to open an SSH, Telnet, or Rlogin client. Upon confirmation, the browser automatically launches PuTTY with the correct connection parameters preconfigured. This method removes the need for manual IP and port entry and ensures faster, error-free access.

```
BH-R1
C*****
*****
* SECURITY WARNING: GlobalB HealthB Network (GHN) ROUTER
*
* NOTICE: This Router is restricted to authorized personnel only.
* Unauthorized access is strictly prohibited and may lead to
* disciplinary action or legal prosecution.
*
* This device is monitored to ensure network security and
* compliance with PSS policies. All activity is logged in real-time.
*
* If you are not authorized, disconnect immediately.
*
*****
```

Figure 263 EVE-NG Router Access Part 4

Once the connection is established using either method, the router displays the configured security banner (MOTD) followed by the command-line interface prompt. This confirms successful access and enforces security awareness by notifying users that the device is restricted to authorized personnel only.

System manuals

One of the key system administration tasks is importing router, switch, ISO for windows and Windows Server images into EVE-NG. To perform this task, the **WinSCP** application is used to securely transfer files from the host system to the EVE-NG virtual machine.

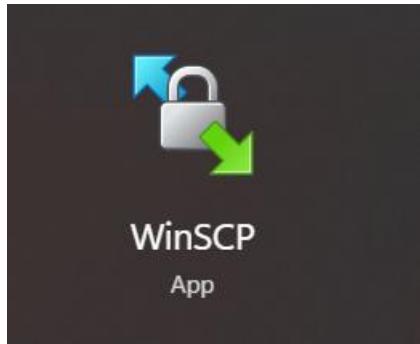


Figure 264 WinSCP icon

The figure above shows the WinSCP application icon used for secure file transfer.

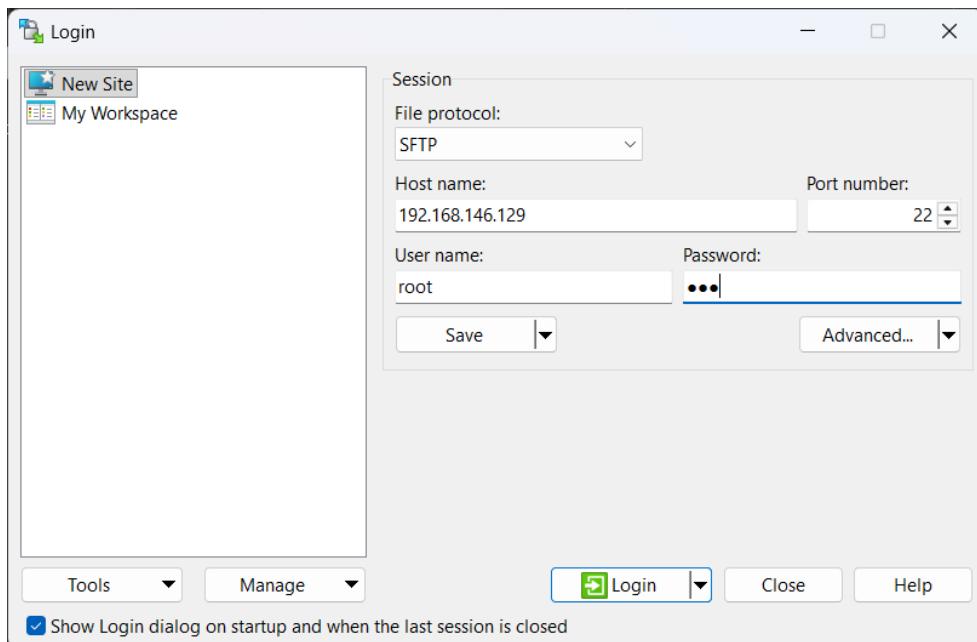


Figure 265 WinSCP Part 1

WinSCP connects to the EVE-NG system using the SSH protocol, allowing administrators to upload IOS images, server images, and supporting files into the appropriate directories on the EVE-NG filesystem. Once images are transferred, they can be integrated into the platform

and used to create or modify network topologies. The figure above shows how to access the EVE-NG VM using WinSCP the username and the password are:

- **Username:** root
- **Password:** eve

Windows Server2012 R2:

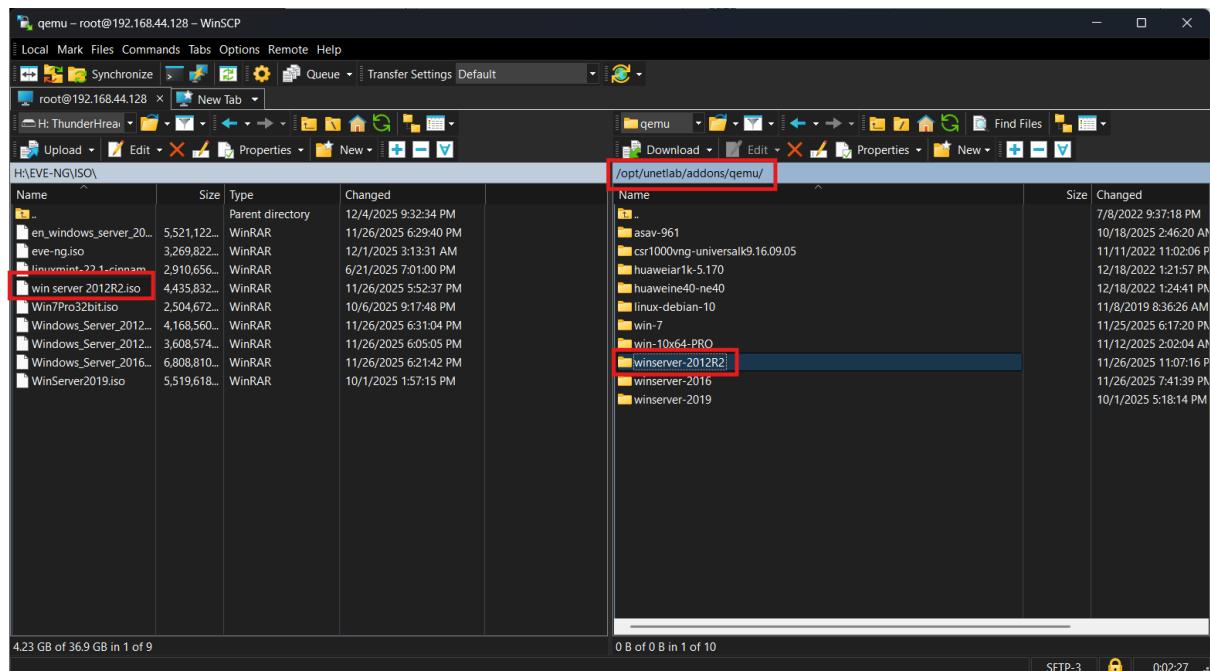


Figure 266 WinSCP Part 2

On the right side, which represents the EVE-NG server, and the left side, which represents your local PC, navigate as follows. From the EVE-NG side, go to the directory:

/opt/unetlab/addons/qemu

Inside this path, create a new directory named: Winserver2012R2

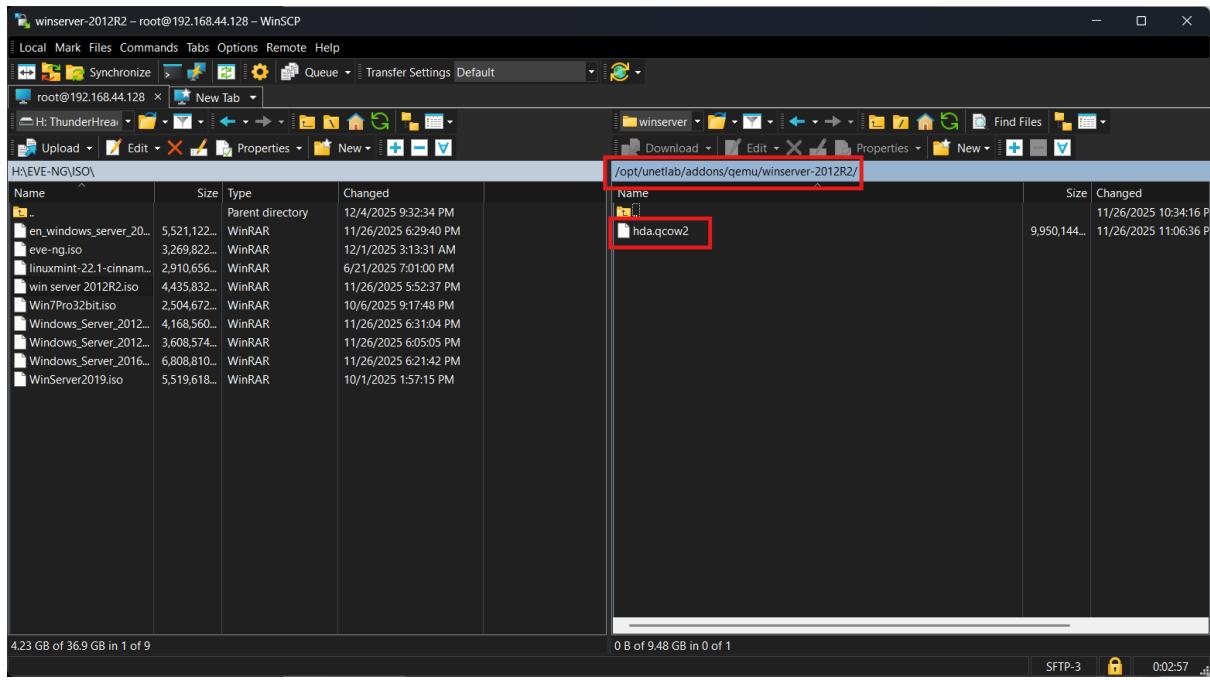


Figure 267 WinSCP Part 3

Inside the Winserver2012R2 directory, copy the Windows Server 2012 R2 image file from your system to the EVE-NG server. After copying, rename the file to hda.qcow2 so that EVE-NG can properly recognize and use it as a QEMU disk image.

Windows 7:

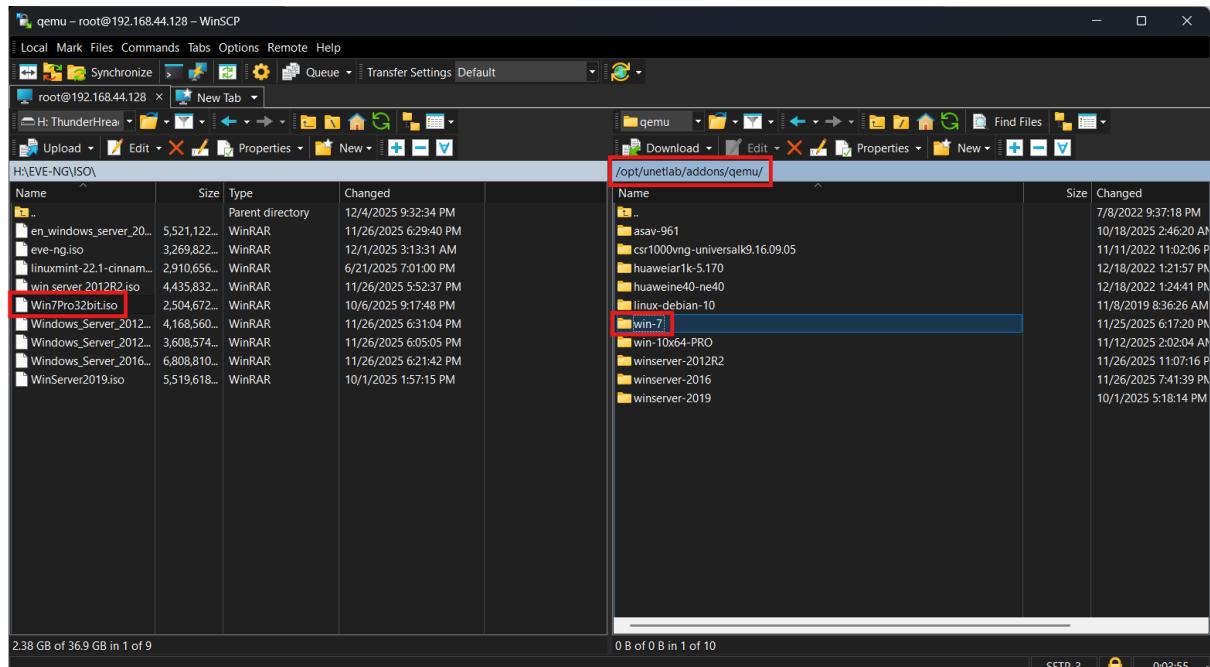


Figure 268 WinSCP Part 4

On the **right side**, which represents the **EVE-NG server**, navigate to the following directory:

/opt/unetlab addons/qemu

Within this path, create a new directory named: Win-7

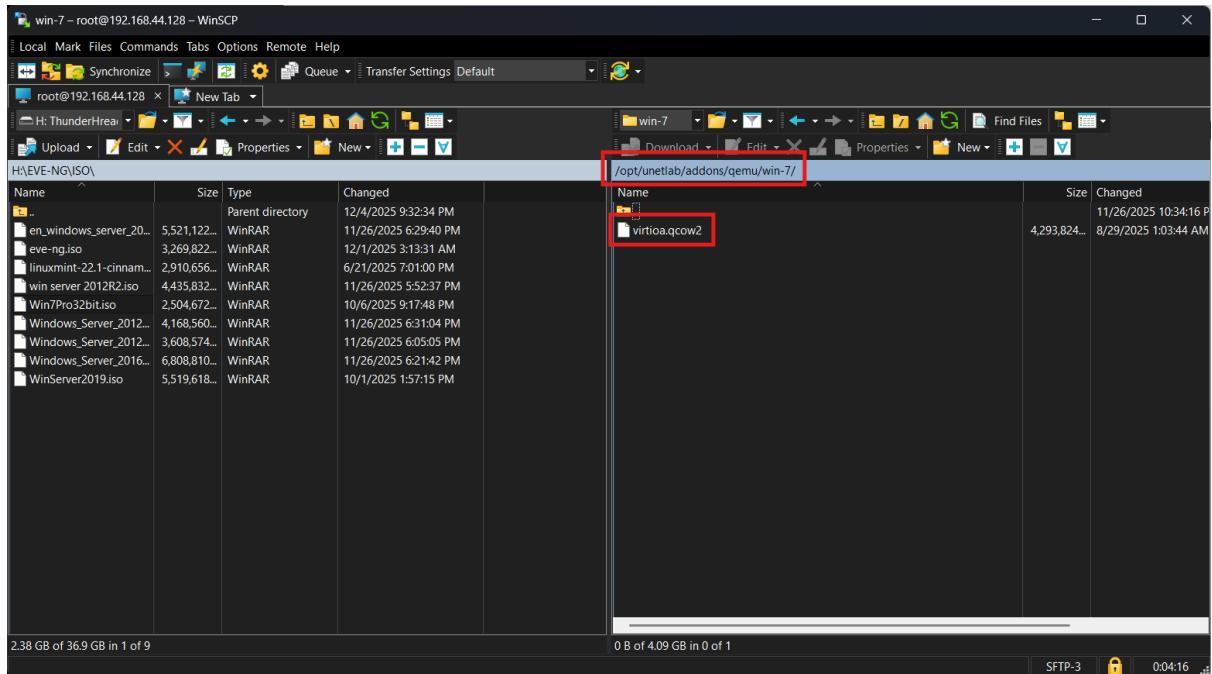


Figure 269 WinSCP Part 5

Inside the Win-7 directory, copy the Windows 7 image file from your system to the EVE-NG server. After copying, rename the file to hda.qcow2 so that EVE-NG can correctly recognize and use it within the EVE-NG environment.

Windows 10 Pro:

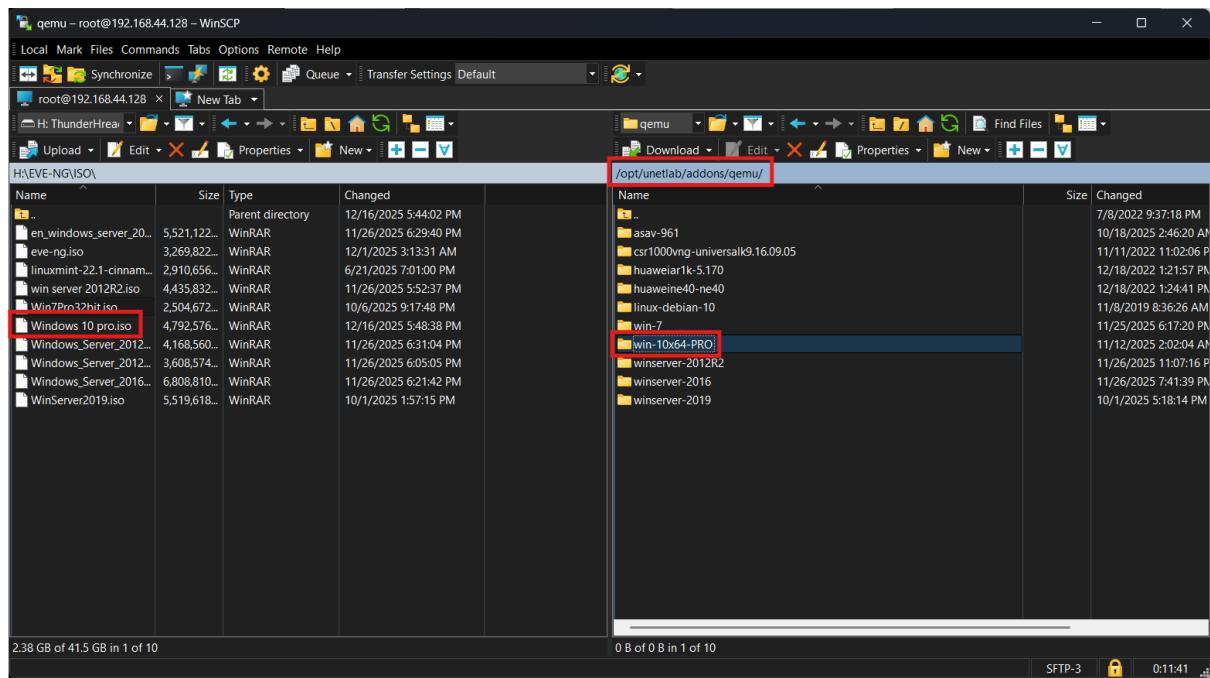


Figure 270 WinSCP Part 6

On the right side, representing the EVE-NG server, navigate to the following directory:

/opt/unetlab/addons/qemu

Within this directory, create a new folder named: Win-10x64-PRO

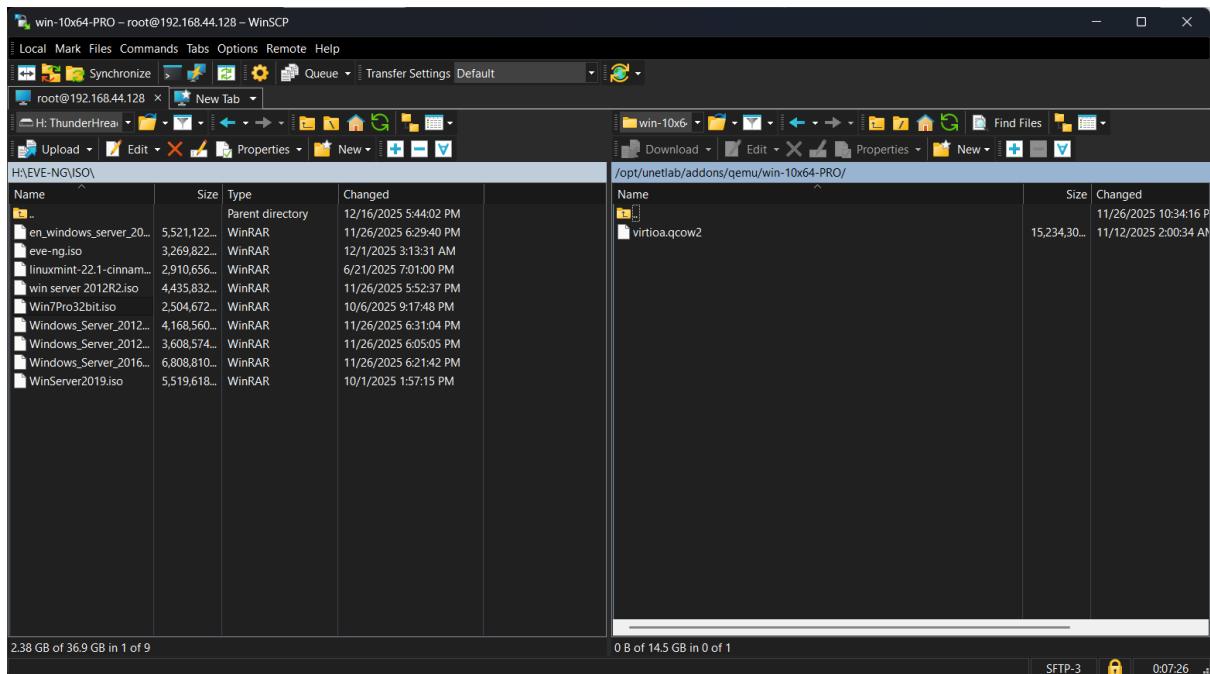


Figure 271 WinSCP Part 7

Inside the Win-10x64-PRO directory, copy the Windows 10 Pro (64-bit) image file from your system to the EVE-NG server. After copying, rename the file to hda.qcow2 so that EVE-NG can correctly recognize and use it as a QEMU disk image.

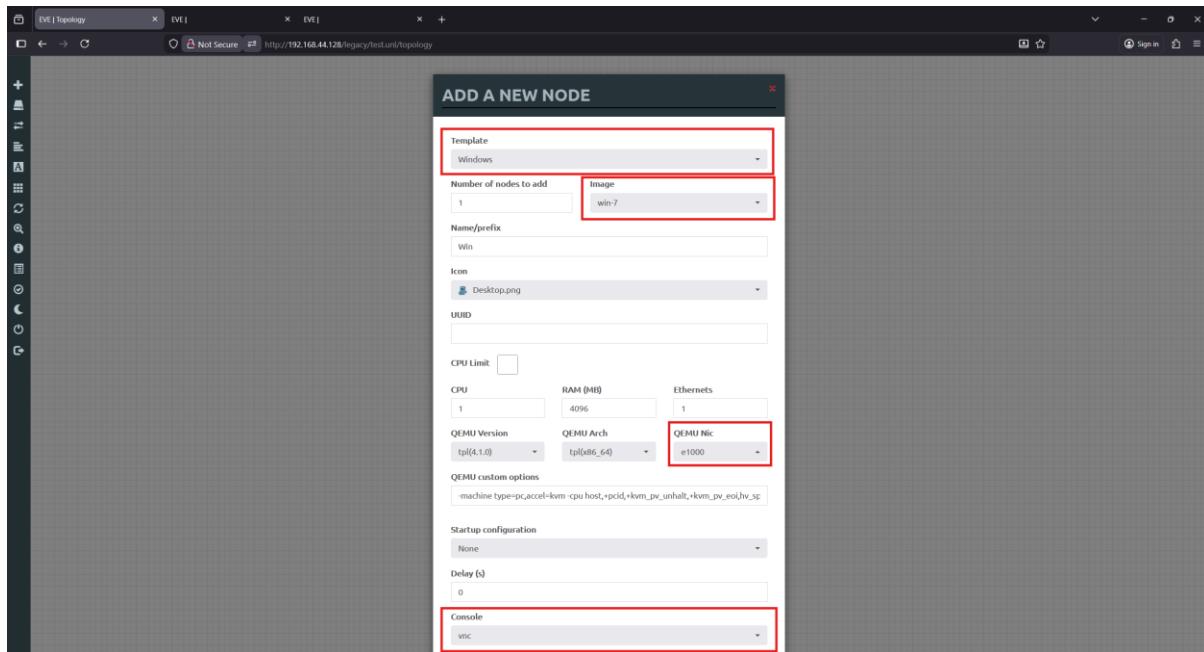


Figure 272 WinSCP verification Part 1

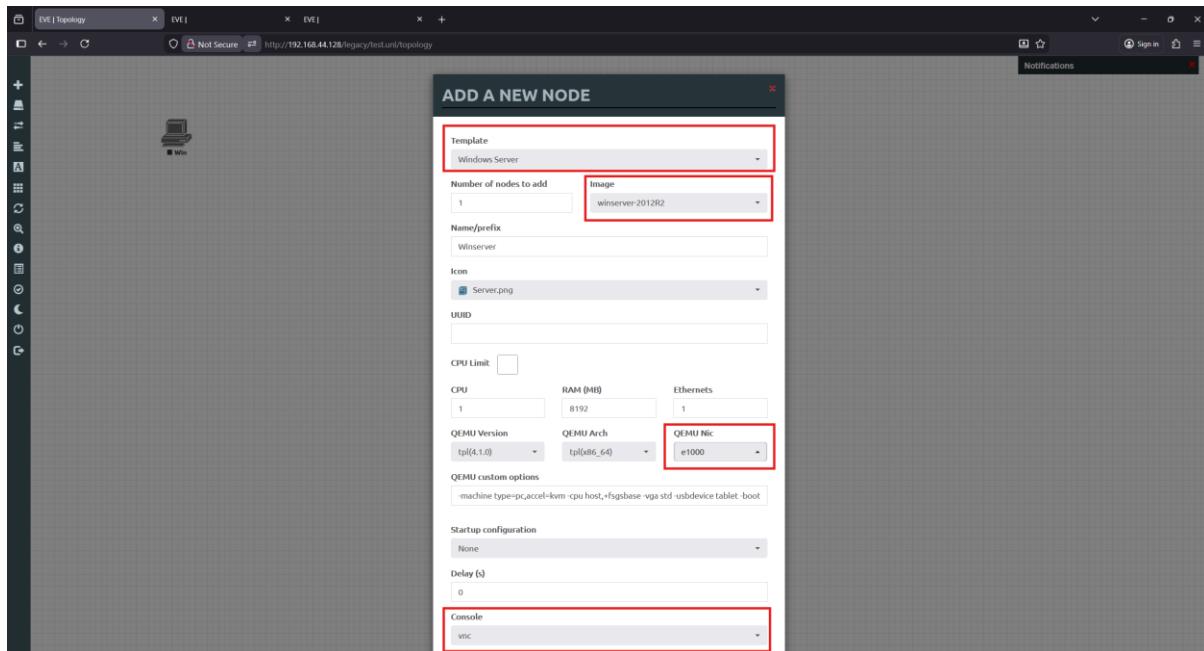


Figure 273 WinSCP verification Part 2

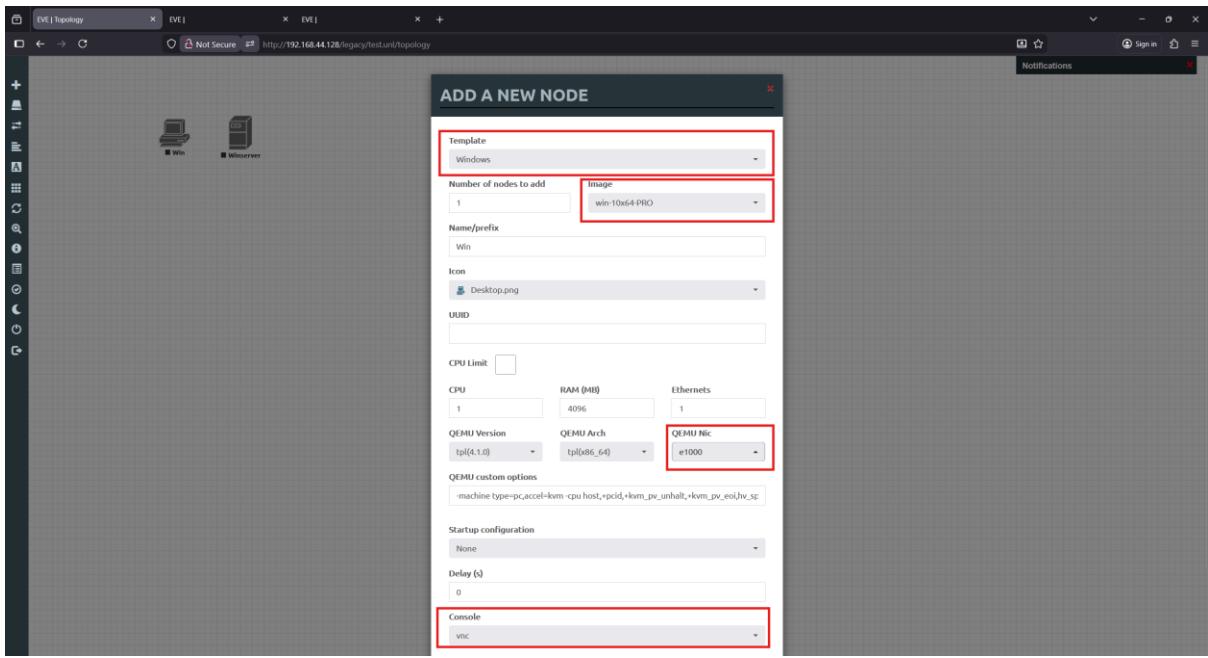


Figure 274 WinSCP verification Part 3

Once the images are in place, they can be accessed directly from EVE-NG.

Click Add an object → Node, then search for Windows Server, Windows 7 Windows 10 Pro. The images will appear in the list, as shown in the figure above.

Selecting an image opens the node configuration window, shown in the figures below. This window allows you to configure key parameters such as the image name, allocated RAM, number of CPUs, network interfaces, and any required QEMU options before deploying the virtual machine.

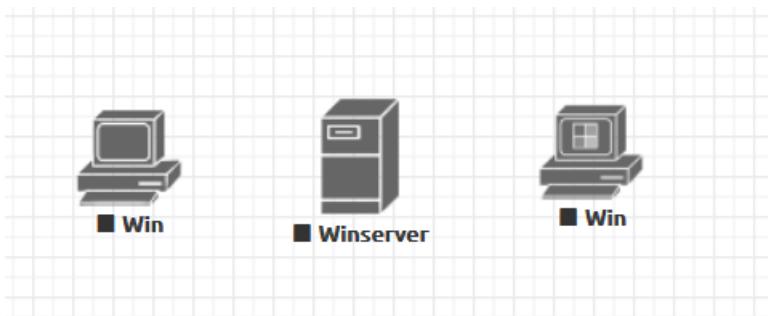


Figure 275 WinSCP verification Part 4

All nodes were added to the lab topology and tested using the VNC console, allowing direct interaction with the operating systems and verification that each virtual machine was functioning correctly.

Cisco IOL Router and switch:

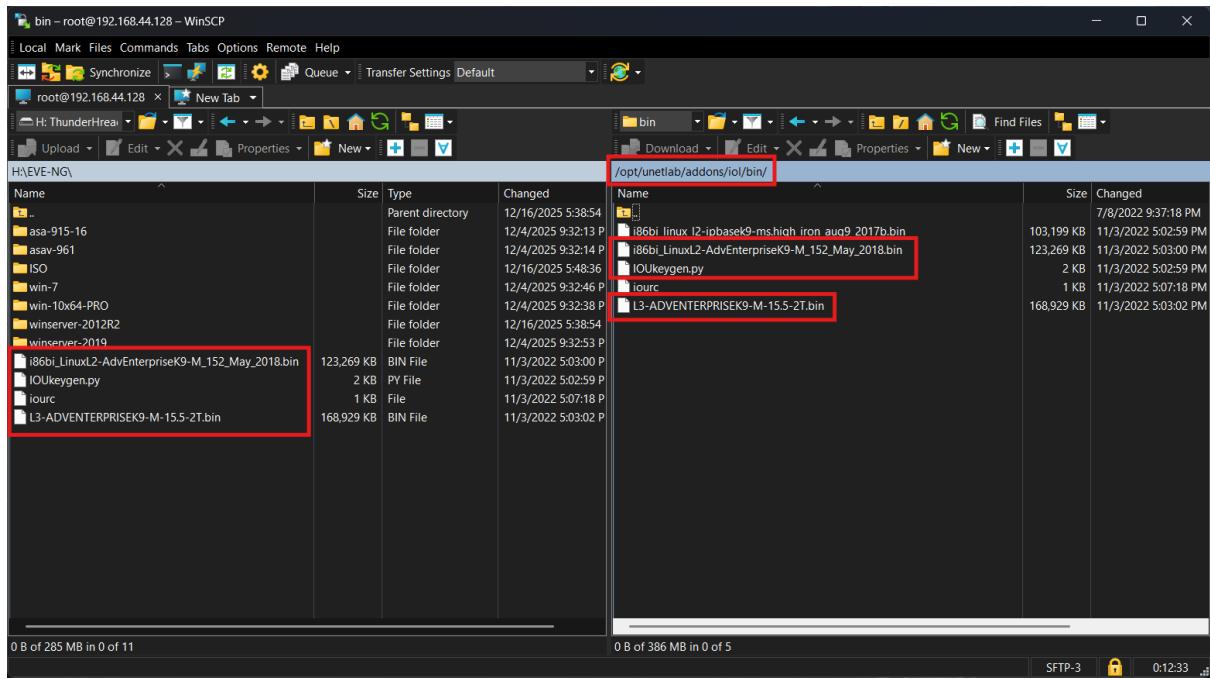


Figure 276 WinSCP IOL

On the right side, which represents the EVE-NG server, navigate to the following directory:

/opt/unetlab/addons/iol/bin

Move the router and switch IOL image files, along with their associated files, into this directory so they can be copied and made available for use within the EVE-NG environment.

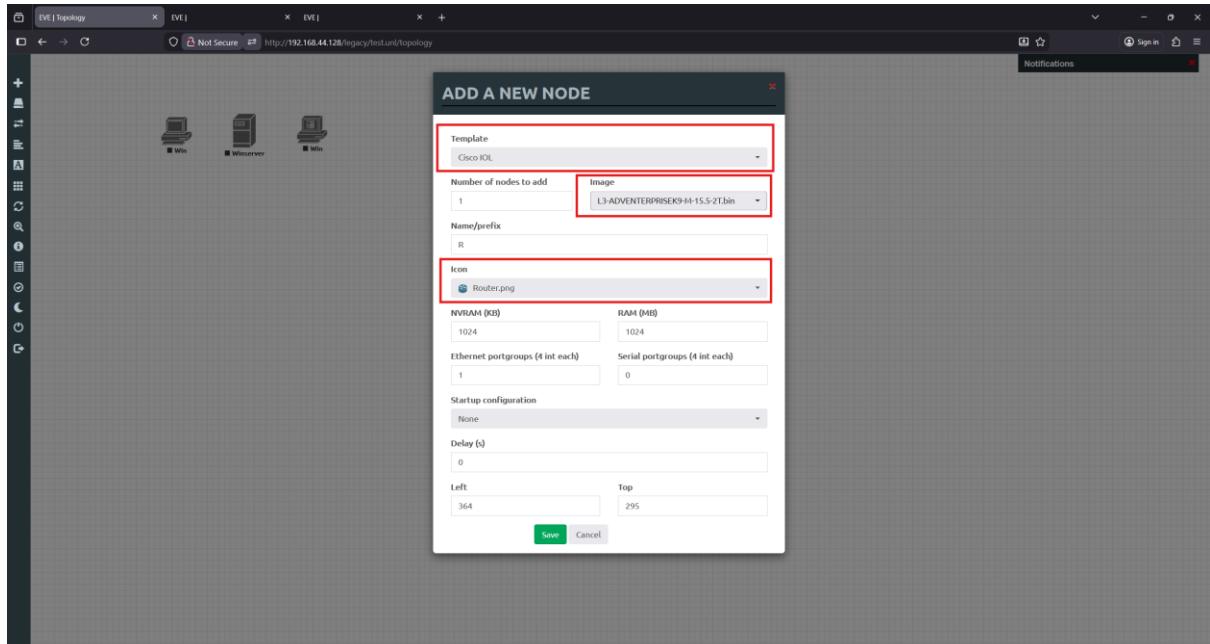


Figure 277 WinSCP IOL Verification Part 1

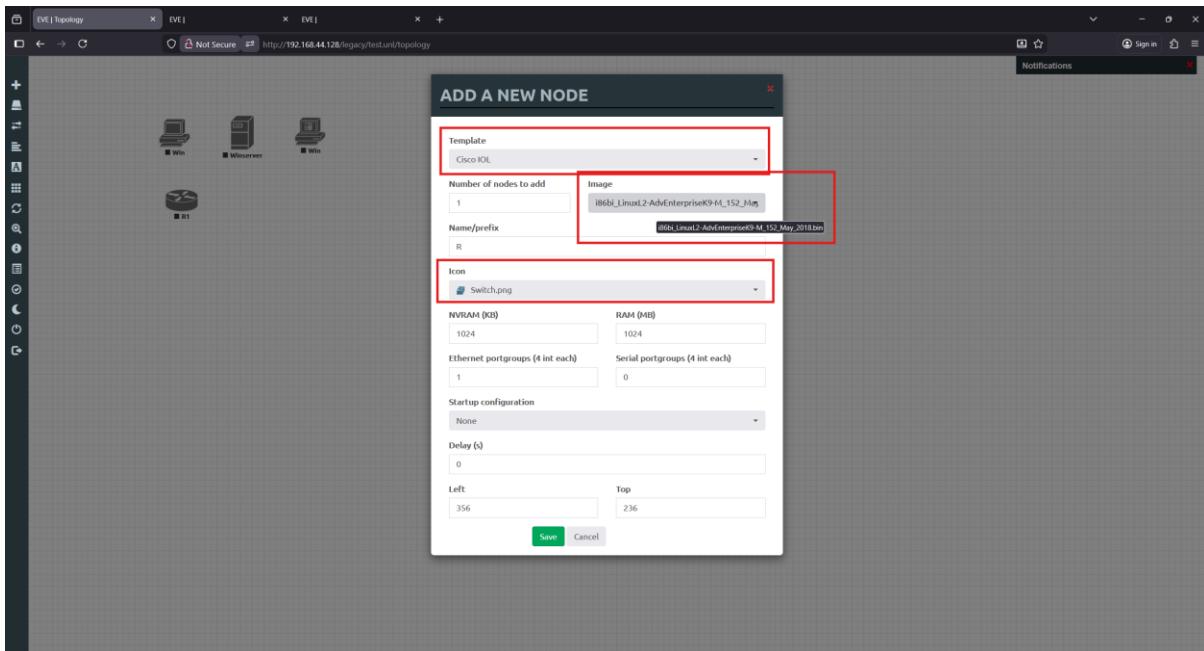


Figure 278 WinSCP IOL Verification Part 2

Once the images are in place, they can be accessed directly from EVE-NG.

Click Add an object → Node, then search for Cisco IOL. The L3 image represents the router, while the L2 2018 image represents the switch. Both will appear in the node selection list, as shown in the figure above.

Selecting either image opens the node configuration window, shown in the figures below. This window allows configuration of parameters such as the image name, allocated RAM, number of CPUs, network interfaces, and other relevant options before adding the node to the lab topology.

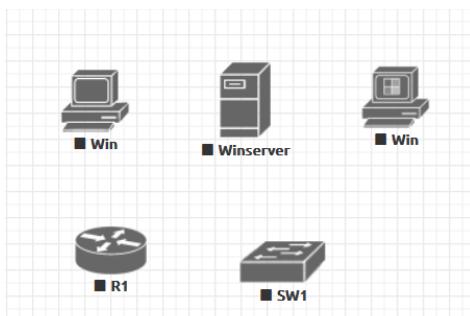


Figure 279 WinSCP IOL Verification Part 3

The figure above shows that the Windows nodes and Cisco IOL devices have been successfully added to the lab topology.

Appendix II: Detailed Design

Introduction

The design document describes the proposed wide area network (WAN) and local area network (LAN) design for the Global Health Network (GHN), interconnecting the main site in Bahrain with international branches in England, Luxembourg and China through an internet service provider (ISP) core. The design uses a mix of internal gateway protocols (IGPs) EIGRP, Name Eigrp, OSPF and OSPFv3, BGP for inter AS routing, and DMVPN with IPsec for secure redundant hubs and spokes connectivity. Each country keeps its own addressing and routing domain while still providing end to end IP reachability for users and servers.

Network Design

The network design section focuses on the infrastructure of the network and gives guidance on the configuration and the topology. This part of the document serves as the blueprint for the Network Designer who will be designing the physical and the topology for the project.

Context

The GHN is a multinational healthcare organization that requires secure, reliable connectivity between four main locations:

- **Bahrain** primary regional hub and main data center, hosting core services and internal users.
- **England** large branch with multiple access switches and local users.
- **Luxembourg** European branch hosting central AAA services and internal servers.
- **China** Asia branch with local users and access to GHN applications.

These sites are interconnected through an ISP backbone using public network 90.0.0.0/26. Each country site runs its own IGP and BGP AS, and it has redundant links towards the ISP. A DMVPN with IPsec overlay is built between the main hub in Bahrain and the remote

branches to provide scalable, encrypted communication between sites. The design must support future growth in users and services, provide redundant routing, and allow centralized security policies with minimal disturbance to the network in each site.

Location Floor Plans

Each site is abstracted as:

Core and Distribution layer: aggregating local subnets and providing connectivity through IGP.

Access layer: Layer 2 switches connecting end user PCs, servers and local devices.

Server and Service area: dedicated subnets for servers, such as Bahrain Server VLANs, Luxembourg AAA server, and local services at each branch.

Addressing Scheme

Network Adders Table	
Area	Network Address
Bahrain	172.16.0.0/16
England	172.17.0.0/16
Luxembourg	172.18.0.0/16
China	172.19.0.0/16
ISP	90.0.0.0/26
Tunnel1	100.100.100.100/28
Tunnel2	100.100.100.200/28

Table 9 Networks Adders Table

Bahrain				
Device	Interface	IP Address	Subnet Mask	Default Gateway
BH-R1	S1/0 (BH-R2)	172.20.1.1	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (BH-R3)	172.20.1.5	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/2 (ISP-R2)	90.0.0.42	255.255.255.252	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.16.1	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	1.1.16.100	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Tunnel1	100.100.100.1	255.255.255.240	N/A
BH-R2	S1/0 (BH-R1)	172.20.1.2	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (BH-R4)	172.20.1.9	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/2(ISP-R1)	90.0.0.18	255.255.255.252	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.16.2	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Tunnel2	100.100.200.1	255.255.255.240	N/A
BH-R3	S1/0 (BH-R4)	172.20.1.13	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (BH-R1)	172.20.1.6	255.255.255.252	N/A
	E0/2.10	172.16.10.1	255.255.255.0	N/A

	E0/2.20	172.16.20.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/2.30	172.16.30.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/2.100	172.16.100.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.16.3	255.255.255.255	N/A
BH-R4	S1/0 (BH-R3)	172.20.1.14	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (BH-R2)	172.20.1.10	255.255.255.252	N/A
	E0/1.10	172.16.10.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/1.20	172.16.20.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/1.30	172.16.30.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/1.100	172.16.100.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.16.4	255.255.255.255	N/A
BH-SW1	VLAN 100	172.16.100.101	255.255.255.0	172.16.100.254
BH-SW2	VLAN 100	172.16.100.102	255.255.255.0	172.16.100.254
BH-SW3	VLAN 100	172.16.100.103	255.255.255.0	172.16.100.254
BH-SW4	VLAN 100	172.16.100.104	255.255.255.0	172.16.100.254
BH-SW5	VLAN 100	172.16.100.105	255.255.255.0	172.16.100.254
BH-PC1	Eth0	172.16.10.10	255.255.255.0	172.16.10.254
BH-PC2	Eth0	172.16.20.20	255.255.255.0	172.16.20.254
BH-Server	Eth0	172.16.30.31	255.255.255.0	172.16.30.254
BH-Server-Backup	Eth0	172.16.30.32	255.255.255.0	172.16.30.254

Table 10 Bahrain Adders Table

England				
Device	Interface	IP Address	Subnet Mask	Default Gateway
EN-R1	S1/0 (EN-R1)	172.20.1.17	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (ISP-R2)	90.0.0.38	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/2 (EN-R3)	172.20.1.21	255.255.255.252	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.17.1	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	1.1.17.100	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Tunnel1	100.100.100.2	255.255.255.240	N/A
	Tunnel2	100.100.200.2	255.255.255.240	N/A
EN-R2	S1/0 (EN-R1)	172.20.1.18	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (EN-R3)	172.20.1.25	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/2 (ISP-R5)	90.0.0.46	255.255.255.252	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.17.2	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	1.1.17.200	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Tunnel1	100.100.100.5	255.255.255.240	N/A
	Tunnel2	100.100.200.5	255.255.255.240	N/A
EN-R3	S1/1 (EN-R1)	172.20.1.22	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/2 (EN-R2)	172.20.1.26	255.255.255.252	N/A
	E0/0.10	172.17.10.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/0.20	172.17.20.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/0.30	172.17.30.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/0.100	172.100.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.17.3	255.255.255.255	N/A
EN-SW1	VLAN 100	172.17.100.101	255.255.255.0	172.17.100.254
EN-SW2	VLAN 100	172.17.100.102	255.255.255.0	172.17.100.254
EN-SW3	VLAN 100	172.17.100.103	255.255.255.0	172.17.100.254
EN-PC1	Eth0	172.17.10.10	255.255.255.0	172.17.10.254
EN-PC2	Eth0	172.17.20.20	255.255.255.0	172.17.20.254

Table 11 England Adders Table

Luxembourg				
Device	Interface	IP Address	Subnet Mask	Default Gateway
LU-R1	S1/0 (LU-R2)	172.20.1.30	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/2 (ISP-R2)	90.0.0.30	255.255.255.252	N/A
	E0/1.10	172.18.10.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/1.20	172.18.20.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/0/30	172.18.30.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/1.100	172.18.100.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.18.1	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	1.1.18.100	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Tunnel1	100.100.100.3	255.255.255.240	N/A
	Tunnel2	100.100.200.3	255.255.255.240	N/A
LU-R2	S1/0 (LU-R1)	172.20.1.29	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (ISP-R1)	90.0.0.22	255.255.255.252	N/A
	E0/0.10	172.18.10.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/0.20	172.18.20.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/0.30	172.18.30.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/0.100	172.18.100.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.18.2	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	1.1.18.200	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Tunnel1	100.100.100.6	255.255.255.240	N/A
	Tunnel2	100.100.200.6	255.255.255.240	N/A
LU-SW1	VLAN 100	172.18.100.101	255.255.255.0	172.18.100.254
LU-PC1	Eth0	172.18.10.10	255.255.255.0	172.18.10.254
LU-PC2	Eth0	172.18.20.20	255.255.255.0	172.18.20.254
LU-AAA Server	Eth0	172.18.30.30	255.255.255.0	172.18.30.254

Table 12 Luxembourg Addresses Table

China				
Device	Interface	IP Address	Subnet Mask	Default Gateway
CH-R1	S1/0 (CH-R1)	172.20.1.34	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (ISP-R1)	90.0.0.26	255.255.255.252	N/A
	E0/1.10	172.19.10.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/1.20	172.19.20.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/1.30	172.19.30.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/1.100	172.19.100.1	255.255.255.0	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.19.1	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	1.1.19.100	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Tunnel1	100.100.100.4	255.255.255.240	N/A
	Tunnel2	100.100.200.4	255.255.255.240	N/A
CH-R2	S1/0 (CH-R1)	172.20.1.33	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (ISP-R2)	90.0.0.34	255.255.255.252	N/A
	E0/0.10	172.19.10.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/0.20	172.19.20.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/0.30	172.19.30.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	E0/0.100	172.18.100.2	255.255.255.0	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.19.2	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	1.1.19.200	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Tunnel1	100.100.100.7	255.255.255.240	N/A
	Tunnel2	100.100.200.7	255.255.255.240	N/A

CH-SW1	VLAN 100	172.19.100.101	255.255.255.0	172.19.100.254
CH-PC1	Eth0	172.19.10.10	255.255.255.0	172.19.10.254
CH-PC2	Eth0	172.19.20.20	255.255.255.0	172.19.20.254

Table 13 China Adders Table

ISP				
Device	Interface	IP Address	Subnet Mask	Default Gateway
ISP-R1	S1/0 (ISP-R2)	90.0.0.1	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (ISP-R3)	90.0.0.5	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/2 (BH-R2)	90.0.0.17	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/3(LU-R2)	90.0.0.21	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S2/0(CH-R1)	90.0.0.25	255.255.255.252	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.1.1	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	10.10.10.10	255.255.255.255	N/A
ISP-R2	S1/0 (ISP-R1)	90.0.0.2	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1 (ISP-R4)	90.0.0.9	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/2 (LU-R1)	90.0.0.29	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/3(CH-R2)	90.0.0.33	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S2/0(EN-R1)	90.0.0.37	255.255.255.252	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.1.2	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	20.20.20.20	255.255.255.255	N/A
ISP-R3	S1/0(ISP-R4)	90.0.0.13	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1(ISP-R1)	90.0.0.6	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/2(BH-R1)	90.0.0.41	255.255.255.252	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.1.3	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	30.30.30.30	255.255.255.255	N/A
ISP-R4	S1/0(ISP-R3)	90.0.0.14	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/1(ISP-R2)	90.0.0.10	255.255.255.252	N/A
	S1/2(EN-R2)	90.0.0.45	255.255.255.252	N/A
	Lo0	1.1.1.4	255.255.255.255	N/A
	Lo1	40.40.40.40	255.255.255.255	N/A

Table 14 ISP Adders Table

Router-ID	
BH-R1	1.1.16.1
BH-R2	1.1.16.2
BH-R3	1.1.16.3
BH-R4	1.1.16.4
EN-R1	1.1.17.1
EN-R2	1.1.17.2
EN-R3	1.1.17.3
LU-R1	1.1.18.1
LU-R2	1.1.18.2
CH-R1	1.1.19.1
CH-R2	1.1.19.2
ISP-R1	1.1.1.1
ISP-R2	1.1.1.2
ISP-R3	1.1.1.3
ISP-R4	1.1.1.4

Table 15 Router ID Table

VTP	
Bahrain	bahrain@vtp
England	england@vtp

Table 16 VTP Table

VLANs	
IT	10
Guests	20
Servers	30
Management/Native	100

Table 17 VLANs Table

SSH (GHN.com)	
Username/Device	Password
BH-R1	bhr1@ssh
BH-R2	bhr2@ssh
BH-R3	bhr3@ssh
BH-R4	bhr4@ssh
BH-SW1	bhsw1@ssh
BH-SW2	bhsw2@ssh
BH-SW3	bhsw3@ssh
BH-SW4	bhsw4@ssh
BH-SW5	bhsw5@ssh
EN-R1	enr1@ssh
EN-R2	enr2@ssh
EN-R3	enr3@ssh
EN-SW1	ensw1@ssh
EN-SW2	ensw2@ssh
EN-SW3	ensw3@ssh
LU-R1	lur1@ssh
LU-R2	lur2@ssh
LU-SW1	lusw1@ssh
CH-R1	chr1@ssh
CH-R2	chr2@ssh
CH-SW1	chsw1@ssh

Table 18 SSH Table

DMVPN Tunnels				
Router	Interface	EIGRP AS number	Hub/Spoken	IP Address
BH-R1	Tunnel 1	100	Hub/ Active	100.100.100.1/28
BH-R2	Tunnel 2	100	Hub/ Backup	100.100.200.1/28
EN-R1	Tunnel 1	100	Spoken	100.100.100.2/28
	Tunnel 2	100	Spoken	100.100.200.2/28
EN-R2	Tunnel 1	100	Spoken	100.100.100.5/28
	Tunnel 2	100	Spoken	100.100.200.5/28
LU-R1	Tunnel 1	100	Spoken	100.100.100.3/28
	Tunnel 2	100	Spoken	100.100.200.3/28

LU-R2	Tunnel 1	100	Spoken	100.100.100.6/28
	Tunnel 2	100	Spoken	100.100.200.6/28
CH-R1	Tunnel 1	100	Spoken	100.100.100.4/28
	Tunnel 2	100	Spoken	100.100.200.4/28
CH-R2	Tunnel 1	100	Spoken	100.100.100.7/28
	Tunnel 2	100	Spoken	100.100.200.7/28

Table 19 DMVPN Tunnels Table

Network Topologies (Logical Design)

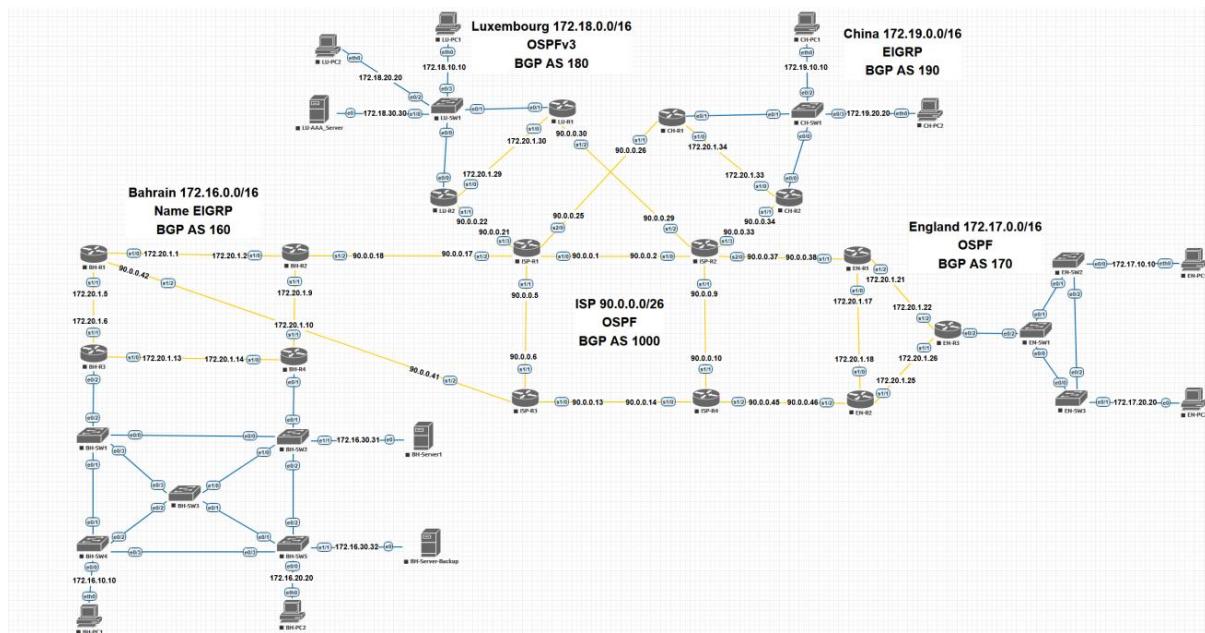


Figure 280 Logical Design

Physical Design

In this section will show the rack design for GHN branches (Bahrain, Luxembourg, China, England)

Bahrain Branch Rack design

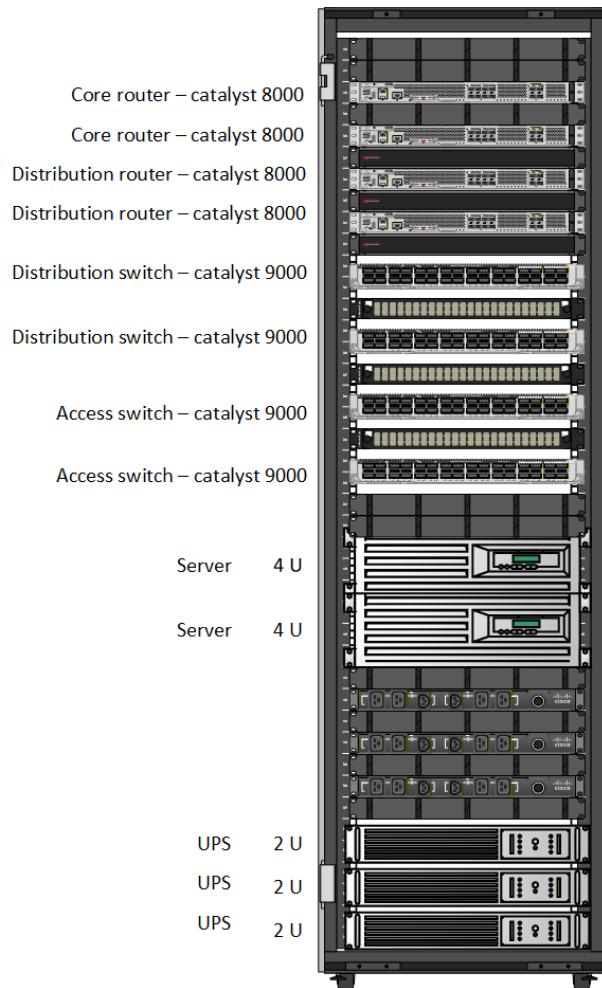


Figure 281 BH Branch Rack design

The Global Health Network's Bahrain (BH) branch is represented by this rack diagram, which matches the implemented topology and complies to conventional rack-mounting procedures. The patch panels and cable management components, which terminate all network connections and maintain cable organization, are located at the top of the rack. The access switch, which enables quick and clean patch connections, is located directly beneath them. Because it manages external connectivity for the Bahrain branch and requires less wiring, the WAN router is positioned beneath the switch.

The Windows Server is positioned in the center of the rack to supply the Bahrain branch with essential network functions like Active Directory, DNS, and DHCP. To facilitate both local backups and centralized storage, the NAS is placed in close proximity to the server. Because of their weight and need for cooling, these devices are positioned lower in the rack.

The UPS is positioned at the bottom of the rack to supply all equipment above it with continuous power. Rack stability is increased and dependable power protection is ensured by placing the UPS at the lowest level. All things considered, this arrangement produces a tidy, useful, and realistic rack design that is appropriate for the Bahrain branch and in line with the Global Health Network deployment.

England Branch Rack design

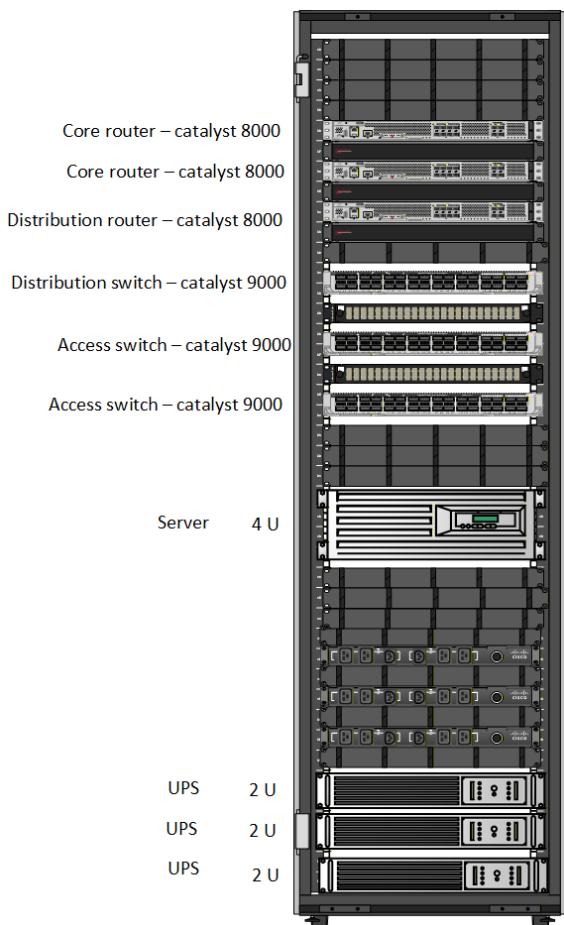


Figure 282 EN Branch Rack design

This rack diagram shows a multilayer network configuration set up in accordance with normal rack-mounting procedures and depicts the England branch (EN). The routing devices, which manage upstream and inter-site communication and need little physical cabling, are located at the top of the rack. The distribution and access switches are positioned closer to one another beneath them in order to effectively aggregate network traffic and maintain brief and well-organized patching.

A 4U server is installed in the lower center area of the rack to supply the England branch's local services. Because of their weight and need for cooling, servers are placed lower in the rack. Several 2U UPS units are mounted at the bottom of the rack to provide continuous power to all equipment above. This arrangement guarantees dependable power protection and increases rack stability.

Overall, the rack design has a clear structure with network devices at the top, computing resources in the middle, and power equipment at the bottom. This makes the England branch's layout tidy, stable, and simple to manage.

Luxembourg Branch Rack design

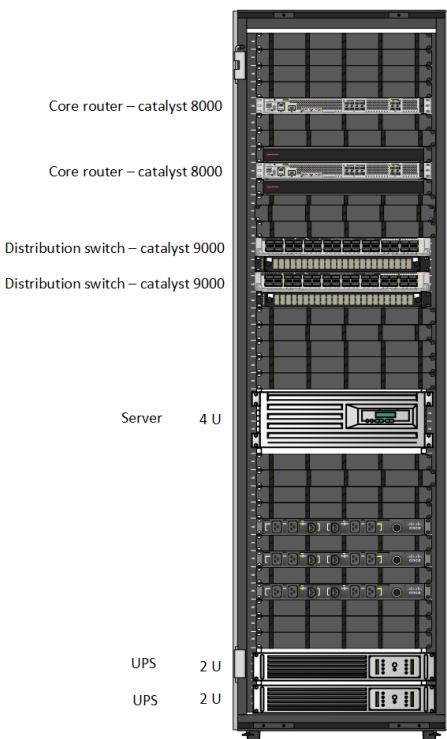


Figure 283 LU Branch Rack design

The Luxembourg (LU) branch is represented by this rack diagram, which adheres to standard rack layout guidelines in line with the network design that has been put into place. The core routers are positioned at the top of the rack to manage WAN and inter-site communication because they are less frequently accessed and require less physical wiring. The distribution switches are positioned beneath them to effectively aggregate network traffic and preserve neat, orderly cabling.

A 4U server is set up in the middle of the rack to supply the Luxembourg branch with local network services. Because of its weight and cooling needs, this server is placed lower in the rack for improved stability and ventilation. Two 2U UPS units are mounted at the base of the rack to provide continuous power to all devices above. Rack stability is enhanced and dependable power protection is guaranteed when the UPS units are positioned at the lowest point. All things considered, the rack design is straightforward, organized, and appropriate for the Global Health Network's Luxembourg location.

China Branch Rack design

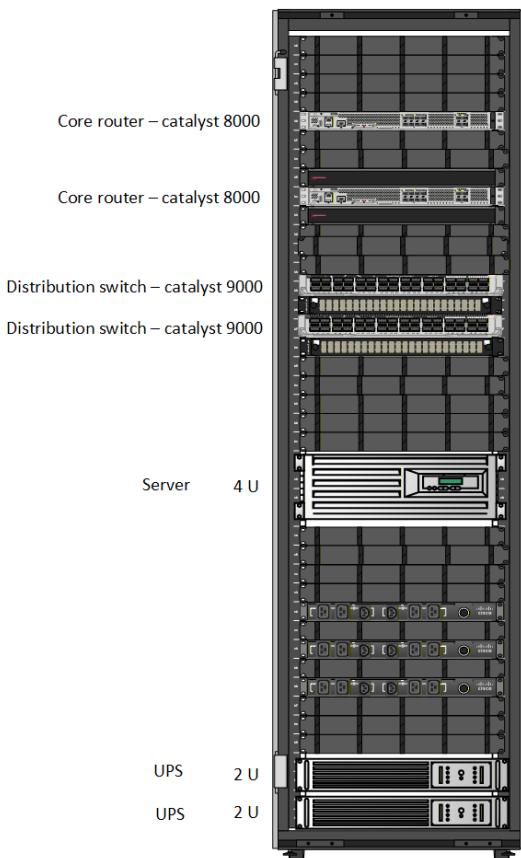


Figure 284 CH Branch Rack design

The above rack diagram, which adheres to established rack-mounting best practices, depicts the Global Health Network's China branch. Two core routers are positioned at the top of the rack to control WAN and inter-site connectivity because these devices are less frequently accessed and require less wiring. The distribution switches are positioned beneath them to effectively aggregate network traffic and keep the wiring in the rack neat.

A 4U server is set up in the middle area to offer local branch services. Because of its weight and cooling needs, the server is positioned lower in the rack to improve stability and airflow. Two 2U UPS units are mounted at the base of the rack to provide continuous power for all equipment above. A clean and useful rack design appropriate for the China branch is produced by placing the UPS units at the lowest level, which guarantees rack stability and dependable power protection.

Layer 2 Design and Features

GHN Layer 2 is designed for stability that is divided into 3 main categories:

Virtual Local Area Network:

VLANs segment and divide local departments into the network and isolate them to maintain a well structured Local Area Network. This results in enhanced scalability, strengthened network security boundaries, as well as simplifying the overall network and keeping it neater and more organized. Because traffic is secluded to its assigned segment, broadcast domains are minimized to allow each part of the network to be supervised and managed more efficiently and professionally.

Spanning Tree:

Each site has a primary and secondary root bridge to control Layer 2 topology. This prevents random switches from taking over, keeps the forwarding path predictable, and stops loops before they even start. The idea is simple: the designated root wins every time, and the backup takes over instantly if the primary fails. This gives you stability, fast convergence, and full control over how the Layer 2 domain behaves.

Vlan Trunking protocol:

Each site using VTP is crucial because of the important functionality the vtp do is to keep VLAN information consistent across the site switches. It centralizes VLAN creation and updates, making the whole domain easier to manage and reducing configuration drift. With a single source of truth, new switches fall in line automatically, and the network stays clean, synchronized, and predictable.

Layer 3 Design and Features

Layer 3 is responsible for routing and policy between all GHN sites

IGP per site:

Each site runs the IGP that best fits its role in the GHN. Bahrain and China use EIGRP because it provides fast convergence and straightforward route summarization. England runs OSPFv2 and Luxembourg runs OSPFv3 to support their current design and prepare for future IPv6 deployment. All internal router links use point to point addressing to keep routing

simple and make troubleshooting easier. The variation in IGPs reflects the operational needs and responsibilities of each site within the global health network.

BGP edge design

Each country is its own BGP autonomous system: Bahrain AS 160, England AS 170, Luxembourg AS 180 and China AS 190. External border gateway protocol (EBGP) peering is configured between each edge router and the ISP routers over 90.0.0.0/26 links. Route filtering and summarization are used so that each site only advertises its own aggregate blocks 172.16.0.0/16, 172.17.0.0/16, 172.18.0.0/16, 172.19.0.0/16 into the ISP and each site advertise the loopback 0 for the DMVPN reachability. This keeps the global routing table clean, stable, and tightly controlled.

Redundant protocol with inter vlan and native vlan

Inter VLAN routing is provided through sub interfaces, giving each VLAN its own gateway and IP subnet. Traffic stays segmented, and routing decisions stay clean and predictable. To add resilience, HSRP runs across the gateway routers so that each VLAN has a virtual default gateway. If the active router fails, the standby takes over instantly without interrupting user traffic. This keeps the core services reachable, avoids single points of failure, and maintains stable routes across all VLANs even during device outages. The trunk links use a dedicated native VLAN to carry untagged control traffic and keep management frames separate from user data. This avoids mis tagging issues, keeps the Layer 2 domain clean, and ensures the Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP) hello messages and other control protocols move reliably across the trunk.

This Layer 3 design supports scalability, clear policy separation between AS, and fast convergence in the event of link or router failure.

[Internet/Virtual Layer Decisions](#)

This section explains how public internet access is provided via the ISP infrastructure and how connection to the internet is included in the Global Health Network. To preserve security, control, and stability, the design isolates customer WAN communication from the ISP's own internet connectivity.

GHN Internet Access Model

The worldwide internet is not directly connected to GHN sites. Each location uses edge routers to connect to the ISP, exchanging routing data via BGP. DMVPN Phase 3 over IPsec is used individually to offer secure inter-site communication.

GHN traffic that is intended for the public internet is routed to the Internet Edge Router of the ISP before leaving for upstream providers. Depending on addressing requirements, the ISP either assigns public IP addresses or performs Network Address Translation (NAT) for GHN traffic.

In addition to lowering exposure and making site design simpler, this centralized internet access paradigm enables uniform security and traffic control throughout all GHN locations.

Presentation Layer

The presentation layer is where end-user applications live and how they experience the network:

HD video conferencing

video conferencing between sites to help meet the HD video with acceptable latency requirement and quality matrix.

Enterprise applications

Internal web, DNS, FTP, email and file services hosted in HQ with redundancy where possible and reachable via the routed WAN.

Telnet is available but SSH is preferred and mandated for administrative access in security design.

User access

Users access services using DNS names, with DHCP handing out IP, Email For sending and receiving Emails, FTP to send and receive Files between Branches extremely Fast, gateway and DNS information per site.

Centralized AAA can be extended later to control user access to specific services if needed.

Security Services Layer Decisions

Security is integrated at every layer to satisfy ISO27001 aligned requirements

Authentication Authorization Accounting (AAA) and Role Based Access Control (RBAC)

Central AAA server in Luxembourg 172.18.30.30 authenticates administrative access for routers and switches using RADIUS.

Role based access control is used to limit privilege level 15 access to authorized administrators only.

Dynamic Multipoint Virtual Private Network and Internet Protocol Security

DMVPN Phase 3 gives the GHN a scalable and flexible overlay network. The design uses redundant hubs and redundant spokes, ensuring high availability across all sites. The hubs manage the control plane, while spokes dynamically form direct tunnels whenever traffic demands it. NHRP redirects allow spokes to bypass the hub after the first packet, reducing latency and offloading the core.

All tunnels are secured with IPsec using IKEv1, guaranteeing that inter-site traffic is always encrypted as it moves across the WAN. This satisfies the requirement that communication between Bahrain, England, Luxembourg, and China never travels in clear text. The result is a secure, robust, and efficient site to site mesh without the burden of maintaining static VPN tunnels.

Routing and control plane security

Authentication on OSPFv3 and EIGRP adjacencies key chains to prevent spoofed routing updates.

L2 security

The Layer 2 security posture is built on strict control of switch behavior and predictable handling of edge ports. PortFast is enabled on access interfaces, so user devices come online quickly without participating in Spanning Tree calculations. Loop Guard is applied on non edge links to stop unidirectional link failures from creating loops. Root Guard is used on interfaces that should never receive superior BPDUs, locking down the root bridge and preventing accidental or malicious STP manipulation.

Negotiation is disabled with nonegotiate on trunk ports to stop unwanted DTP behavior and keep trunking under strict control. Port Security is enforced on access ports to limit the number of MAC addresses to five and shut down ports that show suspicious activity. BPDU Guard and BPDU Filter are used to make sure access ports stay access only any unexpected BPDU causes an immediate shutdown, protecting the STP domain from rogue switches. All unused ports are administratively shut down and moved to an isolated VLAN 999, cutting off any open entry point into the network. The combined effect is a hardened Layer 2 environment that is far less vulnerable to loops, spoofing, or unauthorized devices.

Together, these controls support the project's goals of a secure, reliable and efficient WAN for GHN.

Deployment Diagram

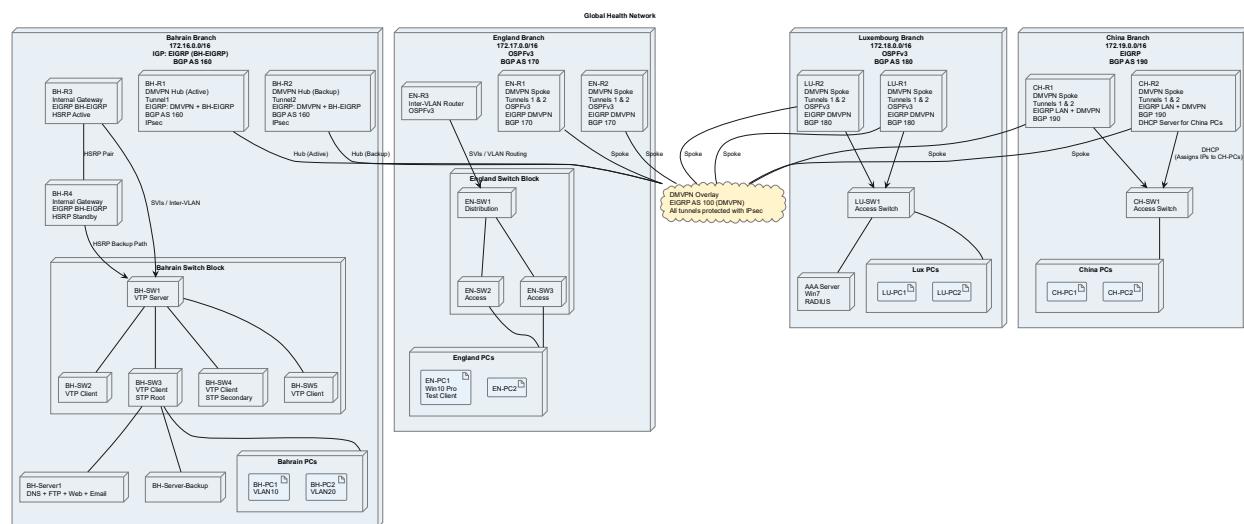


Figure 285 Deployment Diagram

Appendix III: Detailed Implementation

This appendix provides selected configuration outputs to support the implementation of the GHN. It is not practicable to include complete configuration outputs for each device in this document due to the scale and complexity of the deployed multi-site architecture, which includes numerous routers, switches, and server systems.

This appendix contains the full show running-config outputs for two example routers to illustrate implementation consistency and configuration structure. These devices, which include IGP setup, BGP peering, DMVPN, and IPsec configurations, represent the general routing, security, and WAN design used throughout the GHN system.

The remaining servers, switches, and routers complete configuration files are offered individually as digital records and can be accessed via the project [GitHub repository](#) or in the word object at the end. This method guarantees the thesis's clarity while preserving complete transparency and implementation reproducibility.

BH-R1 Show run

```
!
version 15.5
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
service password-encryption
!
hostname BH-R1
!
boot-start-marker
boot-end-marker
!
!
!
no aaa new-model
!
```

```
!  
bsd-client server url https://cloudsso.cisco.com/as/token.oauth2  
mmi polling-interval 60  
no mmi auto-configure  
no mmi pvc  
mmi snmp-timeout 180  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
no ip domain lookup  
ip domain name GHN.com  
ip cef  
no ipv6 cef  
!  
multilink bundle-name authenticated  
!  
!  
!
```

```
key chain BHEIGRP
key 16
  key-string 7 05090707334D470739001E15191C
  cryptographic-algorithm hmac-sha-256
!
!
!
!
!
!
cts logging verbose
!
!
!
username BH-R1 privilege 15 secret 9
$9$bjVZmxjPNv87pX$l87oDlcxUltQIPI7Ylzi2g7guAdh6hAfq8v.wSVNLUM
!
redundancy
!
!
ip ssh time-out 90
ip ssh authentication-retries 5
ip ssh version 2
!
!
!
!
!
crypto isakmp policy 10
encr aes 256
hash sha256
authentication pre-share
group 14
lifetime 3600
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVNP address 1.1.17.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVNP address 1.1.17.2
```

```
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.18.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.18.2
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.19.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.19.2
!
!
crypto ipsec transform-set DMVPN-SET esp-aes 256 esp-sha-hmac
mode transport
!
crypto ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE
set transform-set DMVPN-SET
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
interface Loopback0
no shutdown
ip address 1.1.16.1 255.255.255.255
!
interface Loopback1
no shutdown
ip address 1.1.16.100 255.255.255.255
!
interface Tunnel1
no shutdown
ip address 100.100.100.1 255.255.255.240
no ip redirects
ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
ip nhrp map multicast dynamic
ip nhrp network-id 1
ip nhrp redirect
```

```
tunnel source Serial1/2
tunnel mode gre multipoint
tunnel key 100
tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
!
interface Ethernet0/0
no shutdown
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/1
no shutdown
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/2
no shutdown
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/3
no shutdown
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Serial1/0
no shutdown
ip address 172.20.1.1 255.255.255.252
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/1
no shutdown
ip address 172.20.1.5 255.255.255.252
serial restart-delay 0
```

```
!
interface Serial1/2
no shutdown
ip address 90.0.0.42 255.255.255.252
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/3
no shutdown
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
!
router eigrp BH-EIGRP
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 160
!
af-interface default
authentication mode hmac-sha-256 7 069990BED3D1
authentication key-chain BHEIGRP
passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/0
no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/1
no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/2
no authentication mode
no authentication key-chain
```

```
no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
topology base
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.16.1 0.0.0.0
network 90.0.0.48 0.0.0.3
network 172.20.1.0 0.0.0.3
network 172.20.1.4 0.0.0.3
eigrp router-id 1.1.16.1
exit-address-family
!
!
router eigrp DMVPN
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 100
!
af-interface Tunnel1
no next-hop-self
no split-horizon
exit-af-interface
!
topology base
redistribute static metric 100000 10 255 1 1500
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.16.100 0.0.0.0
network 100.100.100.0 0.0.0.15
eigrp router-id 1.1.16.100
exit-address-family
!
router bgp 160
bgp router-id 1.1.16.1
bgp log-neighbor-changes
no bgp default ipv4-unicast
```



```
* This device is monitored to ensure network security and      *
* compliance with PSS policies. All activity is logged in real-time. *
```

```
*                                *
* If you are not authorized, disconnect immediately.          *
*                                *
```

```
*****
```

```
!
```

```
line con 0
```

```
  exec-timeout 5 0
```

```
  logging synchronous
```

```
line aux 0
```

```
  exec-timeout 5 0
```

```
  login local
```

```
line vty 0 4
```

```
  exec-timeout 7 0
```

```
  privilege level 15
```

```
  login local
```

```
  transport input ssh
```

```
!
```

```
!
```

```
End
```

BH-R2 Show Run

```
!
```

```
version 15.5
```

```
service timestamps debug datetime msec
```

```
service timestamps log datetime msec
```

```
service password-encryption
```

```
!
```

```
hostname BH-R2
```

```
!
```

```
boot-start-marker
```

```
boot-end-marker
!
!
!
no aaa new-model
!
!
!
bsd-client server url https://cloudsso.cisco.com/as/token.oauth2
mmi polling-interval 60
no mmi auto-configure
no mmi pvc
mmi snmp-timeout 180
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
```



```
!
!
!
!
```



```
no ip domain lookup
ip domain name GHN.com
```

```
ip cef
no ipv6 cef
!
multilink bundle-name authenticated
!
!
!
key chain BHEIGRP
key 16
key-string 7 070D20445C08100B3717020B163A
cryptographic-algorithm hmac-sha-256
!
!
!
!
!
!
cts logging verbose
!
!
!
username BH-R2 privilege 15 secret 9
$9$MpBZY48rQQXC6H$wxnu8thehoAExLSqBvYO9QMbULfjksKXI1J4kRZXJ6E
!
redundancy
!
!
ip ssh time-out 90
ip ssh authentication-retries 5
ip ssh version 2
!
!
!
!
!
crypto isakmp policy 10
```

```
encr aes 256
hash sha256
authentication pre-share
group 14
lifetime 3600
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.17.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.17.2
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.18.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.18.2
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.19.1
crypto isakmp key GHNDMVPN address 1.1.19.2
!
!
crypto ipsec transform-set DMVPN-SET esp-aes 256 esp-sha-hmac
mode transport
!
crypto ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE
set transform-set DMVPN-SET
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
!
interface Loopback0
no shutdown
ip address 1.1.16.2 255.255.255.255
!
interface Loopback1
no shutdown
ip address 1.1.16.200 255.255.255.255
!
interface Tunnel2
```

```
no shutdown
ip address 100.100.200.1 255.255.255.240
no ip redirects
ip nhrp authentication GHNDMVPN
ip nhrp map multicast dynamic
ip nhrp network-id 2
ip nhrp redirect
tunnel source Loopback0
tunnel mode gre multipoint
tunnel key 200
tunnel protection ipsec profile DMVPN-PROFILE shared
!
interface Ethernet0/0
no shutdown
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/1
no shutdown
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/2
no shutdown
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Ethernet0/3
no shutdown
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Serial1/0
no shutdown
```

```
ip address 172.20.1.2 255.255.255.252
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/1
no shutdown
ip address 172.20.1.9 255.255.255.252
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/2
no shutdown
ip address 90.0.0.18 255.255.255.252
serial restart-delay 0
!
interface Serial1/3
no shutdown
no ip address
shutdown
serial restart-delay 0
!
!
router eigrp BH-EIGRP
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 160
!
af-interface default
authentication mode hmac-sha-256 7 009B8C999BC4
authentication key-chain BHEIGRP
passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/0
no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
```

```
af-interface Serial1/1
no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
af-interface Serial1/2
no authentication mode
no authentication key-chain
no passive-interface
exit-af-interface
!
topology base
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.16.2 0.0.0.0
network 90.0.0.44 0.0.0.3
network 172.20.1.0 0.0.0.3
network 172.20.1.8 0.0.0.3
eigrp router-id 1.1.16.2
exit-address-family
!
!
router eigrp DMVPN
!
address-family ipv4 unicast autonomous-system 100
!
af-interface Tunnel2
no next-hop-self
no split-horizon
exit-af-interface
!
topology base
redistribute static metric 100000 10 255 1 1500
exit-af-topology
network 1.1.16.200 0.0.0.0
network 100.100.200.0 0.0.0.15
```


* *
* SECURITY WARNING: GlobalB HealthB Network (GHN) ROUTER *
* *
* NOTICE: This Router is restricted to authorized personnel only. *
* Unauthorized access is strictly prohibited and may lead to *
* disciplinary action or legal prosecution. *
* *
* This device is monitored to ensure network security and *
* compliance with PSS policies. All activity is logged in real-time. *
* *
* If you are not authorized, disconnect immediately. *
* *

!

```
line con 0
exec-timeout 5 0
logging synchronous
line aux 0
exec-timeout 5 0
login local
line vty 0 4
exec-timeout 7 0
privilege level 15
login local
transport input ssh
!
!
end
```

For the Rest of the Show run click on the Word object icon.



Show Run